

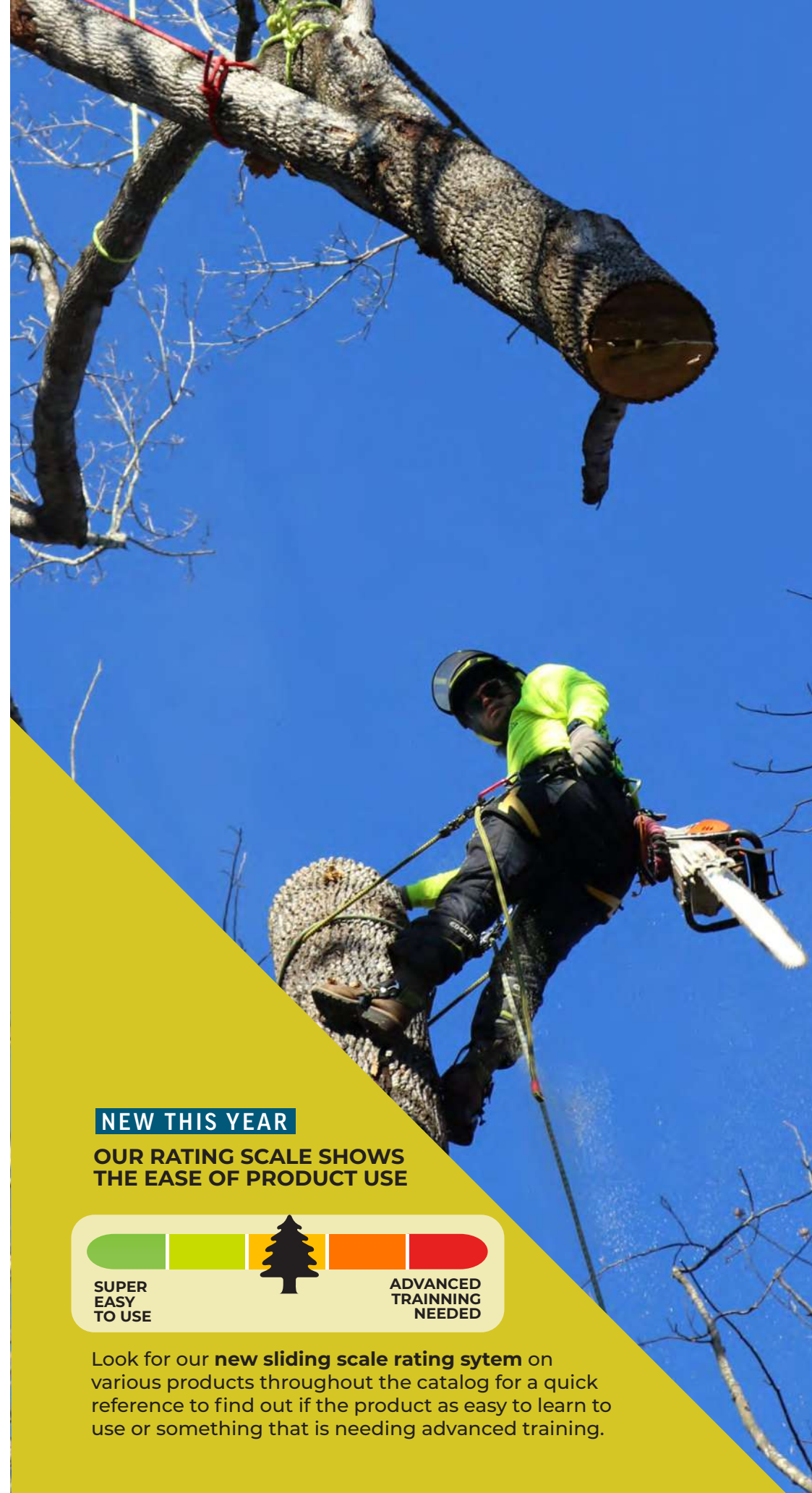
Vermeer®



Vermeer®



Visit your local Vermeer dealer to fill your bag with all of these great arborist brands and more.



- ROPE** **2**
Rope Chart, Climbing, Rigging, Accessory Cords
- CLIMB** **28**
Line Setting, Friction Management, Mechanical Hitches, Split Tails, Ascent / Descent Devices, Basal Anchors, Saddles, Carabiners, Snaps, Swivels, Climbing Pulleys, Lanyards, Climbers
- RIG** **98**
Lowering Devices, Slings, Friction Devices, Rigging Tools, Loop Runners, Speedline Kits, Blocks / Pulleys, Steel Carabiners
- SAFETY** **126**
Communication Systems, Helmets, Work Wear, Chainsaw Protection, Boots, Safety Glasses, Gloves, First Aid Kits, Books
- STORAGE** **164**
Rope / Gear Bags, Throwline Storage
- CUT** **174**
Chainsaws, Chainsaw Maintenance, Chainsaw Lanyards, Wedges, Pole Saws, Pruners, Gas Pole Saws, Poles, Saw Blades, Hand Saws, Folding Saws, Measuring Tools
- WORKSITE** **203**
Aerial Lift Accessories, Lawn Protection, Debris Shield, Signs, Log Moving, Debris Clean Up, Winch Lines, Stump Grinder Teeth, Chipper Knives
- PHC** **217**
Cabling & Bracing, Chemical Treatment, Sapling Care, Policies

NEW THIS YEAR

OUR RATING SCALE SHOWS THE EASE OF PRODUCT USE



Look for our new sliding scale rating system on various products throughout the catalog for a quick reference to find out if the product is easy to learn to use or something that is needing advanced training.

ON THE COVER

We caught our very own Travis Vickerson, VSG Technical Director, starting the day off right with some good ol' line setting. Photo by Brandon Nance



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Ropes are key for safe work in and around trees, and how you select and use those ropes can make a significant difference to your work. Choose ropes best suited for the scenarios in which you plan to use them. Start with tensile strength to ensure the rope is strong enough for your use case, then check the manufacturer's specifications on your hardware to be sure the rope size is compatible. Generally, lower strand-count ropes are more appropriate for natural crotch setups, while higher strand-count ropes run smoother through hardware like ascenders or friction savers. Another key consideration is how elastic the rope is. More elastic (stretchier) ropes will absorb more force, but a less elastic rope will bounce less when climbing. Regardless of rope type, the more rope that's in the system, the more stretch there will be.

Using and storing your ropes with care will prolong their service life, and frequent inspection is key to retiring a rope before it breaks and causes injury or damage.

Never climb on a rope that has been used for rigging!

★★★★★ TOP RATED PICKS

★★★★★ (89 reviews)
SAMSON // STABLE BRAID 1/2"
page 22



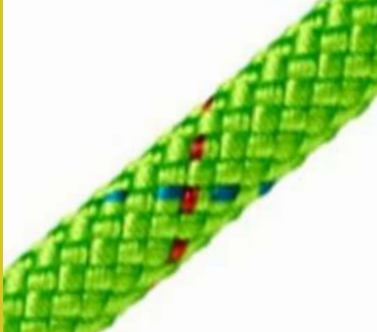
★★★★★ (62 reviews)
SAMSON // TANGO IVY 11.7MM
page 16



★★★★★ (43 reviews)
TEUFELBERGER // XSTATIC 11.7MM
page 11



★★★★★ (32 reviews)
STERLING // ATLAS 1/2"
page 21



SHOP THESE PRODUCTS AND OTHER ROPES BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE

ROPE

my
Courant
 VERTICAL LIVING

KALIMBA

CLIMBING ROPES
 CE EN 1891-A / ANSI Z133 2017

Ø 11.9mm
 Versatile SRT / DRT



#ropesconnectingpeople

mycourant.com [couranttrecare](https://www.instagram.com/couranttrecare) [courantverticalliving](https://www.facebook.com/courantverticalliving)

ARBORIST ROPE CONSTRUCTION TYPES

KERNMANTLE// CLIMBING

The mantle (cover) of this rope is woven tight to provide protection for the load-bearing core (up to 70%) strands, which are not braided (parallel). Core strands can also be twisted like a slinky to add elasticity, providing manufacturers a lot of flexibility to manipulate the finished product based on intended use. **Good for a wide range of duties.** Arborist ascent lines of this construction are considered “core-dependent kernmantles.”

DOUBLE BRAID // CLIMBING / RIGGING

This braid inside a braid remains round under tension and provides a high strength-to-diameter ratio. Generally, core and cover share loading equally, making for significantly stronger ropes even in smaller diameters, **best suited for climbing.** Double braids are useful for low-elongation climbing and rigging. SHERRILLtree offers a tight rigging version (Super Braid) for greater dirt resistance when natural crotch rigging, and a loose rigging version (Stable Braid) that is spliceable and best for block and tackle use. More and more climbing lines these days are double-braid construction. The properties are much the same. All have a urethane coating and wear equally well. Because of how they are constructed, double braids are likely to milk.

16-STRAND // CLIMBING

This abrasion resistant rope construction presents a thick mantle (cover) around a small interior core bundle that helps keep the rope round under tension and makes it easy to tie. The thick mantle provides all of this **popular climbing line's** strength while the core keeps it round. Because the cover bears the bulk of the load, inspecting these lines is easier and more consistent than with other lines.

SOLID BRAID // RIGGING & PULL LINES

Made up of 12 large strands, arborist-grade solid braid lines are woven tight to keep a round shape under tension, a process that's made eye-splicing nearly impossible ... that is, until Grizzly Splicing® came along. Solid braids tend to be bulky for their strength but have less tendency to twist than other braided lines. **Generally used for rigging or pull lines.**

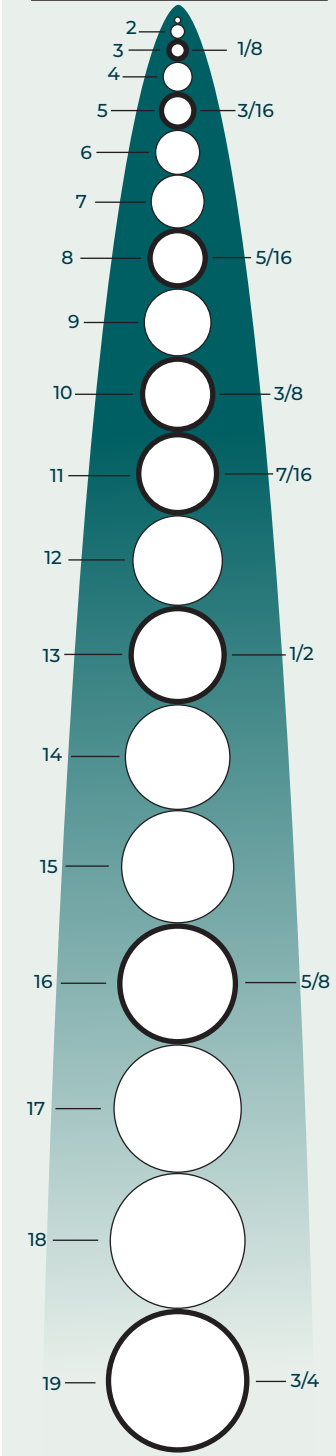
3-STRAND // MODERATE LOAD RIGGING

Twisted constructions are abrasion resistant but a poor choice for climbing due to their bumpy surface and tendency to rotate (ravel) under tension. Relatively less expensive than other lines, they can serve as **natural crotch rigging lines with moderate loads where high elongation is not a worry.**

HOLLOW BRAID // SLINGS & FIXED LINES

Another 12-strand construction but woven with considerably less tension, leaving the center loose. These lines can easily accommodate a hand splice. Their loose weave allows these ropes to “flatten” under load. **Good for slings and fixed lines but not for climbing or rigging** because they tend to snag or pick when run over a rough surface and flatten without a core.

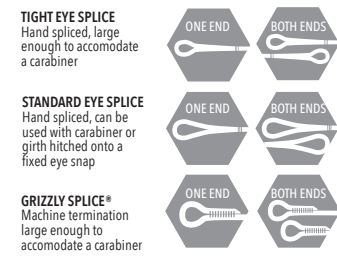
ROPE DIAMETER SIZE CONVERSION



THE CIRCLES ABOVE REPRESENT DIAMETERS IN 1-MILLIMETER INCREMENTS IN THE RANGE OF ROPES THAT WE STOCK, FROM THROWLINE UP TO RIGGING LINE. FOR THOSE STILL STRUGGLING WITH METRIC RELATIONSHIPS, WE THOUGHT THE VISUAL MIGHT HELP.

SPLICING OPTIONS

Throughout the ropes section we show the following icons for various hand splices and rope terminations. The icons represent the possible splicing options available for each rope.



ROPE MATERIALS

POLYESTER—A synthetic polymer with lower elongation and higher tenacity and abrasion resistance than its close cousin, nylon. Melting point 480°F.

NYLON—A synthetic polymer with more elongation and with less abrasion resistance than polyester. Melting point 460°F.

POLYOLEFIN—A monofilament sometimes used to bring a rope's weight down. Melting point 260°F.

ARAMID—A family of fibers including Technora, Kevlar, and Nomex that pound for pound are five times stronger than steel and have high abrasion and heat resistance. Poor ultraviolet (UV) radiation resistance, and can be self-abrasive. Melting point 900°F.

ULTRA-HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYETHYLENE (HMPE)—Includes Spectra and Dyneema. This lightweight fiber has super-high strength and abrasion resistance but at a very low melting point. Good for use where heat friction is not involved. Melting point 297°F.



SCAN THIS QR CODE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT ROPE CONSTRUCTION

CLIMBING ROPE CHART

DIAMETER	STRAND COUNT	BRAND	WEIGHT PER 100 FT.	MILKS	TENSILE STRENGTH	MATERIAL	CONSTRUCTION	KNOTABILITY (10=excellent)	SPLICEABLE	ROPE USE									
										ELONGATION @ 540 lbs.	MPS CLIMBING	SRS CLIMBING	SRS-ASCENT	ROPE USE					
	KMIH Max	11 mm	32	Teufelberger	5.9	Yes	8,465 (42.7 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	1.50%							
	HTP Snakebite™ Green	11.1 mm	44	Sterling	5.3	Yes	5,979 (26.6 kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	6	Grizzly	2%							
	HTP Snakebite 11	11 mm	44	Sterling	6.5	Yes	7,560 (33.6 kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	2.50%							
	HTP Addiction	11 mm	44	Sterling	6.5	Yes	6,856 (30.5 kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	2.50%							
	HTP Red	13 mm	48	Sterling	8	Yes	10,500 (46.7kN)	Polyester	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	1.40%							
	Kernmaster Safari	11.7 mm	48	Yale	5.5	No	7,100 (31.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	10	Grizzly	2%							
	Dragon	11 mm	32	Sterling	6	Yes	8,800 (39.1 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	5	Grizzly	2.80%							
	Xstatic	11.7 mm	32	Teufelberger	7.1	No	8,450 (37.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	6	Grizzly	1.50%							
	DragonFly	11.1 mm	24	Teufelberger	6.3	Yes	7,400 (32.9 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	10	Hand	2%							
	Drenaline	11.8 mm	32	Teufelberger	6.5	No	7,870 (35.0kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	2.30%							
	WorkPro 11	11 mm	32	Sterling	5.6	Yes	9,580 (42.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	5.50%							
	WorkPro 12.5	12.5 mm	40	Sterling	7.4	Yes	10,565 (47 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	7	Grizzly	4.10%							
	Mercury	11 mm	32	Samson	6	No	8,600 (38.2kN)	Poly/Nylon	Kernmantle	8	Grizzly	3.70%							
	Vortex SD	1/2 in	24	Samson	7.9	yes	10,200 (45.4 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.47%							
	Vortex Cool	12.7 mm	24	Samson	7.6	Yes	10,200 (45.4 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.47%							
	Vortex Hot	12.7 mm	24	Samson	7.6	Yes	10,200 (45.4 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.47%							
	Voyager Cool	11.8 mm	24	Samson	6.5	Yes	9,400 (41.8 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.99%							
	Voyager Tangent	11.8 mm	24	Samson	6.5	Yes	9,400 (41.8 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.99%							
	Velocity Cool	11 mm	24	Samson	5.6	Yes	7,400 (32.9.7 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.44%							
	Velocity Hot	11 mm	24	Samson	5.6	Yes	7,400 (32.9.7 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.44%							
	Midnight Ivy*	11.7 mm	24	Samson	6.5	Yes	6,500 (29 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.30%							
	Silver Ivy	11.7 mm	24	Samson	6.5	Yes	6,500 (29 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.30%							
	Tango Ivy™	11.7 mm	24	Samson	6.5	Yes	6,500 (29 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	1.83%							
	Blaze	11 mm	24	Yale	6	Yes	5,600 (25 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	2.20%							
	Lava® Surge	11.5 mm	24	Teufelberger	6.3	Yes	7,100 (31.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	3%							
	Tachyon Ash	11.5 mm	24	Teufelberger	6.3	Yes	7,100 (31.6 kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	3%							
	Scion Teal	11.5 mm	24	Sterling	6.1	No	6744 (30kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	4	Hand	2.70%							
	Scion Pink/Gray	11.5 mm	24	Sterling	7.1	No	6745 (30kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	5	Hand	102.70%							
	Scion Orange	12.5 mm	24	Sterling	7.2	Yes	7,193 (32.0kN)	Poly/Nylon	Double Braid	10	Hand	3.30%							
	Banshee	11.7 mm	24	Sterling	6.2	Yes	8,353 (37.1 kN)	Polyester	Double Braid	10	Hand	3.80%							
	Komora	11.7mm	16	Courant	6.31	No	6744 (30kN)	Polyester/Polyamide	16-Strand	8	Hand	2.5							
	Kalimba	11.9mm	24	Courant	6.71	No	7868 (35kN)	Polyester/Polyamide	Double Braid	6	Hand	1.8							
	Kanopa	12.1mm	16	Courant	6.92	Yes	6969 (31kN)	Polyester/Polyamide	16-Strand	8	Hand	2.8							
	Rebel	11 mm	32	Courant	5.9	No	7418 (33kN)	Polyester/Polyamide	Kernmantle	5	Grizzly	2.5							
	Squir	11.5mm	32	Courant	6.11	No	7643 (34kN)	Polyester/Polyamide	Kernmantle	7	N/A								
	Daunbe	1/2 in	16	Samson	7.7	Yes	8100 (36kN)	Nylon/Polypropylene	16-Strand	9	Hand	3%							
	Pine	1/2 in	17	Samson	8.7	Yes	8101 (36kN)	Nylon/Polypropylene	16-Strand	10	Hand	103%							
	Redwood	1/2 in	18	Samson	9.7	Yes	8102 (36kN)	Nylon/Polypropylene	16-Strand	11	Hand	203%							
	Sasquatch Max	1/2 in	16	Sterling	7.9	Yes	9,200 (40.9kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	9	Hand	3.00%							
	Pink Sasquatch	1/2 in	16	Sterling	7.9	Yes	9,200 (40.9kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	9	Hand	3.00%							
	Safety Blue	1/2 in	16	Teufelberger	7.1	No	7,000 (31 kN)	Poly/Blend	16-Strand	10	Hand	4%							
	Hi-Vee	1/2 in	16	Teufelberger	7.1	No	7,000 (31 kN)	Poly/Blend	16-Strand	10	Hand	4%							
	Ultra-Vee	1/2 in	16	Teufelberger	7.1	No	7,000 (31 kN)	Poly/Blend	16-Strand	10	Hand	4%							
	XTC Fire	1/2 in	16	Yale	7.5	No	6,200 (27.5 kN)	Polyester	16-Strand	10	Hand	3.46%							
	XPE	12.3 mm	16	Edelrid	7.9	No	5,620 (25kN)	Poly/Nylon	16-Strand	10	Hand	2.80%							
	Tree Pro Red	1/2 in	12	Samson	8.8	No	7,300 (32.5 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	10	Grizzly	3.15%							
	True Blue	1/2 in	12	Samson	8.8	No	7,300 (32.5 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	10	Grizzly	3.46%							
	Arbor Plex	1/2 in	12	Samson	6.8	No	6,000 (26.7 kN)	Poly/Blend	12-Strand	8	Grizzly	3.15%							
	Ogre	1/2 in	12	Sterling	7.2	No	6,700 (29.8 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	9	Grizzly	3%							
	XTC-12	1/2 in	12	Yale	6.7	No	6,000 (26.7 kN)	Polyester	12-Strand	8	Grizzly	2%							

RIGGING ROPE CHART

BRAND	MANUFACTURER Labeled Diameter	STRAND COUNT	WEIGHT PER 100 FT.	TENSILE STRENGTH	MATERIAL	CONSTRUCTION	KNOTABILITY (10=excellent)	SPLICEABLE	ELASTIC ELONGATION @ 10%WLL	WAX CONTENT @ 10%WLL	NATURAL CROTCH (10=high)	CAN BE USED IN NATURAL CROTCH	
													ROPE USE
Samson		Stable Braid	1/2 in.	24	8.2	10,400	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.10%	0	
		Stable Braid	9/16 in.	24	11	13,300	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.10%	0	
		Stable Braid	5/8 in.	24	14	16,300	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.10%	0	
		Stable Braid	3/4 in.	24	18	20,400	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.10%	0	
Sterling		Atlas	1/2 in.	32	7.9	11,500	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.10%	0	
		Atlas	9/16 in.	32	8.9	13,750	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.20%	0	
		Atlas	5/8 in.	32	13.5	19,400	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.50%	0	
		Atlas	3/4 in.	24	17.3	22,480	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	8	Hand	4.30%	0	
Samson		Dynasorb II	1/2 in.	24	7.7	10,500	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.40%	0	
		Dynasorb II	9/16 in.	24	10	13,200	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.40%	0	
		Dynasorb II	5/8 in.	24	12.6	16,300	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.40%	0	
		Dynasorb II	3/4 in.	24	17.3	23,000	Polyester/Nylon	Double Braid	9	Hand	2.40%	0	
Sterling		Kraken	1/2 in.	24	8.39	11,100	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.30%	0	
		Kraken	9/16 in.	24	11.3	13,300	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.30%	0	
		Kraken	5/8 in.	24	13.5	18,500	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.30%	0	
		Kraken	3/4 in.	24	17.8	20,230	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.30%	0	
Teufelberger		Kraken	7/8 in.	24	27.7	28,900	Polyester	Double Braid	8	Hand	1.30%	0	
		Super-Braid	1/2 in.	24	8.2	8,700	Polyester	Double Braid	6	N/A	0.80%	0	
		Super-Braid	5/8 in.	24	14.8	14,750	Polyester	Double Braid	6	N/A	1.80%	0	
Samson		Super-Braid	3/4 in.	24	18.2	19,250	Polyester	Double Braid	6	N/A	1.50%	0	
		Pro-Master	5/8 in.	3	9.6	7,700	Poly/Blend	3-strand	5	Hand	2%	0	
		Pro-Master	3/4 in.	3	13.9	10,000	Poly/Blend	3-strand	5	Hand	2%	0	
Samson		Tree-Master	1/2 in.	3	8	7,000	Polyester	3-strand	5	Hand	2.90%	6	
Samson		Black Widow	1/4 in.		1.6	7,400	Dyneema	Hollow Braid	6	Hand	0.46%	-	

MILKS - milking is when a rope's mantle (outer cover) elongates over its core, most often when new and due to friction hitch use that forces strands into maximum alignment. Milking usually shows up as a bubble of material that can be drawn to one end and trimmed with scissors.

MATERIAL - see page 5 for descriptions of rope materials.

KNOTABILITY (10 being excellent) - Ropes for rigging and SRS generally are not "knot-friendly." Their stiff construction makes them more resistant to abrasion, but tougher to dress into a tight knot.

SPLICEABLE - If you like to climb with a split tail (see page 47) then we recommend hand splicing the climbing rope's end, except for those ropes that

are not hand-spliceable. A Grizzly splice® can get lodged in a tight crotch when retrieved from the ground.

ELASTIC ELONGATION - Measurement of a rope's elasticity is done differently depending on if the rope is a climbing or rigging line.

Climbing lines: Measurement is based on a 540 lbs weight being applied.

Rigging lines: Measurement is based on a weight equal to 10% working load of the rope's tensile strength. For example, 1/2" Dynasorb II's has a tensile strength of 10,500 lbs, so 10% of that would be 1,050 lbs, which is what would be used to measure its elasticity.

WAX CONTENT (10 being high) - Sand, grit and

dirt particles are the enemy of ropes because such particles become trapped inside the fabric and, like rocks in your shoe, slowly work their irritating destruction. Wax liquid, among other proprietary formulas, are added during the manufacturing process to help protect inner fibers while offering lubrication that enhances tensile strength.

CE - Mandatory conformance mark for European products. Does not apply to splices.



A) STERLING // HTP // 10mm, 11mm, 13mm

As more and more people utilize SRS (stationary rope systems, aka SRT), the more feedback we receive on what's working and what needs to change. This feedback indicated the need for us to carry HTP in 11 and 13 mm.

- 10mm=5,979 lbs tensile, 11mm= 7,560 lbs tensile, 13mm=10,500lbs tensile
- Low-stretch and tough jacket
- 11 and 13 mm fit a wider range of devices
- Exacting core construction for strength
- Unique sheath for handling and good feel
- Solid resistance to water
- Great overall handling and gear compatibility
- 10mm for ascent line only

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
ADD	11 mm	Addiction	-	\$210⁹⁹	\$275⁹⁹	\$785⁹⁹
SNKB11	11 mm	Snakebite Hi-Viz	\$155⁹⁹	\$200⁹⁹	\$260⁹⁹	\$759⁹⁹
GBITE	10 mm	Snakebite Green	-	-	\$255⁹⁹	\$724⁹⁹



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE 6S OR 6SS **+\$20** **+\$40** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

B) STERLING // DRAGON // 11 mm

Sterling Dragon got its name due to its high strength and scaly, hi-vis appearance. It is a very strong kernmantle line, that is semi-static and perfect for SRS climbing, compared to more unforgiving full polyester kernmantles. Its 11 mm diameter feels good in-hand, and functions quite nicely in most mechanical devices.

- 8,800 lbs tensile
- Low-creep rope & low-stretch
- Strong 32-strand polyester jacket over a parallel twisted nylon core gives Dragon its strength, and a level of shock mitigation
- Superior resistance to abrasion and UV
- The low-stretch nature of Dragon is designed to reduce some of the "bounciness" experienced when ascending with a stationary rope system

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
DRGN	11 mm	Dragon	\$138⁹⁹	\$169⁹⁹	\$214⁹⁹	\$604⁹⁹



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE 6S OR 6SS **+\$20** **+\$40** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

C) TEUFELBERGER // KM III MAX // 11mm

The TEUFELBERGER KM III Max rope is a well-balanced and low-rotating kernmantle line with a unique Twill Pattern Technology that ensures work positioning with smooth descents and amazing abrasion resistance.

- 8,465 lbs tensile
- Well-balanced kernmantle line
- Low-rotating
- Unique twill design that ensures work positioning with smooth descents
- Cover is super-smooth, reducing creeping
- Amazing abrasion resistance

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
KMX	11mm	Orange	\$211⁹⁹	\$282⁹⁹	\$875⁹⁹



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE 6S OR 6SS **+\$20** **+\$40** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

D) YALE // KERMASTER // 11.7mm

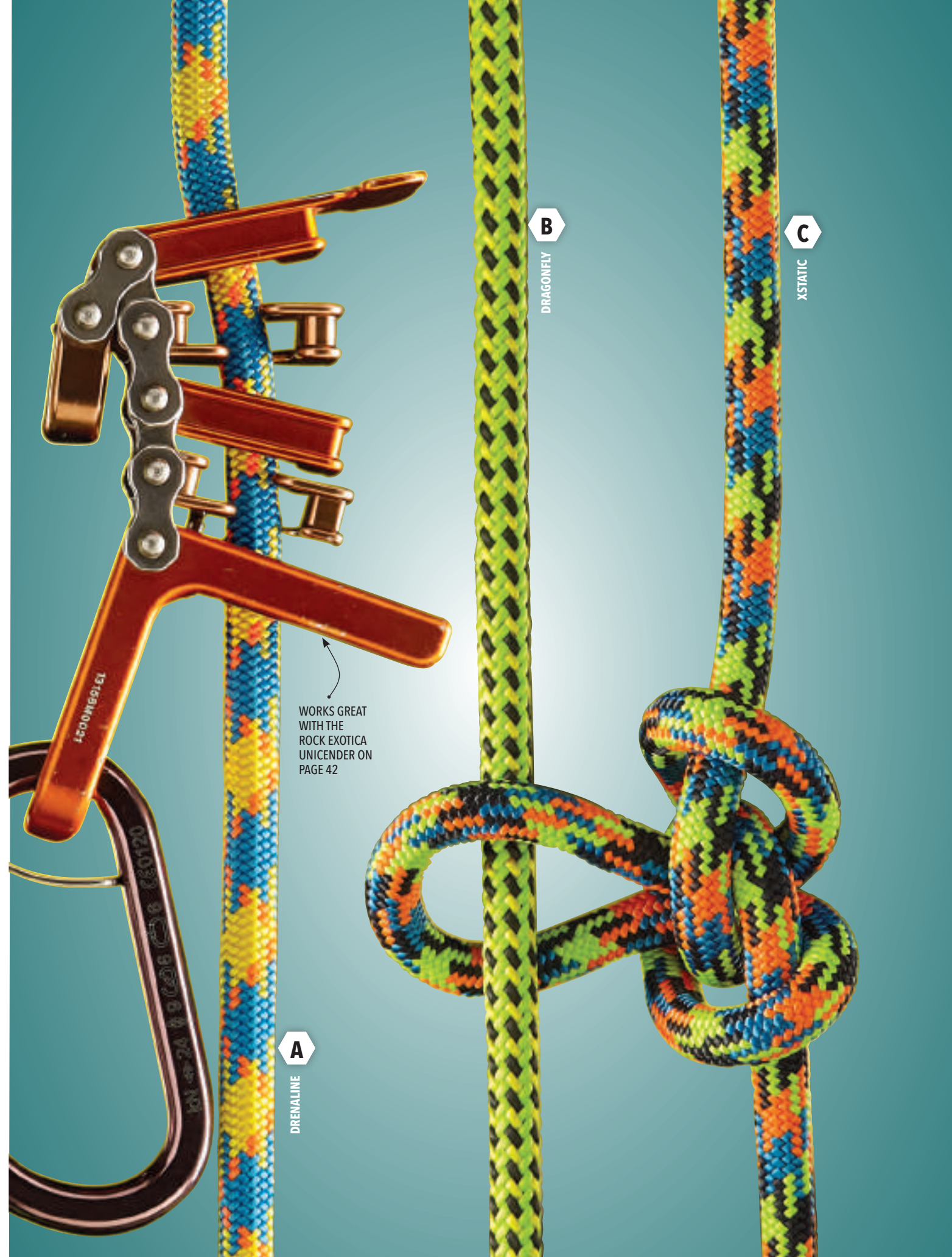
Taking the best properties of a kernmantle rope and crossing them with the toughness and unique properties of a tree climbing rope, Yale Cordage has created a tough, dependable, performance-enhanced line that tree climbers will love.

- 7,100 lbs tensile
- Relatively static under low loads without excessive stretch
- When loaded with more than 700 lbs or so, the core begins to elongate and absorb energy, and then returns back to static properties under low loads
- Combines the performance of a tight woven cover with good hand and roundness
- Protects and absorbs in the event of a fall

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
SFRI	11.7mm	Safari	\$169⁹⁹	\$230⁹⁹	\$710⁹⁹



ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE 6S OR 6SS **+\$20** **+\$40** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



WORKS GREAT WITH THE ROCK EXOTICA UNICENDER ON PAGE 42

A) TEUFELBERGER // DRENALINE // 11.8mm

Either on stationary or moving rope configurations, the drenaLINE gives ultimate freedom to the climber to choose the right technique for the task. Its extremely light construction and 32 strand cover allows super smooth precision during ascents and descents. With drenaLINE you can always be confident that the hardware you bought will be the right one. This rope has been extensively tested in the field with a vast range of hardware in stationary and moving rope techniques by experienced tree climbers around the world.

- 7,870 tensile for 150'
- 7,870 lbs tensile for 200'
- EN 1891A, ANSI Z133-2012
- 2.30% Elongation at 10% ABS
- Great choice for both Moving Rope and Stationary Rope Systems

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
DRL	11.8 mm	Multi	-	\$179 ⁹⁹	\$239 ⁹⁹	-

Teufelberger Together in Motion

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$20**

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$40**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

B) TEUFELBERGER // DRAGONFLY // 11.1 MM

DragonFly by TEUFELBERGER is an alternate color scheme of their classic tree climbing line. It has a balanced structure and a diameter of 11.1 mm, which is ideally suited for arborist applications.

- 7,400 lbs tensile
- Certified to EN 1891A and ANSI Z133-2012
- Features a unique spliceable kernmantle construction
- Easy to knot
- Resists flattening and glazing
- Runs through gear effortlessly without getting mushy
- Stays round and firm giving the climber a smooth, controlled descent

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
DFLY	11.1 mm	DragonFly	\$164 ⁹⁹	\$209 ⁹⁹	\$279 ⁹⁹	\$829 ⁹⁹

Teufelberger Together in Motion

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$30**

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$60**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

TEUFELBERGER // charityLINE // 11.8mm

Teufelberger donates 10% to two charities and is looking forward to making a difference with their project and community. The colorful design of the charityLINE should reflect how bright and colorful the future can be when we stand together and pull on one string! *#bettertogether*

10% of the sale of this rope will be donated to two different charities depending on where it is purchased. All sales in the USA will go to the Fallen Families Fund (fallenfamiliesfund.org) for people in need in our arborist community. In Europe, it will go to Caritas to assist people in need in Ukraine.

This rope comes with one Teufelberger spLIFE termination.

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TCL	11.8 mm	Charity	-	\$249 ⁹⁹	\$299 ⁹⁹	-

Teufelberger Together in Motion



C) TEUFELBERGER // XSTATIC // 11.7MM

Xstatic provides better control for sleek descents and makes retrieval smooth and easy even with multiple redirects. With this rope you will focus your strength and skills where they belong: efficiently taking care of the tree and not worrying about climbing.

- 8,450 lbs tensile
- Special kernmantle construction maintains high tensile strength with minimum elongation
- Provides better control for sleek descents
- Makes retrieval smooth and easy even with multiple redirects
- Perfect choice for both an access line and SRS work positioning line
- Has been successfully tested with all common hardware in the field by experienced tree climbers around the world

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
XSTATIC	11.7mm	Xstatic	\$242 ⁹⁹	\$300 ⁹⁹	\$899 ⁹⁹

Teufelberger Together in Motion

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G5S **+\$20**

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$40**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



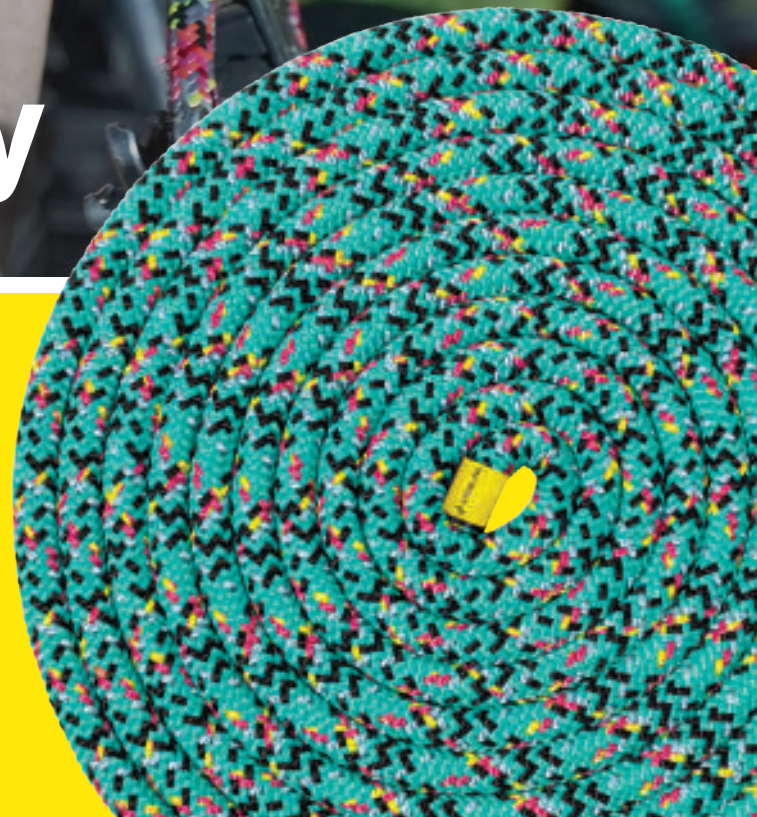
Engineered for versatility

The perfect balance of control and efficiency for MRS and SRS climbing.

STERLING 11.5MM SCION C €

The Scion is a fully certified double-braid 11.5 mm arbor climbing line. Available in pink and teal.

Find more Sterling gear at Sherrilltree.com



A) STERLING // WORKPRO // 11mm / 12.5mm

Sterling's WorkPro is the ultimate work horse. The WorkPro benefits from their extensive experience working with mixed material ropes. It uses a newly designed pre-conditioned nylon core surrounded by a 32-carrier polyester sheath.

- 9,580 lbs tensile (red) / 10,565 lbs tensile (green)
- Balanced elongation in the core and sheath so they share the load evenly
- Featuring abrasion resistance and energy absorption
- Compatible with popular hardware for climbing and descent systems
- Ideal for Stationary Rope Systems, rope access technicians and the military
- 12.5 mm WorkPro is certified to ANSI Z133 and EN 1891

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'
WPRO716-RD	11mm	Red	\$210 ⁹⁹	\$260 ⁹⁹
WPRO12.5	12.5mm	Green	\$230 ⁹⁹	\$310 ⁹⁹

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE GS OR GSS
 EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

COURANT // REBEL & SQUIR // 11mm & 11.5 mm

The Courant Rebel has a small diameter and therefore it is the perfect rope for fast access into the trees. Its proven durability, low stretch and long lasting flexibility will ensure high efficiency climb after climb. EN 1891-A certification.

The Courant Squir was designed especially for SRT and/or use as an access line, Courant re-developed their low stretch 32-strand 11.5 mm diameter Squir rope with a more durable but still flexible sheath.



ITEM #	DIAMETER	NAME	COLOR	60m'
99434	11mm	Rebel	Purple	\$239 ⁹⁹
99435	11.5mm	Squir	Red	\$249 ⁹⁹

Courant

B) SAMSON // MERCURY // 11mm

Samson Mercury SRT kernmantle static 11mm climbing line is designed to equal or exceed the 2001 NFPA standards. It provides firm body and good shock mitigation for a quick ascent with your mechanical devices. This balanced non-rotational rope is constructed with high-tenacity solution-dyed braided polyester over a heat-stabilized nylon core.

- 8,600 lbs tensile
- Great for SRS systems and SRS Ascent

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
MRY	11mm	Orange	\$114 ⁹⁹	\$149 ⁹⁹	\$189 ⁹⁹	\$589 ⁹⁹

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE GS OR GSS
 EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'



WORKPRO RED

WORKPRO GREEN

MERCURY

A

B



ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'
SDRYVX	12.7mm	DRY SD	\$199⁹⁹	\$224⁹⁹

samsonDRY™ SD

SAMSON // VORTEX SD // 12.7mm

Vortex SD – with SamsonDry™, an exclusive hydrophobic coating. The lightest premium climbing line available of its size, the SamsonDry technology limits water absorption to <5% keeping your line lighter and safer in wet conditions. Vortex SD meets UIAA standards, has excellent knot-holding ability, works well with hardware, and is great for footlocking. Vortex SD has 25-30% lower elongation when used at the same load compared to ropes of similar size.

- Hydrophobic to <5%
- Light and flexible
- Great knot-holding ability
- Works easily with hardware, and is excellent for footlocking

A) SAMSON // VORTEX // 12.7mm

If you liked Samson's 11mm Velocity, but perhaps not so much the small diameter, then you'll really like Samson's beefier Vortex. (A great rope for climbers transitioning from a 1/2" 16-strand to a double braid.) This 24-strand cover line is a true 1/2" (12.7 mm) and is the lightest premium climbing line of its size available.

- 10,200 lbs tensile
- 25–30% lower elongation when used at the same load compared to ropes of similar size
- Durable, smooth jacket
- Low stretch
- Superb grip

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
VORTHT	12.7mm	Hot	\$139⁹⁹	\$174⁹⁹	\$234⁹⁹	-
VORTC	12.7mm	Cool	\$139⁹⁹	\$174⁹⁹	\$234⁹⁹	-



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE **TS** OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE **S** **+\$30** **+\$30**

B) SAMSON // VOYAGER // 11.8mm

Voyager is a premium 24-strand cover double-braid climbing line. Progressive arborists require a rope that fits well with today's hardware and one that is fully compatible with stationary rope systems. Voyager meets these requirements, at a popular 11.8mm (15/32") diameter.

- 9,400 lbs tensile
- Light and flexible
- Superior knot-holding ability
- Works easily with hardware, and is excellent for footlocking
- High-strength performance

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TANGENT	11.8mm	Tangent	-	\$162⁹⁹	\$217⁹⁹	-
VOYAGER	11.8mm	Cool	\$129⁹⁹	\$162⁹⁹	\$217⁹⁹	-



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE **TS** OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE **S** **+\$30** **+\$30**

C) SAMSON // VELOCITY // 11mm

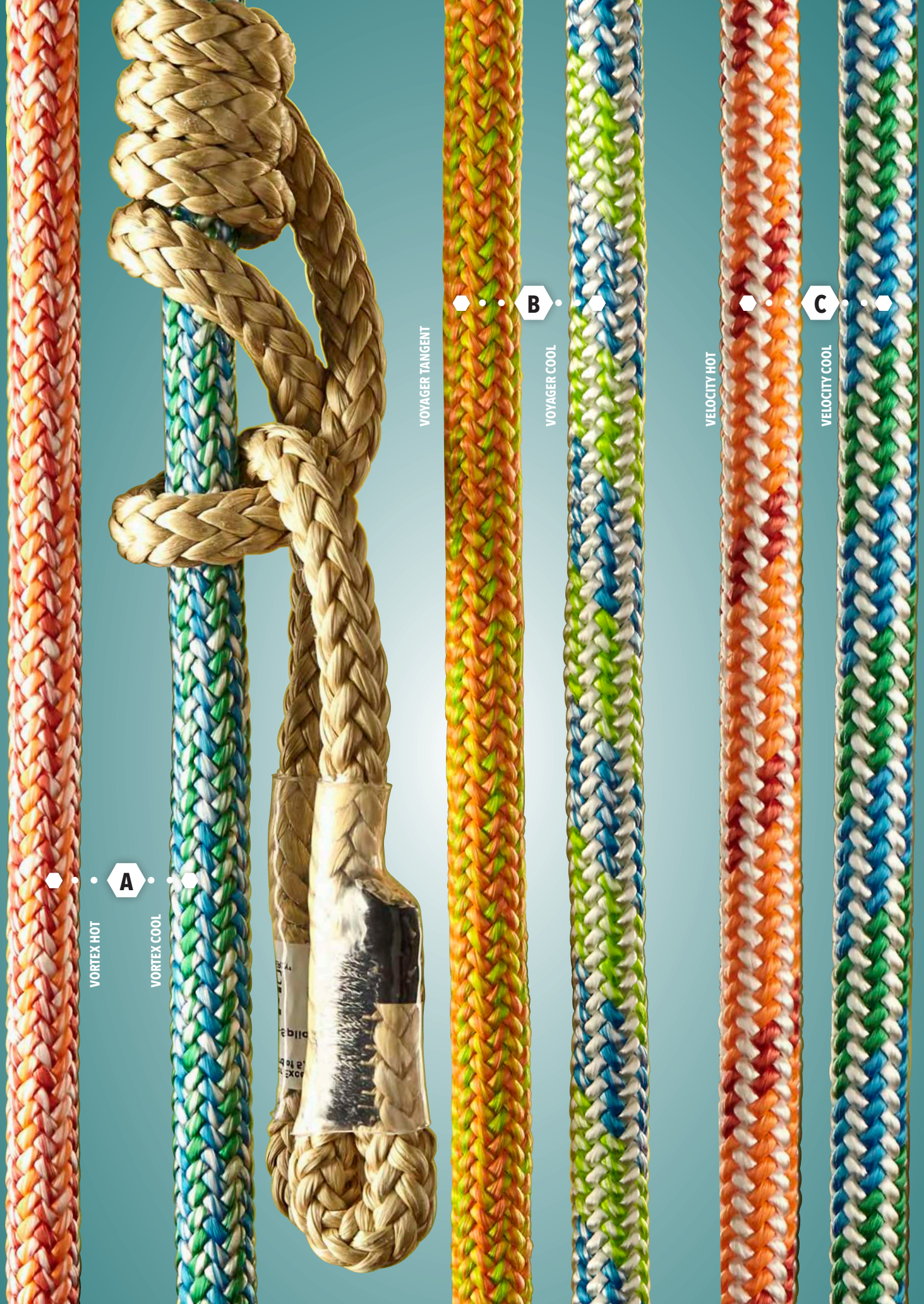
Designed for peak response from mechanical ascenders and small diameter split tails, Velocity delivers high performance to climbers both during ascent and during canopy exploration. Velocity is also one of the lightest climbing lines in the 7/16" (11 mm) size.

- 7,400 lbs tensile
- Excellent knot-holding capability
- Lightweight
- Works well with hardware
- Great for footlocking

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
VELHT	11mm	Hot ☺☺	\$120⁹⁹	\$145⁹⁹	\$205⁹⁹	\$599⁹⁹
VELC	11mm	Cool ☹☹	\$120⁹⁹	\$145⁹⁹	\$205⁹⁹	\$599⁹⁹



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE **TS** OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE **S** **+\$30** **+\$30**



A) SAMSON // IVY // 11.7mm

Made Exclusively for Sherrilltree, the Samson Ivy series are 11.7mm double braid climbing lines that work well for both Moving Rope and Stationary Rope systems. They perform great with prusik cordage and flow through devices making them a top choice for climbers of all calibers. Whether using them for MRS or SRS climbing, the low elongation makes them ideal on long ascents or for a dual purpose climbing line.

- 6,500 lbs tensile
- Durable and strong, unique double-braid construction
- Stays round when in use
- Flexible and knot friendly
- Delivers a lower elongation climbing line in a spliceable arborist rope

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TNGIVY	11.7 mm	Tango	\$129 ⁹⁹	\$169 ⁹⁹	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$669 ⁹⁹
MDNIVY	11.7 mm	Midnight	\$129 ⁹⁹	\$169 ⁹⁹	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$669 ⁹⁹
SLVIVY	11.7 mm	Silver	\$129 ⁹⁹	\$169 ⁹⁹	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$669 ⁹⁹



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$30** **+\$30**

B) TEUFELBERGER // TACHYON // 11.5mm

This extremely popular rope is built by TEUFELBERGER and uses the Flexifirm Core Technology to deliver climbers a unique, low-stretch, tough-skinned, double-braid that stays round and firm under load.

- 7,100 lbs tensile
- Unique inner core that gives the line spectacular support and density to both core and mantle
- Pliable, versatile climbing line with excellent "hand"
- Provides excellent traction when used with split-tails and ascenders
- Spliceable and strong from its core to sheath
- Flows smoothly through a wide array of modern mechanical devices, thanks to its small size and sleek jacket
- EN1891 Type A rope, which is required for most mechanical ascenders in Europe

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
ASH	11.5 mm	Ash	\$189 ⁹⁹	\$239 ⁹⁹	\$319 ⁹⁹	\$720 ⁹⁹
LAVASR	11.5 mm	Lava Surge	\$189 ⁹⁹	\$239 ⁹⁹	\$319 ⁹⁹	\$720 ⁹⁹



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$30** **+\$60** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE, USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **+\$60** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

E) STERLING // BANSHEE // 11.7mm

Banshee is a 24-strand climbing line for tree care pros looking for the hard-to-find rope that combines light weight with a resilient roundness. Banshee uses a braided nylon core to keep its roundness under load, but not at the expense of added weight.

- 8,353 lbs tensile
- Abrasion-resistant, braided polyester cover
- High-vis braid of green, blue and semi-reflective gold
- Excellent knotability
- High-strength and low-stretch making it a great rope for traditional and modern moving rope systems (MRS)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	120'	150'
BNSE	11.7 mm	\$132 ⁹⁹	\$164 ⁹⁹

ITEM #	DIAMETER	200'	600'
BNSE	11.7 mm	\$212 ⁹⁹	\$574 ⁹⁹

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$30** **+\$30**

C) YALE // BLAZE // 11mm

Yale Blaze is designed especially for tree climbing and aimed at a need for lightweight, ascender-friendly, yet premium rope product that performs well when climbed with a friction hitch.

- 5,600 lbs tensile
- Ideal knot-tying characteristics
- Smooth cover for mechanical ascenders
- Low elongation results in minimal bounce
- Spliceable, double-braided rope
- High-tenacity
- Meets CE0120 EN1891 Type-B

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
BLZ	11 mm	Blaze	\$113 ⁹⁹	\$143 ⁹⁹	\$189 ⁹⁹	\$525 ⁹⁹



ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$30** **+\$30**

NEW! D) STERLING // SCION // 11.5mm, 12.5mm

The Scion 11.5mm is a fully certified double-braid arbor climbing line providing the perfect balance of control and efficiency making it ideal for MRS and SRS climbing techniques. CE Certified and meets ANSI.

- 11.5mm: MBS Rating = 6,744 lb / 30.0 kN; 12.5mm: 7,193lbs tensile
- Polyester 24-strand sheath and a steam-stabilized braided nylon core
- Robust construction gives the ability to absorb dynamic forces
- Engineered for decreased elongation, a good feel in the hand, and the durable sheath can handle mechanical devices and hardware
- EN1891 Type A rope, which is required for most mechanical ascenders in Europe

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
SSCN-	11.5 mm	Teal	\$175 ⁹⁹	\$187 ⁹⁹	\$274 ⁹⁹	\$720 ⁹⁹
SSCN-	11.5 mm	Pink & Grey	\$175 ⁹⁹	\$187 ⁹⁹	\$274 ⁹⁹	\$720 ⁹⁹
SCION-ORG	12.5 mm	Orange	\$174 ⁹⁹	\$224 ⁹⁹	\$289 ⁹⁹	\$842 ⁹⁹

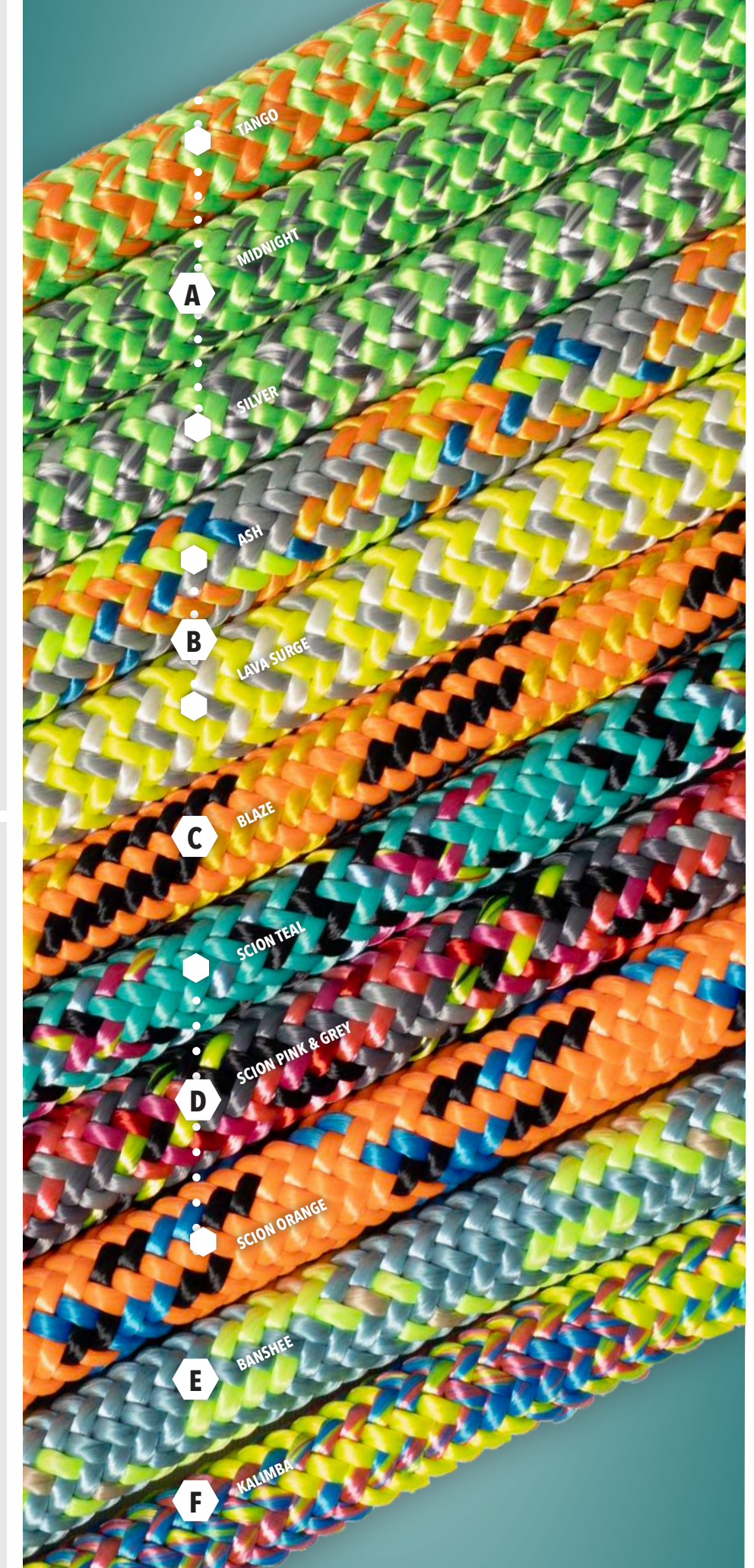


ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE, USE CODE TS OR STANDARD EYE USE CODE S **+\$30** **+\$30**

NEW! F) COURANT // KALIMBA // 11.9mm

KALIMBA is designed for tree climbing and pruning, it provides the solution for arborists looking for a versatile access rope. This rope comes with a slim spliced eye.

ITEM #	DIAMETER	164' / 50 M	197' / 60 M
CKAL	11.9 mm	\$274 ⁹⁹	\$314 ⁹⁹



NEW!

A) COURANT // KOMORA & KANOPA // 11.7mm, 11.9mm & 12.1mm

KOMORA is adapted to today's techniques and materials. Light and thin and comes with one slim splice eye.

KANOPA is one of the most popular 16 strand climbing ropes used by French arborists. This 12.1 mm diameter rope utilizes the X-Braid parallel core technology which gives it its long-lasting flexibility, where this construction guarantees almost zero core-sheath slippage. This rope comes with a slim spliced eye.

ITEM #	DIAMETER		147.5' / 45 M	197' / 60 M
CKOM	11.7mm	Komora	\$224 ⁹⁹	\$278 ⁹⁹
CKAN	12.1mm	Kanopa	\$229 ⁹⁹	\$296 ⁹⁹

Courant

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Inspect your ropes before each use! Look for cut strands, glazing, inconsistent diameter, or other damage that could make it unfit for use.

NEW!

B) SAMSON // ARBORFREAK SERIES // 1/2 in

Designed with the modern arborist in mind, Arborfreak lines utilize specially treated polyester cover fibers for abrasion resistance and a stabilized nylon core for high strength and low stretch.

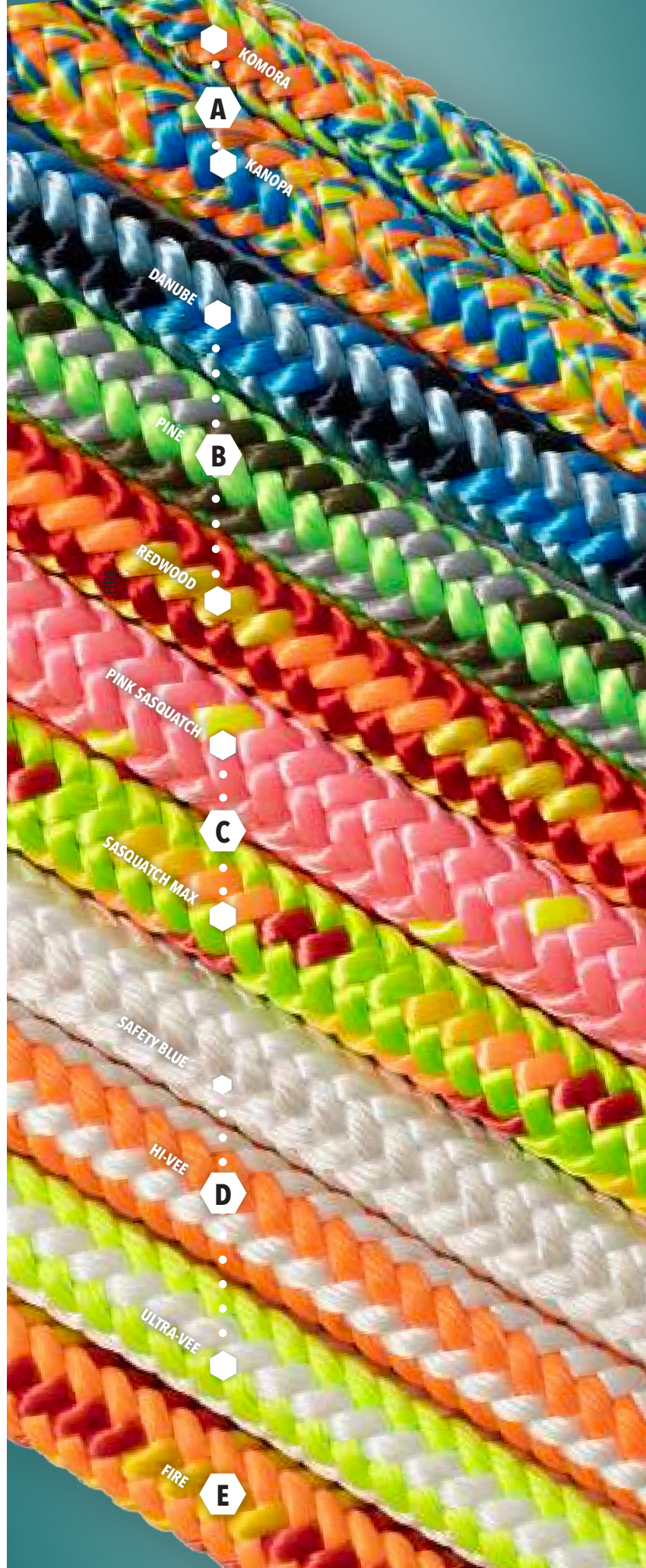
- 8,100 lbs tensile
- Excellent knot-holding capability
- Maximum firmness for all climbing techniques

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
ARBFK-DU	1/2 in	Danube	\$116 ⁹⁹	\$144 ⁹⁹	\$195 ⁹⁹	\$579 ⁹⁹
ARBFK-PN	1/2 in	Pine	\$116 ⁹⁹	\$144 ⁹⁹	\$195 ⁹⁹	\$579 ⁹⁹
ARBFK-RW	1/2 in	Redwood	\$116 ⁹⁹	\$144 ⁹⁹	\$195 ⁹⁹	\$579 ⁹⁹

SAMSON
THE STRONGEST NAME IN ROPE

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$30** **+\$60**

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **+\$60**



C) STERLING // SASQUATCH MAX // 1/2 IN

Sterling Sasquatch Max is an excellent choice for both climbing and bull rope with its high strength and superior durability.

- 7,868 lbs tensile
- True 1/2" (12.8mm) diameter provides ease of grip
- Smooth cover performs well with hitch cords
- Great knot holding capability
- Low stretch
- Bright high vis pattern
- Polyester sheath; Nylon core

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
SASQMAX	1/2 in	Green	\$114 ⁹⁹	\$146 ⁹⁹	\$194 ⁹⁹	\$539 ⁹⁹
SASQMAXPNK	1/2 in	Pink	\$114 ⁹⁹	\$139 ⁹⁹	\$199 ⁹⁹	\$539 ⁹⁹

STERLING

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$30** **+\$20**

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE GS OR GSS**

E) YALE // XTC-16 // 1/2 in

Arborists and tree climbers from around the world seek Yale's XTC-16 for two primary reasons: performance and tenacity. This rope was designed specifically for the demanding needs of the professional arborist.

- 6,200 lbs tensile
- Tightest industry cover braid, 16 individual strands of polyester
- High-twist core of torque-balanced polyester keeps the rope firm and round
- Great for both climbing line and bull rope due to its no snagging, abrasion-resistant construction and excellent energy absorption characteristics
- Smooth jacket provides unique performance to friction hitches of all types
- 100% polyester construction
- Smooth cover runs well through cammed devices
- Meets CE0120 EN1891 Type-A

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
FIRE	1/2 in	Fire	€ -	\$153 ⁹⁹	\$204 ⁹⁹	\$584 ⁹⁹

YALE
CORDAGE

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$30** **+\$60** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **+\$60** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

D) TEUFELBERGER // BRAIDED SAFETY BLUE // 1/2 in

One of the first "arborist-specific" climbing lines, TEUFELBERGER's line of Braided Safety Blue ropes is a long time favorite. Named for its blue core, Safety Blue is equipped with a blue safety core of polyamide. This core is exposed only when the rope is seriously damaged or has worn down to the point where it must be discarded. The visibility of the blue core indicates that you should replace the climbing line.

- 7,000 lbs tensile
- Tightly plied polyester covers surrounding fibrillated polypropylene strands
- Reduced rope weight, without compromising firmness
- Proprietary blue safety core
- Plied strand yarns for improved abrasion resistance
- Protective coating improving durability and grip
- Certified to the standards EN 1891A and ANSI Z133-2012

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
SAFB	1/2 in	Safety Blue	€ \$169 ⁹⁹	\$199 ⁹⁹	\$249 ⁹⁹	\$679 ⁹⁹
HV	1/2 in	Hi-Vee	€ \$179 ⁹⁹	\$224 ⁹⁹	\$279 ⁹⁹	\$724 ⁹⁹
UV	1/2 in	Ultra-Vee	€ \$179 ⁹⁹	\$224 ⁹⁹	\$279 ⁹⁹	\$799 ⁹⁹

Teufelberger
Together in Motion

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS OR TSS **+\$30** **+\$60** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **+\$60** EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

EDELRID // XPE CLIMBING LINE // 12.3mm

XPE arborist rope was developed in close cooperation with users and professionals. It is characterized by optimized handling and great for the user who is looking for a smaller 16 strand climbing line.

- Tensile: 5,620lbs
- Bright colors ensure good visibility
- Thermo Shield treatment for perfect handling
- Maximum grip thanks to 16 strand sheath construction
- Minimal shrinkage due to twined polyester sheath and core construction

ITEM #	PRODUCT	150'	200'
XPE-ARU-	XPE Aruba	\$159 ⁹⁹	\$214 ⁹⁹
XPE-SEY-	XPE Seychellen (Shown)	\$159 ⁹⁹	\$209 ⁹⁹

EDELRID

ADD A TIGHT EYE SPLICE USE CODE TS **+\$30**





A) SAMSON // SOLID BRAIDS // 1/2 in

This solid-braid family of ropes are a bit more elastic than their core/cover cousins (16-strand, double braids, etc.) Solid braid ropes wear quite well in the face of natural crotch interaction. In fact some climbers prefer the way the rope “furs-up” with wear and tear. Although a bumpier ride than ropes with more strands, these lines are naturally twist-resistant due to design.

- 7,300 lbs tensile [True Blue & Tree Pro]; 6,000 lbs tensile [Arbor-Plex]
- Durable, Firm construction
- High strength, Low stretch
- Remains flexible with use
- Retains shape with use

ITEM #	DIAMETER	MODEL	120'	150'	200'	600'
TPRED	1/2 in	TreePro Red	\$123 ⁹⁹	\$154 ⁹⁹	\$195 ⁹⁹	\$599 ⁹⁹
TRBL	1/2 in	True Blue	\$123 ⁹⁹	\$154 ⁹⁹	\$195 ⁹⁹	\$599 ⁹⁹
APLX12	1/2 in	Arbor-Plex	\$82 ⁹⁹	\$101 ⁹⁹	\$135 ⁹⁹	\$406 ⁹⁹

SAMSON
THE STRONGEST NAME IN ROPE

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$20**

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$40**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

B) STERLING// OGRE // 1/2 in

Ogre is a 12-strand, 100% polyester climbing rope that stands apart from the rest of the 12-strands, because it is made with a parallel core, while the others are core-less.

- 6,700 lbs tensile
- Strong, single braid rope
- Maintains its shape and flexibility
- Use as a climbing line, or for light rigging

ITEM #	DIAMETER	MODEL	120'	150'	200'	600'
OGRE	1/2 in	Ogre	\$129 ⁹⁹	\$156 ⁹⁹	\$205 ⁹⁹	\$559 ⁹⁹

STERLING

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$20**

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$40**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

C) YALE // XTC-12 // 1/2 in

Yale's 12-strand XTC works well in natural crotches, blocks and hardware. Its hollow braid construction features lower weight and excellent abrasion resistance, while its texture allows for better control in your hand.

- 6,000 lbs tensile
- 12-strand single braid of polyester/polyolefin
- Maintains its shape

ITEM #	DIAMETER	MODEL	120'	150'	200'	600'
XTC12	1/2 in	XTC12	\$90 ⁹⁹	\$113 ⁹⁹	\$151 ⁹⁹	\$449 ⁹⁹

YALE CORDAGE

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$20**

ADD A GRIZZLY SPLICE® USE CODE G5 OR G55 **+\$40**

EYE TO BOTH ENDS NOT AVAILABLE ON 600'

STERLING // ATLAS // 1/2 in / 9/16 in / 5/8 in / 3/4 in

When you are removing trunk sections, your rigging system needs to be able to absorb large dynamic forces. That was the design mission behind the Atlas Rigging line. At Sterling, they have been engineering ropes to handle high kinetic energy loads for over two decades. With its polyester sheath, and nylon core construction, the Atlas offers a soft hand and easy knotability even on the burliest rigging jobs. Designed to work seamlessly with a Portawrap, capstan winch or rigging blocks, the Atlas delivers unmatched compatibility along with strength and durability.

- 1/2"= 11,500 lbs tensile, 9/16"= 13,750 lbs tensile, 5/8"= 19,400 lbs tensile, 3/4"= 22,480 lbs tensile
- Polyester sheath and nylon core offers a soft hand and easy knotability
- Amazing abrasion resistance
- Spliced eye terminations available for knotless rigging

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
ATLAS12	1/2 in	Green	\$216 ⁹⁹	\$271 ⁹⁹	\$743 ⁹⁹
ATLAS-BL	9/16 in	Blue	\$259 ⁹⁹	\$317 ⁹⁹	\$842 ⁹⁹
ATLAS58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$291 ⁹⁹	\$361 ⁹⁹	\$1,002 ⁹⁹
ATLAS34	3/4 in	Green	\$366 ⁹⁹	\$487 ⁹⁹	-

STERLING

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30**

ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$60**



TREEPRO RED

A

B

C

ARBOR-PLEX

OGRE

XTC-12

A SHEET BEND KNOT IS GREAT FOR QUICKLY ATTACHING 2 LINES TO SHUTTLE THEIR POSITION.

TRUE BLUE

SAMSON // STABLE BRAID //
 1/2 in, 9/16 in, 5/8 in & 3/4 in

Double-braid rope is the most commonly used rope for rigging trees because of its high strength and low stretch. The name describes this rope's construction, 2 ropes in one. The inner core is protected by a tightly woven outer jacket, creating a very strong, flexible line with low stretch characteristics. In the final stage of manufacturing, Stable Braid ropes are dip-coated in a bath of liquid Samthane that dries into an abrasion-resistant shell. This coating does wear over time, but adds a great deal of life to the rope that it protects.

- Designed to be used with false crotch blocks and other rigging hardware so you can take full advantage of its strength and durability
- Good abrasion resistance
- Excellent flexibility
- Moderate break-in time required
- Low stretch
- High UV resistance
- Spliceable (both ends)
- Average Breaking Strength
 - 1/2" - 10,400 lbs
 - 9/16" - 13,300 lbs
 - 5/8" - 16,300 lbs
 - 3/4" - 20,400 lbs

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
STB12	1/2 in	Orange	\$147 ⁹⁹	\$188 ⁹⁹	\$566 ⁹⁹
STB916	9/16 in	Red	\$181 ⁹⁹	\$241 ⁹⁹	\$711 ⁹⁹
STB58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$210 ⁹⁹	\$279 ⁹⁹	\$721 ⁹⁹
STB34	3/4 in	Green	\$273 ⁹⁹	\$389 ⁹⁹	\$1,030 ⁹⁹



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS

+ \$30 

+ \$60 

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

SAFE WORKING LOAD

Tensile strength is rated based on a slow static force pulling the rope. Since tree work generally involves fast-moving loads that create dynamic forces, a good rule of thumb is to use 10% of the rated tensile strength to determine the Safe Working Load (SWL) of the rope. This will reduce the chance of a catastrophic failure. Ensure your rope's SWL and the Working Load Limit (WLL) of your hardware are both greater than the load you plan to expose the rope to.

samsonDRY™

ABSORB LESS.

DO MORE.

Stable Braid SD™ with SamsonDry™ technology absorbs less than 5% of its weight in water, making it lighter, safer, and easier to handle than ever.

12 mm | 1/2"
 16 mm | 5/8"
 18 mm | 3/4"



samson
 THE STRONGEST NAME IN ROPE

SamsonRope.com/samson-dry

SAMSON // DYNASORB II //
1/2 in, 9/16 in, 5/8 in & 3/4 in

What have we learned about energy absorption when it comes to dynamic activities that test the limits of ropes and wood? For one, we've learned that tensile strength alone is not all it's cracked up to be. For example, no one needs to spell out the result of bungee jumping using high-strength cable instead of (significantly weaker) elastic rope.

Although an extreme example, the physics are virtually identical when arresting other falling loads, including tree parts. No, not because the load shouldn't be injured, rather to lessen forces capable of cracking an anchor point or snapping high-strength ropes. Not only are such shattering forces the inspiration for modern tree cabling systems like Cobra and TreeSave, but they are also the reason many arborists are choosing Dynasorb II for wood-dropping activities, too.

- 1/2" = 10,500 lbs tensile
- 9/16" = 13,200 lbs tensile
- 5/8" = 16,300 lbs tensile
- 3/4" = 23,000 lbs tensile
- Limited U.S. availability

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
DYNASII12	1/2 in	Blue	\$164 ⁹⁹	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$634 ⁹⁹
DYNASII916	9/16 in	Red	\$189 ⁹⁹	\$249 ⁹⁹	\$714 ⁹⁹
DYNASII58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$239 ⁹⁹	\$319 ⁹⁹	\$865 ⁹⁹
DYNASII34	3/4 in	Green	\$289 ⁹⁹	\$369 ⁹⁹	\$989 ⁹⁹



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

INSPECT INSPECT INSPECT

Inspect your rope at the end of every day when you pack it away. This will help you identify problems that can be taken out of service before the next day and reduce safety risks. To properly inspect a rope, place the end of the rope in one hand and slowly pull the rope through as you feed it into your storage bag. If you feel the rope change diameter or texture, stop and inspect it. Best practice says that if you need to ask someone else to look at something because you aren't sure, take it out of service. Once you have inspected the entire rope, it will be stored and ready for work the next day.



STERLING // KRAKEN //
1/2 in / 9/16 in / 5/8 in / 3/4 in / 7/8 in

Kraken is a monster of a rigging line, ready to take on your biggest, toughest rigging jobs. At the heart of Kraken is a braided polyester core, giving it its high strength and robust feel. The jacket is a tight braided polyester that gives Kraken amazing durability, without making it feel brittle.

- 11,000 lbs, 13,300 lbs, 18,500 lbs, 20,230 lbs, 28,900 lbs tensile strength respectively
- Braided polyester core
- High strength and robust feel
- Jacket is a tight braided polyester
- Amazing durability
- Easy to splice
- Functions very well in standard rigging setups as well as knotless rigging setups
- Mitigates shock fairly well
- 1/2" diameter available to be spliced with Notch Rapid Rig (page 113)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	200'	600'
KRKN12	1/2 in	Blue	\$146 ⁹⁹	\$174 ⁹⁹	\$484 ⁹⁹
KRKN916	9/16 in	Red	\$164 ⁹⁹	\$211 ⁹⁹	\$599 ⁹⁹
KRKN58	5/8 in	Yellow	\$199 ⁹⁹	\$254 ⁹⁹	\$699 ⁹⁹
KRKN34	3/4 in	Green	\$224 ⁹⁹	\$284 ⁹⁹	\$799 ⁹⁹
KRKN78	7/8 in	Orange	\$389 ⁹⁹	\$524 ⁹⁹	\$1,524 ⁹⁹





TREE-MASTER

PRO-MASTER 5/8"

PRO-MASTER 3/4"

SAMSON // TREE-MASTER // 1/2 in

This premium 3-strand rigging line is made from top-quality polyester, coated with Pro-Gard to extend life, and provides smooth operation when working with knots.

- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Moderate flexibility and low stretch
- Long break-in time required
- Rotates under load
- Moderate UV resistance
- Spliceable (both ends)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	120'	150'	200'	600'
TMR	1/2 in	White	\$111 ⁹⁹	\$139 ⁹⁹	\$187 ⁹⁹	\$549 ⁹⁹



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **+\$60**

SAMSON // PRO-MASTER™ // 5/8 in, 3/4 in

Samson's Pro-Master™ 3-strand bull rope has tough polyester jacket fibers covering polyolefin core fibers to maximize abrasion resistance. Low elasticity offers unequalled load control, and special jacket fibers give excellent grip and rendering capabilities on winches. Tighter construction when compared with other 3-strand polyester/polyolefin ropes.

- Good abrasion resistance
- Good flexibility and low stretch
- No break-in time required
- Rotates under load
- Low UV resistance
- Spliceable (both ends)

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	150'	600'
PM58	5/8 in	White	\$129 ⁹⁹	\$499 ⁹⁹
PM34	3/4 in	White	\$164 ⁹⁹	\$639 ⁹⁹



ADD A STANDARD EYE SPLICE USE CODE S OR SS **+\$30** **+\$60**

BLACK WIDOW™ // Micro Bull Line, 1/4 in

Black Widow is 3.05 pounds of super strong line that can fit in a bag the size of a basketball and be virtually thrown into (or out of) most trees! Use Black Widow to inspire lean, as a slide line in a pinch, as a mini tagline, for straightening storm-bent trees, and much more!

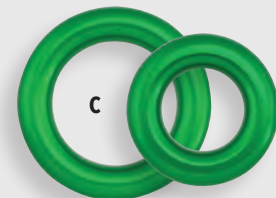
- 7,400 lbs tensile

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28656	180 ft	\$227 ⁹⁹
28777	Storage bag	\$58 ⁹⁹



ACCESSORY CORDS // PRICED PER FOOT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	TENSILE	COVER MELT	HAND SPLICEABLE	PRICE PER FOOT
34187	Bee-Line Black	8 mm	8,000	HIGH	YES	\$2 ³⁰
34186		10 mm	11,500	HIGH	YES	\$2 ⁴⁰
30973	Bee-Line	8 mm	8,000	HIGH	YES	\$1 ⁸⁹
30966		10 mm	11,500	HIGH	NO	\$2 ⁴⁰
42350	Wrap Star	8.1 mm	5,090	HIGH	NO	\$3 ⁹⁹
WSTAR		9.1 mm	5,500	HIGH	NO	\$9 ⁴⁹
42420	Sterling Power Cord	10.1 mm	6,023	HIGH	NO	\$3 ⁹⁹
39787		5.9mm				\$1 ⁶⁸
36343	epiCord	8 mm	5,400	HIGH	YES	\$3 ⁹⁹
36418		9.3 mm	7,300	HIGH	YES	\$4 ³⁰
36344		10 mm	9,180	HIGH	YES	\$4 ⁷⁵
50032	Flex	8 mm	5,418	HIGH	NO	\$2 ⁴³
32012	HRC	8 mm	6,000	HIGH	YES	\$2 ⁸¹
34182	Ocean Polyester	8 mm	5,000	HIGH	NO	\$1 ⁵⁹
31901		10 mm	7,400	HIGH	NO	\$1 ⁸⁹
31317	Ice	8 mm	8,800	HIGH	YES	\$2 ⁹⁹
30788	Tech Cord	5 mm	5,150	LOW	NO	\$1 ⁴⁵
35548	TriTech™	11 mm	8,317	HIGH	NO	\$4 ²⁸
20360	Single Carrier Tenex	10 mm	5,800	LOW	YES	\$0 ⁵³
19895	Sling-Grade Tenex	13 mm	13,100	LOW	YES	\$0 ⁷⁶
15550		16 mm	18,800	LOW	YES	\$1 ¹³
15549		19 mm	24,800	LOW	YES	\$1 ⁶⁵
39487	Teufelberger tRex 12-strand Hollow Braid	3/8" (9 mm)	5,845	LOW	YES	\$0 ⁹⁰
39489		1/2" (13 mm)	9,891	LOW	YES	\$1 ³⁰
39491		3/4" (19 mm)	20,457	LOW	YES	\$2 ³⁵
39492		7/8" (22 mm)	28,774	LOW	YES	\$2 ⁶⁰
40420	Sterling Gargoyle	1/2" (13 mm)	19,500	LOW	YES	\$3 ¹⁹
40421		9/16" (14 mm)	23,500	LOW	YES	\$4 ⁴⁹



ALUMINUM & STEEL RINGS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	MATERIAL	TENSILE	WLL	INSIDE DIAMETER	PRICE	
A	CSSR-L	CMI Ring	2.70"	Steel	17,600 lbs	1.70"	\$18 ⁹⁹	
B	CSSR-S	CMI Ring	2.075"	Steel	16,200 lbs	1.075"	\$13 ⁹⁹	
C	33787	DMM Anchor Ring	40mm	Aluminum	6,744 lbs	40 mm	\$22 ⁹⁹	
D	33786	DMM Anchor Ring	28mm	Aluminum	6,744 lbs	28 mm	\$21 ⁹⁹	
E	35819	Petzl Ring Open		Aluminum	5,710 lbs	46 mm	\$28 ⁹⁹	
F	57615	Notch Wear Safe	54 mm	Aluminum	6,744 lbs	647 lbs	28 mm	\$18 ⁹⁹
G	58320	Notch Wear Safe	74 mm	Aluminum	6,744 lbs	647 lbs	48 mm	\$19 ⁹⁹
H	40787	Notch Wear Safe	72 mm	Steel	6,744 lbs	647 lbs	48 mm	\$18 ⁹⁹
I	40786	Notch Wear Safe	52 mm	Steel	6,744 lbs	647 lbs	28 mm	\$16 ⁹⁹
J	16004	Bourden Forge		Steel	30,000 lbs	3,000 lbs	3.00 in	\$29 ⁹⁹



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

The ability to quickly and smoothly move through the canopy allows arborists to reach the inaccessible and tackle complex challenges.

Two types of rope-based climbing systems afford near-infinite possibilities for ascent and work positioning: Moving Rope System (MRS) and Stationary Rope System (SRS).

MRS involves pulling yourself up on a rope running over a branch or friction saver in the tree, creating a mechanical advantage that lowers the weight you're lifting while halving the distance traveled. SRS uses a single line anchored either in the canopy or at the base of the tree. Climbing that line allows for a 1:1 movement, moving the full weight of your body the full distance you've climbed. Explore the wide range of climbing tools that can make MRS and SRS climbing faster, easier, and safer at Sherrilltree, and continue to seek out training and education on how you can improve your climbing skills.

Whatever system you use, remember to practice low and slow to test the climbing system and get comfortable with it.

★★★★★ TOP RATED PICKS

★★★★★ (26 reviews)
TEUFELBERGER // TREEMOTION PRO
page 52



★★★★★ (111 reviews)
PETZL // ZIGZAG PLUS
page 41



★★★★★ (89 reviews)
NOTCH // GECKO STEEL CLIMBERS
page 94



★★★★★ (27 reviews)
ROPE LOGIC // WIRE CORE FLIPLINE
page 89



SHOP THESE PRODUCTS AND OTHER MRS AND SRS SET UPS BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE



LOOK FOR THIS RATING

NEW THIS YEAR... the a difficulty rating system. This sliding scale provides a quick reference for how accessible and approachable a product is. Keep in mind that a more complex tool with a steeper learning curve may provide unique benefits not found with more simple equipment.



NOTCH BIG SHOT® THROW WEIGHT LAUNCHING SYSTEM

The advent of throwlines has changed the way arborists climb trees. The BIG SHOT® revolutionized the way we use throwlines by giving you a simple, accurate, effective means to hurl your throw weight to new heights. The BIG SHOT accepts a wide range of projectiles and provides fully variable thrust force to limit over-shooting of low to mid-range targets. It's simple ... if you have a lower target, just don't pull back as far! The BIG SHOT also solves one of the most significant difficulties of hand tossing throw weights—vertical targets with narrow approaches. With minimal practice, you'll be able to hit high targets through a small frame of branches and twigs. The BIG SHOT is an accurate and lightweight launching system! The launch pouch cuts in-air projectile rotation by 50% over the original BIG SHOT pouch! (This advance is also available as a sling replacement for older models.) If you're looking to thread the needle through the thickest of canopies or launch throw weights up to 150 vertical feet, reach for the tool arborists around the world call for by name.



NOTCH // BIG SHOT®

BIG SHOT comes in your choice of sets. Two connectable 4' poles and Big Shot Trigger, just the two poles, or with an oversized 8' pole to fit your specific needs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET1029	With two connectable 4' poles and BIG SHOT Trigger	\$209 ⁹⁹
SET1027	With two connectable 4' poles	\$159 ⁹⁹
SET1026	With one 8' pole	\$144 ⁹⁹



NOTCH



NOTCH // BIG SHOT® TRIGGER

This little add-on makes the world's best line setting tool even better. The BIG SHOT Trigger attaches securely to any 1.25" diameter pole to increase your accuracy and ease of use.

- Easy to install clamp
- Adjustable positioning on the pole
- Safety latch on trigger

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50011	BIG SHOT Trigger	\$64 ⁹⁹

VIDEO
ONLINE



NOTCH // BIG SHOT® REPLACEMENT POUCH & TUBING

Lengthened straps sewn just above the finger hold, the new NOTCH BIG SHOT® launch pad grips the projectile firmly until released by hand or trigger. Reinforced elastic connection points where tube meets pouch are now extra durable and improved pouch stitching.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29290	Replacement Pouch & Tubing	\$44 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

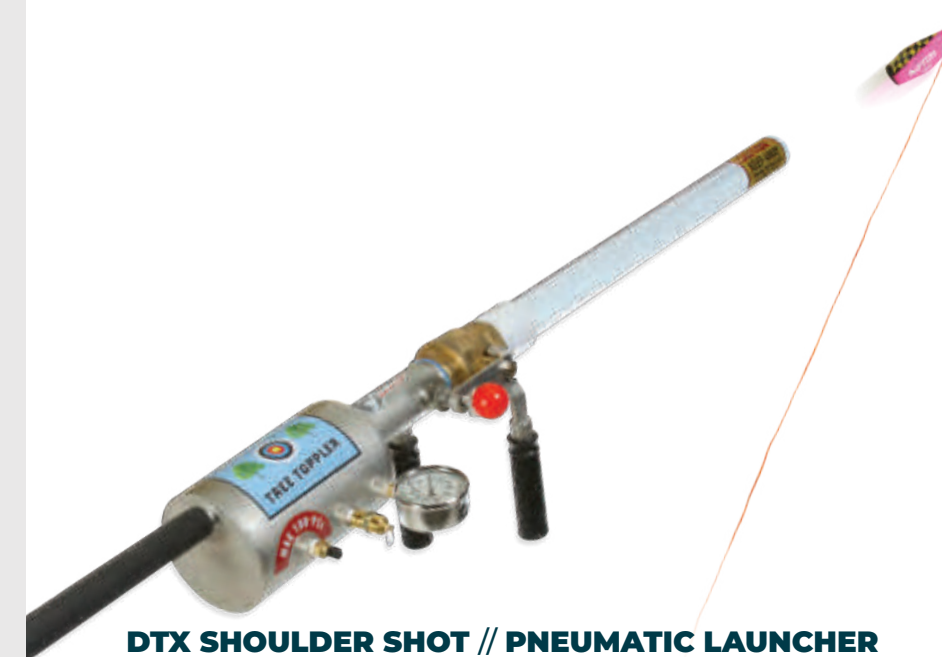


NOTCH // BIG SHOT® REPLACEMENT HEAD

A complete replacement head for the Notch BIG SHOT Line Launcher, including head, tubing and pouch.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16413	Replacement head	\$109 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



DTX SHOULDER SHOT // PNEUMATIC LAUNCHER

The product can reach a vertical distance of 100+ feet (using light weight throwline) with high accuracy with a 10oz or 12oz throw bag. The Shoulder Shot is solid stainless steel and all non corrosive material.

The Shoulder Shot comes with a built in spring loaded safety on the valve release handle that prevents any accidental misfires. The air chamber can be refilled very quickly with a handheld air pump or small compressor. This product does not use black powder which is illegal for use in many areas.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41536	DTX Shoulder Shot	\$279 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // BIG SHOT® DELUXE KIT

BIG SHOT with two 4' poles, 200' of Neon Plus 3mm, 10 oz. and 12 oz. throwbags, Canvas Line Bag, BIG SHOT Trigger, Plastic Carrying Case (50" x 7" x 9") and replacement BIG SHOT tubing.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET1025	Deluxe Kit	\$419 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



NOTCH // HI-VIS THROW WEIGHTS

- Color coded according to size
- High contrast pattern
- 1,000 denier Cordura® material with extra stitching and a welded ring
- Webbing loop on the bottom for quick attachment of a carabiner
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRICE
NTW-8 - 8 oz / NTW-10 - 10 oz / NTW-12 - 12 oz	\$22⁹⁹ each
NTW-14 - 14 oz / NTW-16 - 16 oz	

PETZL // JET THROW BAGS

- Double-layer construction
- Available in three versions: 250, 300 and 350 g



ITEM #	PRICE
39680 - 250g / 39681 - 300g / 39682 - 350g	\$22⁹⁹ each



STEIN // SKYSHOT THROW WEIGHTS

- Two colours of Cordura material with an abrasion coating on the outside
- Nickel-plated ring for easy attachment of the throw line
- Webbing loop on the bottom for quick attachment of a carabiner

ITEM #	PRICE
SSTW-10 - 10 oz / SSTW-12 - 12 oz	\$19⁹⁹ each
SSTW-14 - 14 oz / SSTW-16 - 16 oz	



HUSQVARNA // THROW WEIGHTS

- Dual-colored pattern for visibility
- Solid steel ring
- Bottom transfer loop
- Box stitching closure for extra durability
- Abrasion-resistant Cordura fabric
- Allows quick carabiner attachment

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
596935803	10 oz	\$22⁹⁹
596935802	12 oz	\$22⁹⁹
596935801	14 oz	\$22⁹⁹



SAMSON // ZING-IT // Throwline

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.75 mm and 2.2 mm diameters
- Samthane-coated for improved visibility
- Strong and does not hold memory
- Flakes into a cube or bag easily, every time

ITEM #	COLOR	DIA	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
Z175Y-180	Yellow	1.75mm	180'	10-12oz	500	\$30⁹⁹
Z175Y-1000	Yellow	1.75mm	1,000'	10-12oz	500	\$181⁹⁹
Z175R-180	Red	1.75mm	180'	10-12oz	500	\$30⁹⁹
Z175R-1000	Red	1.75mm	1,000'	10-12oz	500	\$181⁹⁹
Z22Y-180	Yellow	2.2mm	180'	12-14oz	650	\$35⁹⁹
Z22Y-1000	Yellow	2.2mm	1,000'	12-14oz	650	\$181⁹⁹



TEUFELBERGER // DYNAGLIDE // Throwline

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.8 mm diameter
- High-strength, urethane-coated Dyneema
- Hollow-braid construction
- Very thin, low-stretch and glides easily over branches

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
DYNA-150	150'	12-14oz	1,000	\$47⁹⁹
DYNA-200	200'	12-14oz	1,000	\$54⁹⁹
DYNA-1000	1,000'	12-14oz	1,000	\$249⁹⁹



PETZL // AIRLINE // Throwline

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.8 mm diameter
- Excellent compromise between flexibility and rigidity
- Maintains a round cross-section, ensuring good rope glide through the tree
- Doesn't require a heavy bag

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
39683	196'	12-14oz	550	\$34⁹⁹
39684	985'	12-14oz	550	\$164⁹⁹



NOTCH // ACCULINE // Throwline

- Dyneema® throwline
- 1.75 mm and 2.2 mm diameters
- High strength / low stretch
- High visibility Urethane coating
- Wear resistant and knot friendly
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	DIA	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
NTL175-180	1.75mm	180'	10-12oz	560	\$27⁹⁹
NTL175-1000	1.75mm	1,000'	10-12oz	560	\$139⁹⁹
NTL22-180	2.2mm	180'	12-14oz	650	\$31⁹⁹
NTL22-1000	2.2mm	1,000'	12-14oz	650	\$159⁹⁹

ORANGE
YELLOW



STEIN // SKYLINE // Throwline

- 100% Dyneema® throwline
- 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm and 2.2 mm diameters
- 8-strand flat construction which allows it to store neatly and reduces the nesting issues associated with inferior lines

ITEM #	COLOR	DIA	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
40098	Pink	1.5mm	165'	10-12oz	550	\$40⁹⁹



NOTCH // NEON PLUS // Throwline

- Multifilament Polyester throwline
- 3 mm diameter
- Lightweight
- Elastic body that helps to minimize tangling
- Bright color pattern for visibility
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	LENGTH	BAG WT	TENSILE	PRICE
NPT-200	200'	12-14oz	350	\$21⁹⁹
NPT-1000	1,000'	12-14oz	350	\$64⁹⁹



A.R.T. // ROPE GUIDE TWINLINE // Multi-line Friction Saver

The Twinline allows the user to install a canopy-anchored stationary rope system (SRS) and an additional SRS or MRS system at the same time. The best part is both lines can be set and lowered from the ground!

The Twinline can also be utilized as a repositionable redirect, when you need to get your rope into a safe angle.

- Supports two climbing systems simultaneously
- Accommodates SRS and MRS climbing techniques
- Eliminates friction abrasion to rope and tree
- Continuously adjustable length
- Rope-friendly pulley instead of fixed metal surface
- Cinches snug against host position to eliminate sliding risk



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39799	Rope Guide TwinLine	\$539 ⁹⁹

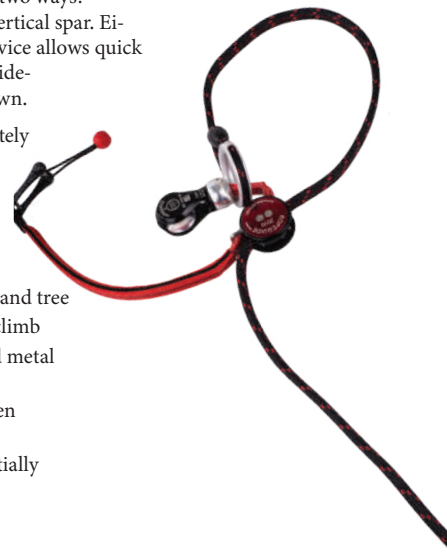


A.R.T. // ROPE GUIDE // Friction-Erasing Device with Life Safety Feature

The Rope Guide can be used in one of two ways: draped over a branch or cinched to a vertical spar. Either way, the adjuster portion of the device allows quick positioning of the Cocoon pulley for wide-ranging movement throughout the crown.

The Rope Guide can be removed remotely but requires climbing to install. For lines up to 13 mm (1/2 inch).

- Eliminates friction abrasion to rope and tree
- Greatly reduces energy required to climb
- Rope-friendly pulley instead of fixed metal surface
- Adaptable to limbs, incredibly uneven crotches, or even vertical spars
- Proprietary shock-absorbing, potentially life-saving feature

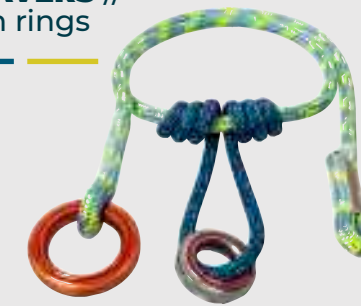


ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
33839	Rope Guide Lanyard	5ft	\$399 ⁹⁹
33840	Rope Guide Lanyard	10 ft	\$404 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // FRICTION SAVERS // Notch Wear Safe™ aluminum rings

- 5' 11.7 Banshee Adjustable friction saver
- HTP 60" sling - Monkey Tail
- Both have industry first Wear Safe Aluminum rings with wear indicator mark
- Hot forged 7075 aluminum
- Large ring: 48x74mm; Small ring: 28x54mm
- MBS: 30kN



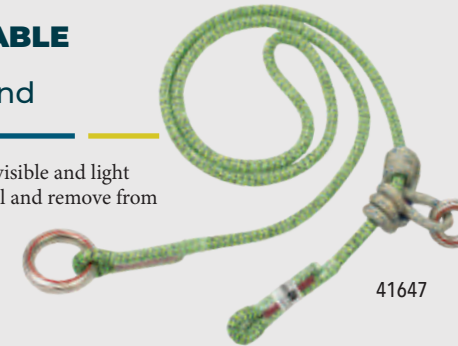
ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
64103	11.7 Banshee Adjustable Friction Saver	5 ft	\$99 ⁹⁹
64104	7/16" HTP Sling Monkey Tail (not shown)	60"	\$48 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // ADJUSTABLE FRICTION SAVER // 11.7 mm Silver Ivy 24-strand

This friction saver is built using the highly visible and light weight Silver Ivy climbing line. Easily install and remove from the ground. (7ft length)

- Made with flexible Silver Ivy line
- Durable epiCORD 9.3mm prusik
- Choice of 2 Aluminum or 2 Steel Rings



ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
38135	Aluminum Rings	7 ft	\$104 ⁹⁹
41647	Notch Wear Safe Steel Rings	7 ft	\$104 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // ADJUSTABLE FRICTION SAVER // 5/8" KMIII Green with Notch Wear Safe steel rings and accessory carabiner

Constructed with 5/8-inch KMIII Green static line, Notch steel ring, and comes with an accessory carabiner. The prusik is 3/8" Stable Braid with a small Notch steel ring.

- 6 ft and 10 ft lengths
- 2 Notch Steel rings and accessory carabiner
- 3/8" Stable Braid prusik

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
41645	Adjustable Friction Saver	6 ft	\$104 ⁹⁹
41646		10 ft	\$114 ⁹⁹



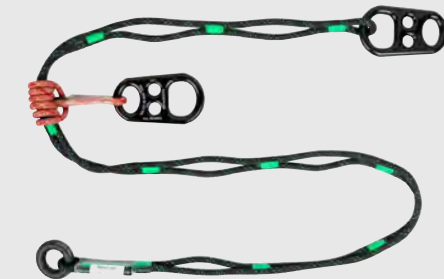
TEUFELBERGER // FIMBLSAVER // FIMBLCLIMB

Installed from the ground, the fimblSAVERS feature thimbles that add slightly more friction than a comparable pulley. Can be used for either climbing or light rigging.

FimblCLIMB has a lower profile than the fimblSAVER making it less likely to snag on retrieval and is compact enough to store on your saddle for installation in the canopy.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
FIMB-4	fimblSAVER	4 ft	\$122 ⁹⁹
FIMB-6	fimblSAVER	6 ft	\$127 ⁹⁹

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
36332	fimblCLIMB	4 ft	\$114 ⁹⁹
36345	fimblCLIMB	7.4 ft	\$121 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // THE SUPERSAVER // Adjustable Friction saver

A truly revolutionary, patent-pending, double hole friction saver and canopy anchor system that will change the way you navigate the canopy forever!

- Multi-Rope System: Two Line configuration. The use of both SRT & DRT systems in-line and used on a single anchor device
- Multi-Leg System: Spider legging

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51278	SuperSaver	\$269 ⁹⁹



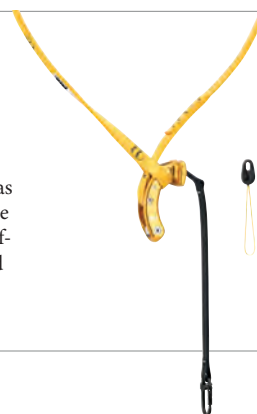
A.R.T. // SPLICEANCHOR // Add-on

The SpliceAnchor adds even more functionality to the Twinline, by allowing the user to install the Twinline once in the tree, and allowing a choker installation for spar work.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
39854	SpliceAnchor	5ft	\$49 ⁹⁹
39855	SpliceAnchor	10 ft	\$59 ⁹⁹
39856	SpliceAnchor	15 ft	\$70 ⁹⁹

PETZL // NAJA // Friction Saver

The NAJA is a simple pulley-based friction saver that can be used in both a moving rope system and a stationary rope system. The strap has four adjustment positions to adapt to different branch diameters. Rope ascents and movement in the tree are optimized, thanks to the high-efficiency pulley which facilitates rope glide at the anchor. The included retrieval ball makes the system easily retrievable from the ground.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99400	NAJA	\$169 ⁹⁹
PNRS-150cm	NAJA Strap 150cm	\$19 ⁹⁹
PNRS-250cm	NAJA Strap 250cm	\$29 ⁹⁹
99401	NAJA Retrieval ball	\$4 ⁹⁹



PETZL // EJECT // Anchor

Adjustable friction saver with pulley, that is easily retrievable from the ground.

- Multiple setup configurations on the branch: wrap-around or choked. It is also possible to link two anchors for small branches
- Adjuster allows precise length adjustment of the strap
- Recommended for use on doubled rope. The system may also be used on a single rope (more information in the Instructions for Use).
- System is easily retrievable from the ground
- 21 mm yellow retrieval ball, specially designed for the EJECT friction saver
- Go to Sherrilltree.com for videos on the Petzl Eject.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51512	Eject	\$259 ⁹⁹
51513	Eject Strap	\$14 ⁹⁹
51514	Eject Retrieval ball	\$4 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // USAVER



- The USAVER is capable of choking, basket, and multiple anchor configurations.
- It can be set and retrieved from the ground, or manually by a climber.
- The USAVER comes with a Pensafe Ring, DMM Ring and Pinto Pulley.
- Sold in three lengths

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
KIT228	USAVER	4'	\$209 ⁹⁹
KIT227	USAVER	8'	\$219 ⁹⁹
KIT226	USAVER	12'	\$229 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // FRICTION SAVERS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
ARFS-24	Aluminum Rings	24 inch sling	\$72 ⁹⁹
ARFS-36	Aluminum Rings	36 inch sling	\$76 ⁹⁹
ARFS-48	Aluminum Rings	48 inch sling	\$79 ⁹⁹
SRFS-24	Steel Rings	24 inch sling	\$74 ⁹⁹
SRFS-36	Steel Rings	36 inch sling	\$79 ⁹⁹
SRFS-48	Steel Rings	48 inch sling	\$84 ⁹⁹
SRFS-72	Steel Rings	72 inch sling	\$94 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // FRICTION SAVERS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
NAFS-24	Aluminum Rings	24 inch sling	\$49 ⁹⁹
NSFS-36	Steel Rings	36 inch sling	\$49 ⁹⁹
NSFS-48	Steel Rings	48 inch sling	\$59 ⁹⁹



NOTCH

CAMP // HERBOL FRICTION SAVERS



ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
40276	Aluminum Rings	90cm (35.4 in) sling	\$49 ⁹⁹



ANSI // CRANE TIE-IN

Securely anchor your climbing line above the mechanical termination of your crane cable with double redundancy. Ultimate safety is provided by twin, independent, Sterling Tritech cut-resistant lines, terminated to two ISC Steel Anchor Rings. Both strands are individually covered with chafe sleeve.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40229	Steel Rings Crane Tie-in	\$149 ⁹⁹



WEAVER // ROPE AND CAMBIUM PROTECTOR

A leading means of chafe protection in a variety of rope uses, leather is tough, lightweight and in this practice, quick to employ. The Rope and Cambium Protector is not only easy to install but nearly indestructible come removal time. After heavy use it may be helpful to introduce talcum powder inside the channel to reduce friction.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30535	For lines under 5/8"	\$35 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // SRT BASAL ANCHOR SLING

This basal anchor sling from Rope Logic is used to anchor your single line to the base of a tree. It makes up a key part of a system designed by Todd Kramer of Chicago that allows ground workers to lower a climber in some emergency situations. The sling is made from Tachyon stitched to a CT rigging plate. Find more photos of a complete system at Sherrilltree.com.

- 25' Length

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
40236	Basal Anchor	25'	\$109 ⁹⁹



A.R.T. // SNAKEANCHOR

The numerous applications, from basal anchor with multiple attachment points, to retrievable double rope tie-in-point, give the SnakeAnchor a place in every climbing system.

- Easy to install in basket, choked, or straight-sling formations
- Can be adjusted (2.7 inch intervals); Segment stitching
- Tube shaped ring
- Parallel sewn 8 mm polyester double-braid rope

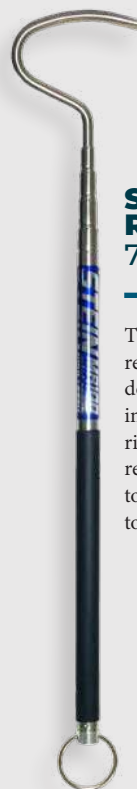


ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SA-8	SnakeAnchor 2.5m	\$214 ⁹⁹
SA-16	SnakeAnchor 5m	\$264 ⁹⁹



NEW PROPELLER SHAPE

CLIMB // FRICTION MANAGEMENT



STEIN // MINI-REACH TOOL 7 inches to 3.3 feet

The STEIN Mini-Reach retriever is an ingenious tool designed to assist tree climbers in retrieving climbing lines or rigging lines which are out of reach. The Mini-Reach extends to 3.3 feet in length and collapses to just 7 inches.

WARNING!
CONDUCTIVE
DO NOT USE NEAR
POWER LINES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40068	3.2oz	\$32 ⁹⁹

STEIN

DMM // CAPTAIN HOOK

- Self-locating, high strength hook
- Pivoting D-Shackle removes torsional friction and interacts smoothly with the carefully sculpted hook form
- Ensures reliable location on any anchor, specifically for connecting to remote anchors to facilitate controlled sideways movement
- Rated strength of 18kN (dependent on the anchor quality)
- NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39506	Captain Hook	\$209 ⁹⁹



RETRIEVAL BALLS

Use these on the end of your rope to retrieve your friction savers once you are done climbing.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31732	Yellow for Ring Style Friction Savers	\$7 ⁹⁹



NEW NOTCH // PEBBLE Retrieval System

This simple and clever design naturally twists like a propeller to get out of tight spots. Propeller shape creates rotation to aid in pulling across obstacles

- Works with any friction rings with ID (inner diameter) of 28mm or less
- High-viz cordage loop for stowing on harness
- Size: 1.3" x 0.4" x 8.1" (34mm x 11mm x 205mm)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99562	Pebble Set	\$19 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

37

36

VISIT YOUR LOCAL VERMEER DEALER // 833-795-0604

NOTCH // ROPE RUNNER PRO //
Works with SRS and MRS

Designed by Notch with original inventor Kevin Bingham, the Notch Rope Runner Pro has enhanced ergonomics and rope friendly edges. The Notch Rope Runner Pro is the ultimate work positioning device. Rope Compatibility: 11 – 13mm

- CE Certified
- Working Load Limit: 308lbs (140kg)
- Weight: 15oz (425g)
- Multiple friction settings
- Incredibly easy SRT or DRT climbing
- Unparalleled smooth one-hand descent
- Fully mid-line attachable (stays in one piece!)
- Integrated central tending point for attachment to a chest harness
- Improved sealed ball bearing pulley
- Slic pins keep all of the parts together when the device is opened
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
53420	Rope Runner Pro	\$419 ⁹⁹
54445	Aluminum Quick Pin	\$29 ⁹⁹
54444	Stainless Steel Quick Pin	\$59 ⁹⁹
54120	Friction Body Kit	\$149 ⁹⁹
54115	Lower Bollard	\$29 ⁹⁹
54110	Upper Adjustment Bollard	\$99 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NEW
NOTCH // MAGNEATO
SRS Chest Harness
Attachment
for Rope Runner Pro

Magnetic attachment allows quick, effortless connection to the Rope Runner Pro

- Carabiner style wire gate allows easy connection to chest harness
- Can be installed on any Rope Runner Pro
- Eliminates the need for micro carabiner
- Stays connected and quickly disconnects with a twist
- Eliminates any risk of interference with the Rope Runner Pro
- Not for life support
- Not compatible with Rope Runner Classic models



STRONG MAGNETIC ATTACHMENT

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99568	Magneato	\$24 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NOTCH



**THROWLINE
STORAGE
SIMPLIFIED**

**REVOLUTIONIZE
YOUR STORAGE
WITH THE POP BOX.**

Tangle-free transport with a simple-self opening system that doesn't blow away in the wind. No zips, twists, or fumbling around to open it properly. Just drop it and go.

Shop the Pop Box and other Notch gear on Sherrilltree.com

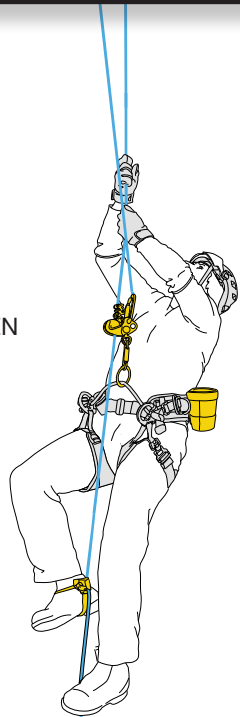




Tree climbing has never been easier thanks to our MRS and SRS solutions. From ZIGZAG mechanical Prusiks to SEQUOIA saddles, Petzl has an entire range of products for tree care professionals.

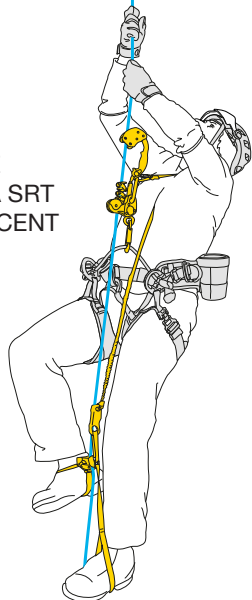
MRS

- ZIGZAG+
- RING OPEN
- SEQUOIA



SRS

- ZIGZAG
- CHICANE
- SEQUOIA SRT
- KNEE ASCENT



WATCH NOW | TECH TIP VIDEOS
Visit Petzl's YouTube channel to learn how to use our friction savers in MRS or SRS, perform a partner rescue, & more.

TRANSPORT



NEW 2024
New for 2024, the updated **TRANSPORT** packs are available in 2 colors (black and yellow) & 3 sizes (30 L, 45 L, & 60 L). They feature thermoformed shoulder straps and back panel to provide optimal comfort when transporting your gear to the canopy.

PETZL // CHICANE // Auxiliary Breaking Device

The CHICANE auxiliary braking device allows ZIGZAG and ZIGZAG PLUS mechanical prusiks to be used on single ropes. It provides continuous additional friction on descents.

- Continuous additional braking action
- Ergonomic handle
- Openable side plate for quick and easy installation
- Triple action unlocking
- Connects on the upper hole of the ZIGZAG mechanical prusik
- 11.5-13mm diameter
- Compliance with the ANSI Z133 standard
- Compatible with AM'D Ball Lock (# 39566), AM'D Tri-Act (# 39570) and OK (#28070) with H-frame construction



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41250	Chicane	\$170 ⁹⁹



PETZL // ZIGZAG // ZIGZAG PLUS // Mechanical Prusik

The steel friction links of the ZIGZAG mechanical prusik mimic the action of a cordage prusik, allowing the user to move around efficiently in a tree using the same motions and techniques they're already familiar with. The large ball-bearing pulley allows slack to be taken up easily, and the intuitive steel links offer precise control and smooth descent. Two models available: ZIGZAG and ZIGZAG Plus.

- Friction links provide precision and fluidity when moving
- Pulley mounted on sealed ball bearings
- Used on either moving ropes or a stationary rope, when paired with the Chicane, providing great versatility
- ZIGZAG PLUS has a lower swivel for attachment point
- ZIGZAG has a fixed lower attachment point
- 11.5-13mm rope diameter
- Compliance with the ANSI Z133 standard

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41249	ZIGZAG Plus	\$369 ⁹⁹
41248	ZIGZAG	\$309 ⁹⁹



CHICANE

ZIGZAG PLUS

ZIGZAG

ROCK EXOTICA // UNICENDER
Works with SRS and MRS

The original all-in-one ascender/descender and one of the few mechanical devices available to arborists who use both stationary and moving rope techniques.

- Attachable mid-line
- Easily switch from SRS to MRS
- Unicender advances with near frictionless motion in MRS, by the (upper) attached line
- Ascending SRS by advancing the device by hand, a chest harness or other tether system
- Easily mastered with good technique and practice
- Typically lasts 18 months or more before factory rebuilding or retirement all together; these parts naturally wear from rope abrasion
- 11-13 mm rope

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33488	Unicender with Tether & Prusik	\$479 ⁹⁹
33397	Unicender without Tether	\$355 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // AKIMBO
Works with SRS and MRS

A versatile mid-line attachable friction device that allows climbers to ascend and descend a stationary or moving rope system without changing equipment. Adjustable settings allow for optimal performance with a range of rope diameters and climber weights.

- Attachable mid-line
- Use in SRS and MRS systems
- Customizable to climber and rope with adjustable settings
- Compact size
- Built in tending point
- 11.5 mm to 13 mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41192	Akimbo	\$399 ⁹⁹



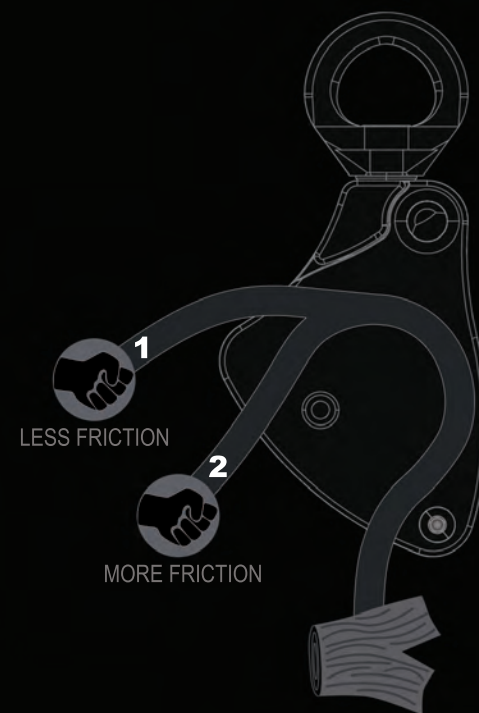
rock

Cut it

exotica

The **DownRigger** is an aerial friction device used for lowering limbs quickly and efficiently. With its light weight and compact size, it can be connected and operated overhead, or at the base of the rigging system. Features two rope paths to adjust friction.

& Run it



DownRigger



EQUIPMENT FOR THE WORKING PROFESSIONAL
made in usa - www.rockexotica.com



A.R.T. // SPIDERJACK 3 // Mechanical Split-Tail Ascender/Descender



- Pulley located under the body of device
- Possible to pull and feed the rope very comfortably with one hand or hand over hand into the device
- Swivel allows climbers to always use the device in the optimum direction
- All the wear items on the SJ3 are replaceable
- Secured locking position function
- Two different cams (for ropes between 11–12 mm and 12–14 mm)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39546	Spiderjack 3	\$499 ⁹⁹



ISC // SINGING TREE ROPE WRENCH

Installed with a stiff tether above a traditional hitch of your choice, the two 90-degree “bends” add just enough friction to the system for a stationary line system to act like a moving or doubled line system.

- Refined rounded edges, smooth bolts and pins
- For use with climbing lines from 11-13mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
34030-RD	red / RW-OR - orange / RW-PUR - purple / RW-BK - black	\$139 ⁹⁹ each



41603

NOTCH // FLOW ADJUSTABLE ROPE WRENCH

The Flow Adjustable Rope Wrench, engineered and developed in collaboration with original inventor Kevin Bingham, takes it to the next level with adjustable friction settings. Try it with the Fusion Tether or any other tether for your next climb.

- Adjustable concave stainless steel bollard provides custom friction setting
- Fits rope diameter range 11mm-13mm
- Quick integration with Fusion Tether
- Mid line attachable
- Rigid hot forged aluminum construction
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



A.R.T. // LOCKJACK SPORT // Mechanical Split-Tail Ascender/Descender

- Compact and lightweight
- Eliminates need to manually advance the device
- Eliminates rope-on-rope friction
- Easy to learn and master ascending and descending
- Midline attachable
- Major wear components are replaceable
- No melting of knots when descending swiftly
- Shipped with clutches for 11-12mm and 12-13mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
26255	Lockjack Sport	\$414 ⁹⁹
33535	Lockjack Sport with Swivel	\$409 ⁹⁹



A.R.T. // SPIDERJACK 2.1 // Mechanical Split-Tail Ascender/Descender

This version of ART's Spiderjack features a long lever, giving the climber better control for smoother releasing.

- Same features as Lockjack Sport
- More responsive than Lockjack Sport for both ascending and descending
- Effortless slack-tending
- Accepts wider range of rope diameters (without clutch change) than Lockjack Sport (11-13mm)
- Dyneema Strap option allows for a second carabiner to be added



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31509	Spiderjack 2.1	\$344 ⁹⁹
35128	Spiderjack 2.1 with Dyneema Strap	\$394 ⁹⁹

ROPE LOGIC // The FIX // Reinforced Rigid Rope Wrench Tether

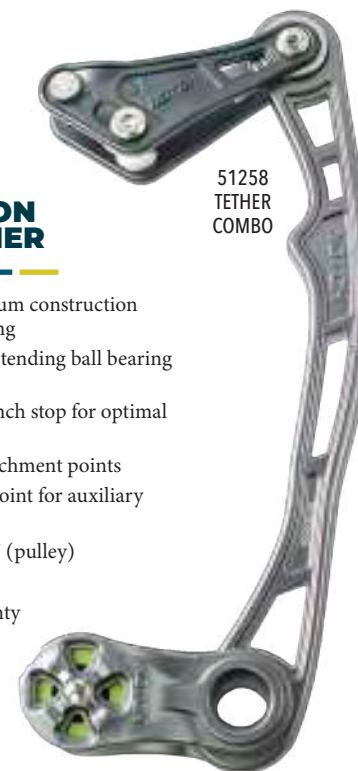
ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
39775	Double Eye FIX Tether	11 in	\$64 ⁹⁹
39774	Single Eye FIX Tether	11 in	\$51 ⁹⁹
40066	Single Eye SHORTY FIX Tether	9 in	\$49 ⁹⁹
41197	Basic Tether	11 in	\$35 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // ISC SINGING TREE ROPE WRENCH WITH THE FIX

Get the arborists' new favorite couple: A Rope Logic Double Eye Fix Tether with a red Singing Tree Rope Wrench.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
KIT469	Red Rope Wrench with Double Eye FIX Tether	\$182 ⁹⁹



51258 TETHER COMBO

NOTCH // FUSION WRENCH TETHER

- Rigid hot forged aluminum construction resists twisting or bending
- Integrated friction hitch tending ball bearing pulley
- Incorporated Rope Wrench stop for optimal orientation
- Multiple SRS ascent attachment points
- Secondary attachment point for auxiliary climbing system
- MBS 23kN (body), 8kN (pulley)
- Weight: 10.7 oz (304g)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41603	Flow Adjustable Rope Wrench	\$79 ⁹⁹
41603PS	Limited Edition Purple Splash Flow Adjustable Rope Wrench	\$79 ⁹⁹
54440	Fusion Wrench Tether	\$99 ⁹⁹
51258	Flow Rope Wrench and Fusion Tether Combo	\$159 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

SINGLE UP DOUBLE DOWN

A popular method of working the tree is called Single-Up-Double-Down. This means using a single line Stationary Rope System (SRS) for an efficient ascent, changing over to a double rope Moving Rope System (MRS) for your descent and work positioning. Canopy anchor your rope and ascend using an SRS device like a Rope Wrench. Once you get to your tie-in point, lanyard into the tree, untie your canopy anchor, and connect the end of the rope to your harness in a moving rope configuration. If you are using the Fusion tether system, there's no need to take the whole system off, just take the rope out of the Rope Wrench, flip the wrench backward, and connect it to the standing leg of the moving rope system. Voila, you're now climbing in a hitch climber style system.





LEARN MORE ABOUT THE DIFFERENCES OF TAILS BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE.



SINGLE-EYE TAIL

EYE-AND-EYE TAILS

SINGLE-EYE AND EYE-AND-EYE TAILS

GRIZZLY-SPLICED®					SINGLE EYE		EYE-AND-EYE			
DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	MELTING POINT	CORDAGE STRENGTH	60"	PRICE	28"	30"	32"	PRICE	
A Bee-Line Black	8mm	HIGH	6,480	34200	\$41⁹⁹	34191	34192	34193	\$36⁹⁹	
B Bee-Line Black	10mm	HIGH	10,350	35032	\$41⁹⁹	34154	34155	34156	\$39⁹⁹	
C Bee-Line	8mm	HIGH	6,480	-	-	33745	31689	33746	\$25⁹⁹	
D Bee-Line	10mm	HIGH	10,350	31687	\$24⁹⁹	33748	31296	33749	\$26⁹⁹	
E epiCord	8mm	HIGH	5,400	-	-	35224	35225	-	\$33⁹⁹	
F epiCord	9.3mm	HIGH	7,740	-	-	36445	36446	36447	\$35⁹⁹	
G epiCord	10mm	HIGH	9,720	35282	\$37⁹⁹	35279	35280	35281	\$35⁹⁹	
H Ice	8mm	HIGH	8,800	31688	\$26⁹⁹	32189	31690	32072	\$26⁹⁹	
I Ocean	8mm	HIGH	5,000*	-	-	35062	35063	35064	\$29⁹⁹	
J Ocean	10mm	HIGH	7,400	-	-	-	31945	-	\$29⁹⁹	
K HRC	8mm	HIGH	7,250	-	-	32402	33161	32403	\$29⁹⁹	
L Tenex	10mm	LOW	5,800	-	-	-	31711	-	\$29⁹⁹	
M Safety Blue	13mm	LOW	7,000	31346	\$21⁹⁹	-	-	-	-	
N Pro-Spec	13mm	LOW	6,200	35674	\$26⁹⁹	-	-	-	-	
O Wrap Star	10mm	HIGH	6,023	-	-	42525	42526	42527	\$31⁹⁹	
P Wrap Star	8mm	HIGH	5,090	-	-	42492	42493	42494	\$27⁹⁹	
Q Wrap Star	9.1mm	HIGH	5,500	-	-	WSTAR-28-GSS	WSTAR-28-GSS	WSTAR-28-GSS	\$31.99	

HAND-SPLICED					SINGLE EYE		EYE-AND-EYE*			
DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	MELTING POINT	CORDAGE STRENGTH	60"	PRICE	28"	30"	32"	PRICE	
- Bee-Line Black	8mm	HIGH	6,480	-	-	-	34199	-	\$48⁹⁹	
- Bee-Line Black	10mm	HIGH	10,350	-	-	-	34198	-	\$51⁹⁹	
- Bee-Line	8mm	HIGH	6,480	-	-	-	30967	-	\$37⁹⁹	
- Tenex	10mm	LOW	5,800	-	-	-	21547	-	\$34⁹⁹	
R Magic	13mm	LOW	6,000	27720	\$21⁹⁹	-	-	-	-	
S Hi-Vee	13mm	LOW	7,000	15310	\$33⁹⁹	-	-	-	-	

Split-tails must have a strength of at least 5,400lbs to adhere to ANSI Z133 8.2.6.

VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR SCAN THIS QR CODE TO SHOP ALL OPTIONS.



NEW! COURANT // KOALA CHEST HARNESS

The new Courant Top Koala chest harness is manufactured from perforated foam and soft fabrics which make it very comfortable and highly breathable. It helps to redistribute the weight of heavy tools and increase comfort while climbing. The different loops facilitate the attachment of equipment, accessories or your SRT climbing system.

Three carabiners attach the chest to the Courant Koala harness and four adjustment points will give you an optimum fit. The Courant Koala chest is also compatible with other climbing harnesses currently on the market.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99430	Koala Chest Harness	\$129⁹⁹



NOTCH // SRS CHEST HARNESS

Notch Equipment brings to you an adjustable chest harness for SRS climbing. Multiple attachment points on the sternum and size adjustments provide a great solution for any Stationary Rope System. Chest Size - 33" - 49"

- 3 independent webbing adjusters offer custom fit and great comfort
- Staggered clip in loops allow multiple height preferences
- Constructed of 3/4" durable webbing
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
52076	SRS Chest Harness	\$39⁹⁹



WEAVER // CHEST BOX WITH LOOP

- Lightweight and adjustable with unencumbering design
- Constructed from 1 inch poly and elastic webbing with a 1 inch beveled non-rust stainless steel dee and a black plastic loop and quick-release buckle
- 21 inch shoulder straps and a waist that adjusts from 33 to 52 inches

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36432	Chest Box with loop	\$19⁹⁹



STEIN // CAMBO V5 CHEST HARNESS

The Stein CAMBO V5 Chest Harness is fully adaptable to any body size thanks to the dual adjustment system both for Torso height and Torso width. Specifically designed with an open front V System to alleviate discomfort around the neck and throat region.

- Open V Front to alleviate discomfort around the neck and throat
- 5 upper attachment points and one lower attachment point
- Color-coded webbing to distinguish chest band from shoulder straps
- Adjustable torso height and torso width
- Fitted with an elasticated chest expander
- Fits comfortably over jackets or t-shirts

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40726	Cambo V5 Chest Harness	\$173⁹⁹



NEW!
SAKA // KNEE ASCENDERS

The most efficient, functional, and versatile knee ascender on the market. It makes for the fastest and most efficient climbers in the world. The SAKA Foldable is identical to the SAKA except the joints have been cut into the Bungee Guide so it can be folded like a tent pole for easy storage on a climber's harness.

- Super stretch bungee
- Non load-bearing bungee guide, for quick rebound and easy bungee replacement
- Adjustable load bearing tether
- Improved foot loop for a tighter fit
- 10 oz. total weight. 8 oz. without foot loop.
- An extra wire gate 20 kN+ carabiner and 5 feet of bungee are also included

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39543	SAKA	\$174 ⁹⁹
99599	SAKA Foldable	\$184 ⁹⁹

STEIN // KNEE ASCENDER

A simple but effective kit to add a knee ascender above your foot ascender, with bungee to lift the ascender as you climb.

- Used in either moving rope systems (MRS) or stationary rope systems (SRS)
- Self-assembly system to accommodate climbers' techniques and sizes
- Works in conjunction with a foot ascender
- Use on Clip-N-Step boots or incorporate the Stein Cambo foot loop

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28169	Knee Ascender	\$169 ⁹⁹
28170	Cambo Foot Loop - S	\$40 ⁹⁹
28171	Cambo Foot Loop - M	\$40 ⁹⁹
28172	Cambo Foot Loop - L	\$40 ⁹⁹



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

ROPE WALKING ON ASCENT

A cammed ascender attached to your foot can make a huge difference for your climbing, bringing in large, strong leg muscles to climb up a rope. However, because two ascenders can't move past each other, using two foot ascenders is awkward at best and often impossible.

Enter the knee ascender - an ascender mounted around knee height and connected to a foot loop. A range of bungee systems are used to pull the ascender up the rope as you lift your foot. The two ascenders in tandem allow for a rope-walking action just like you're climbing a ladder. Your legs are doing the heavy lifting with your hands keeping you on track and upright. Especially popular for SRS ascents.

PETZL // KNEE ASCENT

The KNEE ASCENT incorporates an ascender on the leg opposite a foot ascender for fast ascents on a single rope. Available with a foot loop or a clip to connect to purpose-built boots. Both systems include an upper strap, CROLL L rope clamp, and an XS TOOL-BAG pouch for storage.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41251	Knee Ascent Loop	\$209 ⁹⁹
41252	Knee Ascent Clip	\$209 ⁹⁹



VELOX // KNEE ASCENDERS

The Velox has a double tube system that allows 30 inches of in-line bungee to be contained within the unit, allowing over 30 inches of elongation. The result is a smooth, unlimited ascent system that has zero set up.

- One size fits all
- Multiple users can use without adjusting
- Bungee tied to snap just above the ascender and will extract out 30 inches
- Bungee goes around a stainless steel sealed bearings, inside a machined aluminum block
- Replaceable bungee (no tools needed)

CLIP'N-STEP BOOTS ON PAGE 155

STAINLESS STEEL SEALED BEARINGS REDUCE FRICTION



ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
39543	Velox 1-size fits all	Blue	\$219 ⁹⁹
39544	Velox for CLIP'N-STEP Boots	Red	\$219 ⁹⁹

CAMP // TURBOKNEE SYSTEM

Equipped with the Turbochest rope clamp that features two proprietary rollers that help with climbing efficiency by making the upward glide much smoother.

The high-quality bungee cord delivers immediate reaction during progression and can be installed into the special routing points on the chest parts of the Tree Access SRT Chest and Tree Access ANSI XT harnesses, or it can be rigged to any tree climbing harness.

- Includes Turbochest ascender
- Foot-loop is made from robust 4 mm cord
- High-quality bungee cord delivers immediate reaction during progression and can be rigged to any tree climbing harness.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51539	Turboknee System	\$179 ⁹⁹
51540	Foot loop	\$59 ⁹⁹
51541	Bungee	\$34 ⁹⁹



PETZL // PANTIN FOOT ASCENDERS

- Straps to the ankle
- Compact and lightweight
- Works on 11-13 mm lines
- Weighs 85 grams

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32390L	Left	\$79 ⁹⁹
32390R	Right	\$79 ⁹⁹





CAMP // TURBOFOOT EVO ASCENDERS

Integrated rollers deliver incomparable efficiency during climbing and low wear-and-tear on both the rope and on the ascender itself. Can be used in two different modes with the flick of a switch: free the cam to allow for immediate insertion and removal or lock the cam to prevent the possibility of accidental releases.

- Aluminum alloy main body
- Precision cast stainless steel cam
- For ropes 8 to 13 mm
- Weighs 150g / 5.3oz

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
59123	Left	\$99 ⁹⁹
59122	Right	\$99 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // JET STEP FOOT ASCENDER

- Unique dual cam design
- Toothless cams eliminate virtually all rope wear and provide increased grip strength on wet, muddy and frozen ropes
- Lower drag from decreased spring tension provides efficient self-tending of the climbing line
- Works on left or right foot
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41001	Jet Step Foot Ascender	\$114 ⁹⁹



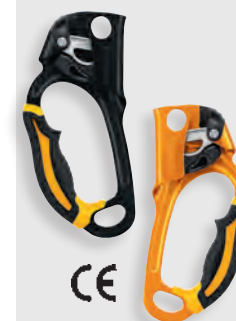
PETZL // CROLL CHEST ASCENDER

The Petzl Croll is the ideal chest ascender designed for rope ascents. With an upper hole for a shoulder strap and an angled lower hole to keep the chest ascender flat, both attachment holes ensure efficient positioning during ascents.

- Rectangular upper hole for attachment of shoulder straps for positioning
- Slides up the rope easily as the user ascends
- Use on single rope from 8 to 11 mm
- CE certified EN 567



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29492	Croll Chest Ascender	\$89 ⁹⁹



PETZL // ASCENSION

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15202	Left (black)	\$104 ⁹⁹
15203	Right (gold)	\$104 ⁹⁹
32088L	Left (all black, Not Shown)	\$114 ⁹⁹
32088R	Right (all black, Not Shown)	\$114 ⁹⁹
SET89	Left and Right Set	\$189 ⁹⁹

Works with ropes 8mm-13mm



PETZL // ASCENTREE

This double-handled, dual-cam ascender by Petzl was designed specifically for secured doubled rope climbing tasks utilizing Petzl's popular Pantin foot ascender on page 53.

- Rounded ergonomic tops for easier thumb use
- 15% lighter than the old version (.86lbs)
- Large lanyard hole
- For ropes 8-13mm diameter



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32391	Ascentree	\$269 ⁹⁹



EDELRID // CRUISER FOOT ASCENDERS

- Cam with self-cleaning slots
- Pre-installed/removable rope safety device
- Ascent loop fitted with abrasion protector
- Rope Diameter: 8 to 13 mm diameter

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41560	Right	\$82 ⁹⁹
41561	Left	\$82 ⁹⁹



EDELRID // CHEST CRUISER

Compact chest ascender for efficient and fatigue-free climbing on the rope. The ascender can be opened with a simple movement. The modular construction with the fastening plate and the textile fastening loops allows the integration into different chest harness systems.

- Modular system
- Cams for optimal grip on iced or muddy ropes
- Clamp mechanism with safety lock
- For 8.0-13.0 mm diameter kernmantle ropes

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51295	Chest Cruiser	\$69 ⁹⁹



CT // QUICK STEP FOOT ASCENDERS

- Light, compact and efficient
- Adjustable webbing lets you position the ascenders precisely where you want them
- Cam stop lever prevents kick out
- For ropes 8 to 13 mm
- Each weighs 0.43 lbs



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35455	Left	\$80 ⁹⁹
35454	Right	\$80 ⁹⁹



CMI // FOOT ASCENDERS

- Includes a lock-closed mechanism
- Anodized aluminum body
- Kevlar straps
- Lifetime cam guarantee
- For ropes 9 to 16 mm
- Each weighs 320 g

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31913L	Left	\$93 ⁹⁹
31913R	Right	\$93 ⁹⁹



CAMP // TURBO CHEST ASCENDER

- Fits 8-13mm line
- Two proprietary rollers for a smooth interface with the rope
- Profiled closure keeps the rope in line with the body of the device
- Anti-wear treatment
- Drain holes
- Simple and secure opening mechanism
- Ability to lock the device open for easier attachment



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40278	Turbo Chest Ascender	\$99 ⁹⁹



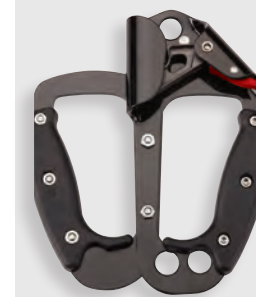
CT // QUICK ROLL

Innovative ascender handle with integrated pulley to be used together with auto-blocking descender. It is more effective and less clumsy than the traditional ascending handles with their additional connector.

- Rope runs from the descender over the integrated pulley, thus reducing friction
- Pulley provides a mechanical advantage for SRS
- One hand cam opening lever
- Wear-resistant steel blocking cam
- Depressions to avoid dirt and mud build
- Depressions reduce force needed to slide device
- *The integrated pulley is not for life support*



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40481	CT Quick Roll	\$121 ⁹⁹



CMI // EXPEDITION II ASCENDER

The Expedition II has two handles for one ascender, allowing you to use both arms for a fast and easy ascent up a stationary or moving rope. Large openings accommodate gloved hands.

- Extra deep rope channel



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31107	Expedition II	\$187 ⁹⁹

PETZL // RIG

- Self-braking rope descender
- Ergonomic, multifunction activation handle with spring return
- Improved rope braking mechanism
- Smooth control as well as the ability to ascend without need to detach from your line
- While climbing, if the user releases the handle, it springs into a position such that if anything falls on the handle, the mechanism locks until manually disengaged
- Approved for stationary rope work positioning in tree care
- 10.5 to 11.5mm ropes



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33401	Rig	\$274 ⁹⁹



FIGURE 8 // DESCENDING DEVICES

A descending device that can be employed quickly on one or two parts of a 10-13mm rope to lower one's self to the ground.

- Ears were first added to this rappelling device in the early 70's to reduce the chance of the user accidentally girth hitching their life line
- Figure 8 is often referred to as the "deaf 8" because it doesn't have ears.
- Rescue 8's ears also make it easy to perform a lock off when desired, but adds weight and bulk



PETZL // GRIGRI +

This unique belay device for ropes works much like an automobile's seat belt. When movements are slow, the rope runs freely through the device; when there is a shock load, it locks, jamming the rope with its internal cam device. Not a substitute for skilled, vigilant belaying.

- Grigi+ features anti-panic handle
- Works on 8.9mm to 11mm ropes
- 185g in weight

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
27869	Grigri +	\$142 ⁹⁹



ALUMINUM
35kN

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15174	Kong Figure 8	\$24 ⁹⁹



ALUMINUM
40kN

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15175	Spyder Rescue 8	\$38 ⁹⁹



FOR LIGHT WEIGHT
LOWERING DUTIES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15176	US Rigging Rescue 8	\$54 ⁹⁹

TAZ // LOV3 DEVICE

The most unique device of its kind on the market, it is the only tool that performs 5 functions for working at height and keep all these functions on tensioned or diagonal ropes.

- Allows transition from fall arrest, ascent or descent without changing devices
- Functions on vertical, diagonal or tight climbing lines
- Easy to install mid-line



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51070	LOV3 Device	\$379 ⁹⁹

Better than ever

TREEMOTION™
ESSENTIAL

TREEMOTION™
PRO

www.teufelberger.com



Go online for more items, additional specs, images, videos, reviews and more.



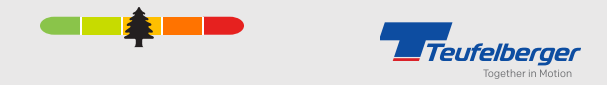
TEUFELBERGER // TREEMOTION ESSENTIAL // Saddle

The new treeMOTION Essential has now been perfectly customized for every climber due to its shape and adaptability.

Difference between the Essential and the Pro are the following:

- Sliding adjustable buckles for the beginning climber
- Standard padding
- 2x2 gear brackets
- No elastic on waist or leg loops
- EN813:2008, EN358:2018
- ANSI Z133-2017 for arboricultural operations,
- ASTM F887-20, CSA Z259.1-05, AS/NZS 1891.1:2020

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
TME-S	S	27" - 33"	15" - 22"	\$480⁹⁹
TME-M	M	31" - 41"	17" - 28"	\$480⁹⁹
TME-L	L	36" - 50"	19" - 34"	\$480⁹⁹



TEUFELBERGER // ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31661	Suspenders	\$99⁹⁹
31660	Bridge Replacement	\$30⁹⁹



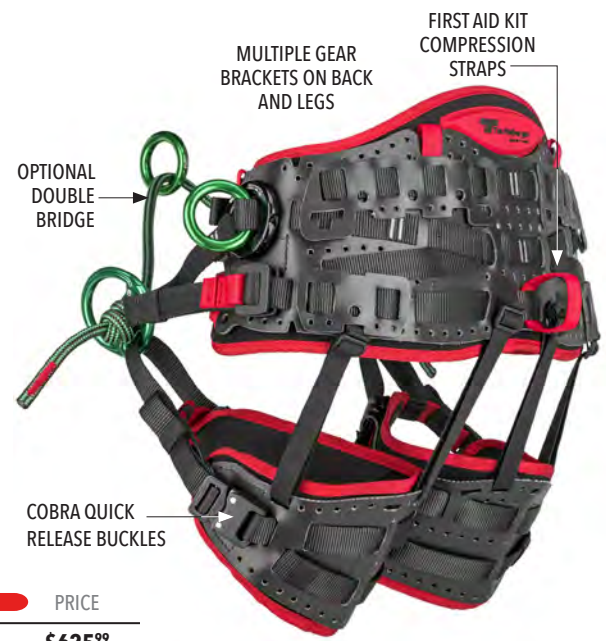
VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR SCAN THIS QR CODE TO SHOP ALL SADDLES.



TEUFELBERGER // TREEMOTION PRO // Saddle

Since 2007, Teufelberger has had the sole objective of constantly improving its treeMOTION harnesses to be among the best in the climbing industry. Engineered from many years of listening to tree climbers—TreeMOTION harnesses are perfectly customized to suit all climbing styles and climber anatomies.

- 10 years of life (since the date of manufacture)
- 3 sizes (Small, Medium, Large)
- Cobra Quick Release Buckles: Double adjustment waist buckle and sliding adjustable buckles
- Double bridges optional
- Maximum customization: 2x3 gear brackets plus 2x1 gear brackets downside the harness
- Red elastic band on waist and leg loop
- Certifications: EN813:2008, EN358:2018, ANSI Z133-2017 for arboricultural operations, ASTM F887-20, CSA Z259.1-05, AS/NZS 1891.1:2020



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
TMP-S	S	27" - 33"	15" - 22"	\$625⁹⁹
TMP-M	M	31" - 41"	17" - 28"	\$625⁹⁹
TMP-L	L	36" - 50"	19" - 34"	\$625⁹⁹
31660		replacement bridge		\$30⁹⁹





JUSTUS G. - DECEMBER 13, 2021
 ★★★★★
ELITE SADDLE
 Edge 2 is literally every climber's dream with functionality and ease of motion. It's now my go to.

SHERRILLTREE // EDGE II // Saddle

One of Sherrilltree's most popular tree climbing harnesses, the EDGE™ is back. We took all the key features of the EDGE™ and made them better. We drastically reduced weight, added newly designed hardware components, redesigned gear loops/hangers, added breathable compression formed padding and much more. Manufactured in the US by Buckingham Manufacturing with a rope bridge made with Samson Midnight Ivy.

- One of the lightest saddles on the market, just 4.2lbs
- Lower rigging plate hardware features: options for a multi-bridge setup, forward lower D-Ring setup
- 40" SherrillTree Midnight Ivy 11.7mm rope bridge with large 5000lbs 1-7/8" eye aluminum attachment ring
- Lightweight aluminum Quick-Connect and Friction Buckles
- 5 separate gear loops/hangers that are easy to reach
- 4 web slots for chainsaw carriers and other accessories
- Standards - ASTM F887

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST		PRICE
EDGE-II-S	S	28" - 32"		\$499 ⁹⁹
EDGE-II-M	M	32" - 36"		\$499 ⁹⁹
EDGE-II-L	L	36" - 40"		\$499 ⁹⁹
EDGE-II-XL	XL	40" - 44"		\$499 ⁹⁹
51554	Replacement Rope Bridge			\$29 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // SENTINEL // Saddle

The Sentinel Saddle was developed with one main goal: make the most user friendly harness available. Notch considered comfort, fit, adjustability, customization, weight, and more while designing the Sentinel, and the final product is the most ergonomic saddle on the market.

- 308 lbs weight capacity
- Meets ASTM and EN standards
- Ergonomic back padding
- Enhanced leg strap adjustments
- Thumb release leg strap adjustments
- Custom positioning of chainsaw lanyard connection
- 4 dedicated accessory carabiner loops
- Dual adjustable straps to accommodate first aid kit
- Replacement bridges available
- Weight: 4.0lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG		PRICE
BSNTL-1	1	28" - 36"	24"	23" - 35"		\$379 ⁹⁹
BSNTL-2	2	36" - 44"	27"	25" - 37"		\$379 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

TREE AUSTRIA // PRO // Saddle

When developing the Tree-Austria Pro tree climbing harness, the focus was on comfort. The geometry has been revised for improved weight distribution, and the size and shape of the leg loops have also been adjusted resulting in the most comfortable Tree-Austria tree climbing harness to date.

Not only has the comfort been improved, but it is also easier to use. The position of the buckles on the leg loops has been changed, making it easier to put on and take off the harness. Now it's time to - Get in - Pull up - Close - Done.

- Aluminum rings are now used to connect the hip belt to the leg loops
- Central bridge is narrower and offers more options when choosing the central connection
- Bridge consists of webbing material with proven durability and high security



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST		PRICE
TATPS-1	Size 1	28" - 32"		\$505 ⁹⁹
TATPS-2	Size 2	32" - 36"		\$505 ⁹⁹
TATPS-3	Size 3	36" - 42"		\$505 ⁹⁹

IMPROVED PADDING FOR COMFORT

AUSTRI-ALPIN STAINLESS STEEL COBRA® BUCKLES

OPENABLE RINGS

MULTIPLE GEAR LOOPS

IMPROVED LEG PADDING FOR COMFORT

BUILT FOR THE VERTICAL JOURNEY.

GYRO LANYARD.

A versatile and innovative set of tree climbing lanyards that integrate the exclusive Gyro swivel for exceptional freedom of movement. The retrieving pulley is connected directly to the Gyro and the hitch for a compact design. It delivers very smooth action for adjusting with the pre-assembled Michoacan hitch and is also equipped with a built-in secondary attachment point for clipping the lanyard back to itself. The Iridium 11 mm Heatcore polyamide rope features the exclusive CRT loops on the end for a clean finish and very low profile. Available in 3 models (Single, Twin, Double) and multiple sizes. Replacement ropes and hitch with certified terminations are available.



NEW!

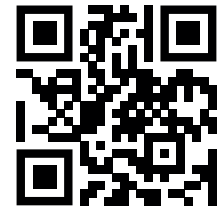
COURANT // KOALA // Saddle

When you want comfort but won't compromise on features or functionality the Koala is the harness for you. The waist and leg padding are manufactured from a blend of foams, which offer unrivaled comfort and excellent breathability. This easy to adjust harness has been designed for maximum performance in the trees and comes in 3 sizes to fit each individual.

- Improved leg padding for increased comfort
- Upgraded attachment bridge with wear indicator
- New chest harness can be added to comfortably carry heavy chainsaws
- No compromise between lightness and comfort
- Austri-Alpin stainless steel Cobra® buckles
- Openable rings to allow bridge replacement
- Rapid adjustment for instant comfort
- Generous number of gear loops
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- CE EN358 / EN813

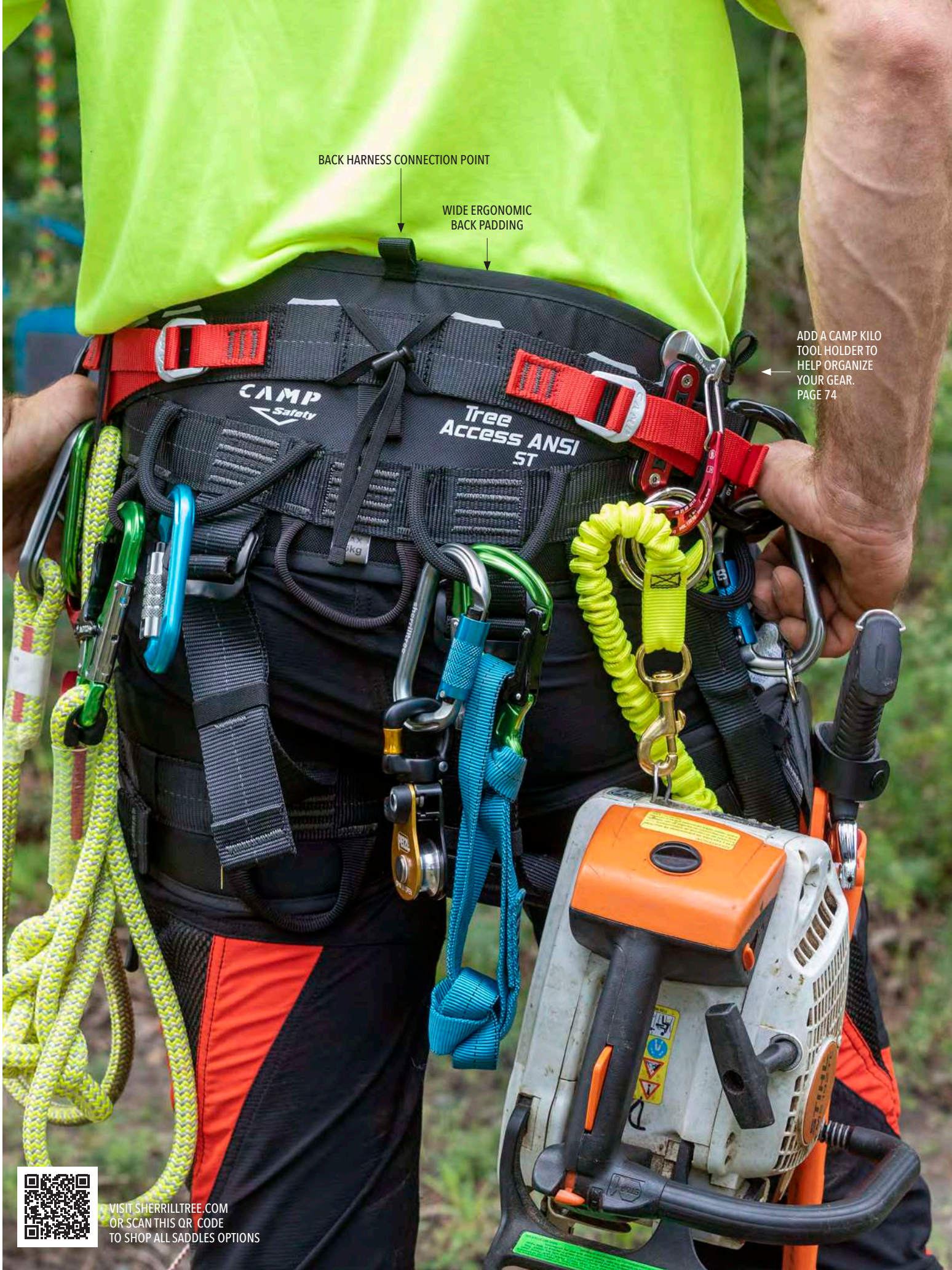
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
KOA-S	S	60cm - 100cm	55cm - 85cm	\$459 ⁹⁹
KOA-M/L	M/L	75cm - 105cm	60cm - 95cm	\$459 ⁹⁹
KOA-L/XL	L/XL	95cm - 120cm	70cm - 100cm	\$459 ⁹⁹
99430	Koala Chest Harness (See Page XX)			\$129 ⁹⁹

Courant



www.camp.it





CAMP // TREE ACCESS XT
// Safety Harness

A fully certified fall-arrest harness with all the functions of the Tree Access ST saddle. The Tree Access XT is the perfect harness for workers who want the maximum efficiency and performance for SRS maneuvers and who need fall-arrest certification for work in buckets and elevating platforms.

- 2 bridges, lower with side loops, upper with aluminum ring
- Multiple gear loops and slots
- Fully equipped chest harness



ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	HEIGHT	PRICE
51525	1	31" - 47"	20" - 25"	21" - 29"	\$559 ⁹⁹
51526	2	35" - 55"	23" - 29"	25" - 33"	\$559 ⁹⁹



CAMP // TREE ACCESS ST // Saddle

Designed to be used in combination with the Tree Access SRT Chest and the Turboknee System ascender for SRT

- Meets European CE EN, ANSI and ASTM standards.
- 2 bridges, lower with side loops, upper with aluminum ring
- Double ventral attachment point, one metallic and one textile
- Two side rings on the belt; numerous gear loops and slots

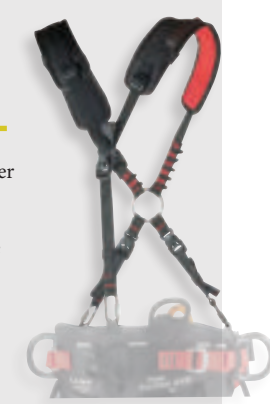
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
51523	S-L	31"-47"	20"-25"	\$429 ⁹⁹
51524	L-XXL	35"-53"	24"-30"	\$429 ⁹⁹



CAMP // TREE ACCESS SRT CHEST // Chest Harness

A top-level accessory chest harness designed to deliver maximum efficiency and performance. Designed to integrate seamlessly with Tree Access ST and 2021 version of the Tree Access Evo harness. It can also be rigged to other harnesses.

- Dedicated attachment points for the Turboknee System
- Numerous loops for secondary connections



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51527	Tree Access SRT Chest	\$69 ⁹⁹

CAMP // LIGHT FALL ARREST HARNESS

The Camp Light Vest ANSI is the standard for a lightweight fall arrest harness.

- Dual certification (ANSI + EN)
- Proprietary ANSI STS automatic buckles on the legs loops and sternal
- Certified break-away parking loops for lanyards on the shoulders
- 2 steel attachment points for fall arrest
- One size fits most
- Waist: 80-140cm; Legs: 45-75cm; Height: 50-90cm



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41285	Light ANSI Fall Arrest	\$209 ⁹⁹



VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR SCAN THIS QR CODE TO SHOP ALL SADDLES OPTIONS

TREEREX

Lightweight, incredibly featured, durable, and unrivaled comfort. Includes 2 rope bridges, prusik, ring, SRT attachment, First Aid bag (supplies not included). Additional webbing loops found on harness waist belt add versatility and customization.

- ▶ D-rings and front paws offer multiple attachment points.
- ▶ Multiple gear loops and slot for caritool included.
- ▶ Adjustable hip positioner allows user to shorten or lengthen distance from tie in point.
- ▶ 3D Vent Technology offers unparalleled support, comfort, and breathability.
- ▶ Red indicator fibers in all load bearing webbings to signal wear.
- ▶ ANSI Z133, EN 358, EN 813. 2 sizes. Combine with Vector X Chest Harness for certified full body harness.



TREERAPTOR

Unbeatable value for the price. Includes 2 rope bridges, ring, first aid bag (supplies not included).

- ▶ D-rings and front paws offer multiple attachment points.
- ▶ Multiple gear loops and slot for caritool included.
- ▶ Adjustable hip positioner allows user to shorten or lengthen distance from tie in point.
- ▶ Velcro stretch hip belt and hip and leg loop padding add ease of use and comfort.
- ▶ Red indicator fibers in all load bearing webbings to signal wear.
- ▶ ANSI Z133, EN 358, EN 813. 2 sizes.



TALON

- ▶ Steel construction engineered for minimum weight but maximal durability
- ▶ Gaff mounted ascender, and replacement pole or tree spikes available (sold separately)
- ▶ Ventilated mesh on padding for better breathability
- ▶ Three-directional adjustment for a perfect boot fit
- ▶ All textile parts are easy to remove, wash or replace when worn out.



TREEREX BUNGEE CHEST HARNESS (NOT PPE)

Adjustable saddle support, for comfortable ascent using single rope technique (SRT.) Features integrated bungee for advancing a knee ascender and attachment loops for advancing the climber's friction system.



EDELRID // TREEREX TRIPLE LOCK // Harness

The Edelrid TREEREX harness comes with a variety of rope bridge configurations and optional SRT BRIDGE for safe and comfortable work positioning on single ropes. The innovative 3D Vent Technology, in combination with the wide, semi-rigid padding, ensures unsurpassed hanging comfort and good breathability.

- 4 large gear loops
- 3D Vent Technology for maximum breathability
- All load-bearing straps are equipped with indicator tap
- Triple Lock buckles on the waist belt and leg loops
- Leg loop straps with textile abrasion protectors made from Dyneema®
- Lateral fastening eyelets in the leg loops
- 2 color-coded rope bridges and one anchor ring

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
TXSD-	S/M, M/L	\$524 ⁹⁹

EDELRID



EDELRID // TREEREX BUNGEE SRT CHEST // Harness

Adjustable size chest harness for comfortable ascent on single ropes. Not PPE.

- 3D mesh padding
- Various attachment loops
- Adjustable bungee cord for hauling a knee ascender
- Can be directly connected to the waist belt of the TREEREX tree-climbing harness

ITEM #	Product	PRICE
41556	Bungee Chest	\$99 ⁹⁹

EDELRID



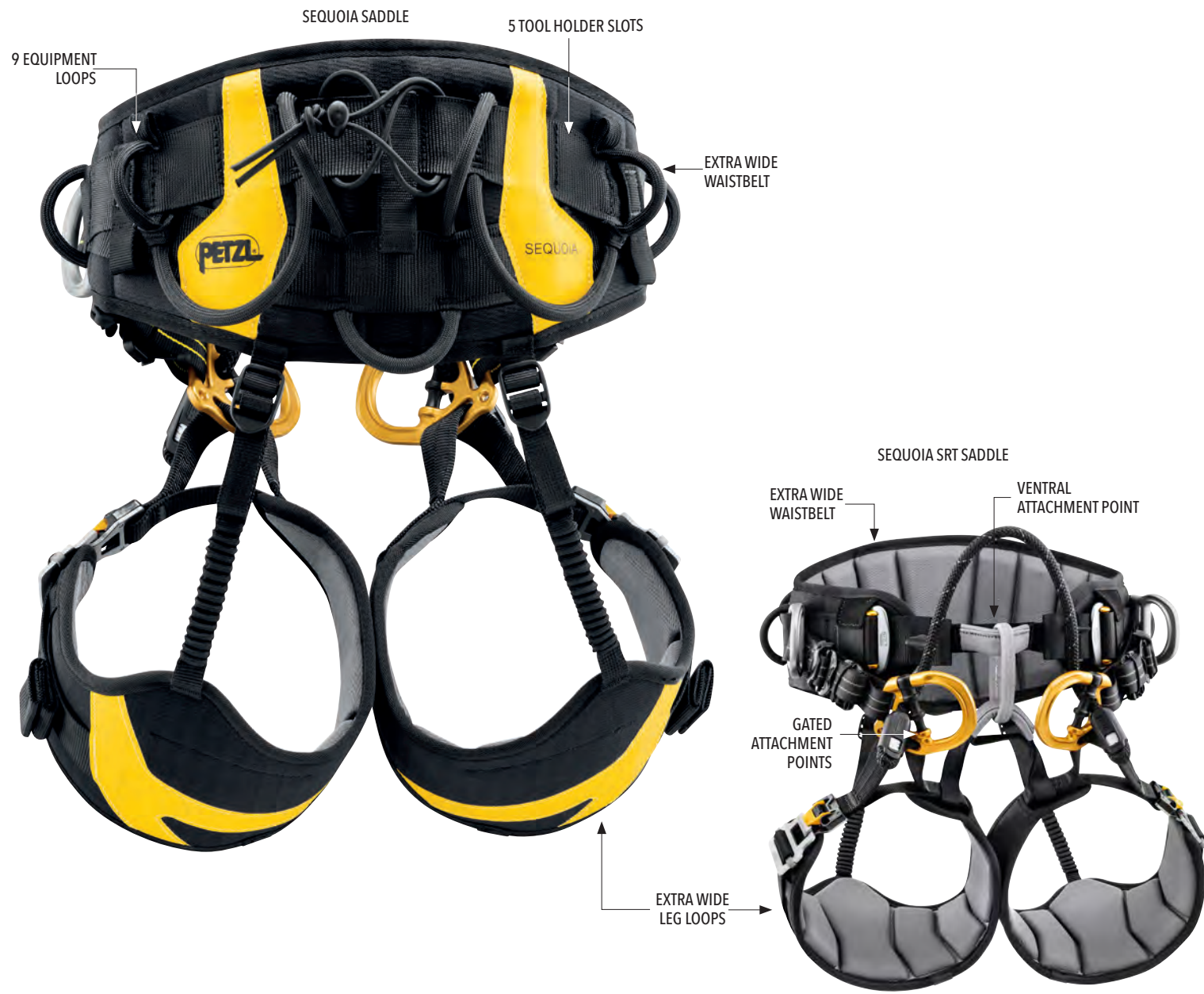
EDELRID // FLEXLITE // Harness

The Flex Lite features a reinforced back area that makes donning the harness simple and easy, as well as a textile dorsal attachment eyelet that makes attaching to the safety line easier.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
FLHA-SM	S/M	\$209 ⁹⁹
FLHA-L/XXL	L/XXL	\$209 ⁹⁹



VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR SCAN THIS QR CODE TO SHOP ALL SADDLES OPTIONS



PETZL // SEQUOIA // Saddle

The SEQUOIA is a tree care seat harness for MRS and SRS climbing systems. Built for comfort while suspended, with a wide waistbelt and leg loops that are sculpted and lined with foam padding.

- FAST automatic waist belt buckle for quick opening and closing
- FAST LT PLUS automatic buckles on the leg loops
- DOUBLEBACK buckles to adjust height of the attachment bridge
- Two gated attachment points allow the user to easily connect accessories
- Multiple equipment loops and retainers

SEQUOIA SADDLE				
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
STCH-00	0	24.5" - 31"	17" - 23"	\$499 ⁹⁹
STCH-01	1	28" - 36"	19" - 24"	\$499 ⁹⁹
STCH-02	2	32" - 47"	20" - 26"	\$499 ⁹⁹



PETZL // SEQUOIA SRT // Saddle

The SEQUOIA SRT is a tree care harness for ascents on a single rope. Built for comfort while suspended, with a wide waistbelt and leg loops that are sculpted and lined with foam padding.

- DOUBLEBACK PLUS self-locking buckles on the waistbelt
- FAST LT PLUS automatic buckles with locking system on the leg loops
- Two gated attachment points allow the user to easily connect accessories
- Rear buckle for ventral rope clamp with SECUR shoulder straps
- Ventral attachment point has textile bridge
- DOUBLEBACK buckles to adjust height of the attachment bridge

SEQUOIA SRT SADDLE				
ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	LEG	PRICE
SSTH-00	0	24.5" - 31"	17" - 23"	\$539 ⁹⁹
SSTH-01	1	28" - 36"	19" - 24"	\$539 ⁹⁹
SSTH-02	2	32" - 47"	20" - 26"	\$539 ⁹⁹



PETZL // TOP CROLL CHEST HARNESS

Integrates a CROLL ventral rope clamp to transform the ASTRO SIT FAST, AVAO SIT, AVAO SIT FAST, FALCON, FALCON ASCENT and SEQUOIA SRT harnesses into rope access harnesses.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
TCIC-S	Small	\$199 ⁹⁹
TCIC-L	Large	\$199 ⁹⁹

PETZL // RING OPEN

Designed for semi-permanent connection of equipment, its round shape ensures optimal functioning in all directions. It has a wide opening that allows installation of ropes with sewn terminations. Weighs 70g.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35819	Replacement Ring	\$28 ⁹⁹

PETZL // REPLACEMENT BRIDGES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ABST-40	40cm	\$25 ⁹⁹
ABST-45	45cm	\$26 ⁹⁹
ABST-50	50cm	\$27 ⁹⁹

PETZL // AVAO BOD // Saddle

Excellent choice for climbers who alternate between tree and aerial lift devices. Well padded and comfortably designed suspenders are fully rated for fall arrest and include both dorsal (fall arrest) and sternal D-ring attachment points.

- Suspenders are integrated (non detachable from saddle)
- Features considerable accessory storage including 3 accessory loops on the back pad and 6 accessory carabiner positions
- Overhead suspension is performed from a single abdominal D-ring
- Does not have a bridge style attachment
- Weighs 4.6-4.8 lbs.
- NFPA, CE, CSA Z259.10 certified, and ANSI Z359.10

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
AVB-	AVAO Bod	0, 1, 2	\$489 ⁹⁹
AVBF-	AVAO Bod Fast	0, 1, 2	\$529 ⁹⁹



PETZL // NEWTON EASYFIT // Fall Arrest Harness

The NEWTON EASYFIT fall arrest harness is easily donned thanks to its EASYFIT design: a vest ensures the harness keeps its shape and the FAST automatic buckles (sternal and leg loop) allow the harness to be donned with both feet on the ground. It offers ergonomic stowage of MGO connectors and has fall indicators. It is certified to North American and European standards.

- Lightweight, breathable construction
- Shoulder straps equipped with self-locking Double-Back buckles for quick and easy adjustment
- Stowage system for the MGO connectors on fall arrest lanyards, on each shoulder strap. In case of a fall, this system releases the MGO connectors and allows the absorber to be deployed
- Fall indicators on the sternal and dorsal attachment points
- Equipment loops and slots for TOOLBAG tool pouch allows easy organization of work tool

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
NEFB-	Newton Easyfit (Shown)	1, 2	\$199 ⁹⁹
NFBH-	Newton Fall Arrest	1, 2	\$99 ⁹⁹





BUCK TREE
BUCKINGHAM MFG

NEW PRODUCTS BY BUCKINGHAM



ArborAir™ Tree Climber Kit

ARBORAIRALKIT

The ArborAir™ Tree Climber Kit is our lightest and most comfortable climber kit to date! Weighing just 5 lbs. per pair, making it nearly 1 lb. lighter than any existing Buckingham Climber Kits. Ergonomically designed to relieve pressure points and direct pressure to non-sensitive areas of the leg while climbing. This was accomplished using both a dual layer of compression padding and a lightweight copolymer cuff that achieve the ultimate fit for comfort.

Features:

- More than 4 lbs. lighter than the closest competition!
- The ArborAir™ cuff is a one-piece design removing the need for additional components traditionally seen on our other kits.
- Weighted web-end creates grip, rigidity, and add weight to the end of cinch strap making it easier and faster to cinch and uncinch pad.
- 4" wide upper strap with a cinch loop ensures a secure and snug fit.
- Patented GRIP™ (Gaff Ridge Position) technology keeps gaff pointed toward the heart of the tree, promoting a more natural upright position.
- Gaff length: 1 3/4"
- 350 lb. user weight capacity. Meets ASTM F887 standard.



Buck Stability™ Saddle

1371

- A modernized version of Buckingham's popular 1371 saddle, The Buck Stability™, is the future of economy saddles!
- Compression molded back pad for extra support and comfort.
- Lightweight, aluminum quick-connect waist & leg straps for quick, easy donning.
- 4 aluminum D-rings for work positioning needs.
- Five accessory loops to stow gear while working aloft.
- 3 small accessory d-rings are available for suspender attachments.
- Padded batten seat for added comfort.
- Water & moisture resistant construction.



SuperSaver™

64-6

- Adjustable Friction Saver
- Multi-Rope System: Two Line Configurations. The use of both SRT & DRT systems in-line and used on a single anchor device.
- Multi-Leg System: Spider Legging.
- Numerous SRS anchoring methods.
- Choking Spar Setup.
- Cinching Spar Setup.
- FlintLocker Canopy Anchor: Floating Anchor Device.
- Dedicated Rescue Line: When using Multi-Rope Setup.
- Redirects.
- No crash Retrieval.

Scan the QR code to view the video!



We have an exciting product release coming soon! Scan the QR code to sign up for an email notification when it's released!

www.BuckinghamMFG.com



BUCKINGHAM // BUCKCRAFT // Saddle

The BuckCraft™ Saddle is the lightest saddle Buckingham has ever developed! The BuckCraft™ provides you with comfort and all the necessary features. Great saddle option for someone just entering the industry or for someone who wants to start mastering the craft.

- Specially designed leg pads that provide proper support and comfort
- Friction buckles for easy suspension length adjustment
- Quick Connect Buckle waist and leg straps
- Compression-molded back pad with a durable TNX outer shell
- Dual Rope Bridge with aluminum suspension ring
- Suspender attachment rings

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
BKBS-S, M, L, XL	S, M, L, XL	\$506 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // AGILITY // Climbing Saddle

Handmade in the USA, the Buckingham Agility™ saddle was designed in conjunction with Jamie Chambrelli and the team at ArborMaster™ Training Inc. This saddle was built for "Work" with a focus on comfort, durability, mobility, and functionality.

- Hook & Loop "stay put" waist and leg straps
- Articulating legs pads and straps
- Options for a multi-bridge setup and a forward lower D-Ring setup
- Specially designed back pad for maximized support
- Independent leg suspension straps
- Four spots for tool hangers and various loops

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
AGIL-XS, S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL	\$749 ⁹⁹





BUCKINGHAM // ERGO PRO // Saddle

From fall arrest with optional harness, to fall restraint, to work positioning, Buckingham's Ergo Pro tree saddle covers it all. This saddle is the latest edition in the Ergo line and was developed between Buckingham Manufacturing and certified arborist Ed Carpenter and his physical-therapist sibling Dr. Amanda Carpenter.

- Moisture-wicking Drilex on back pad & Leg pads to keep the user cool and dry
- Can add additional Rope Bridge
- Full Floating Suspension Ring
- Endless options for gear storage and customizations
- Side small accessory carabiners
- The Ergo Pro meets ASTM F887 standard
- Only 7lbs

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ERGOS-	S, M, L, XL	\$846 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // ERGOVATION // Saddle

- Highly adjustable and modular with 22 replaceable parts
- Leg straps that allow buckle placement inside or outside the thighs
- 2:1 waist adjustment and removable abdominal stabilization system for precise fit and to prevent shifting
- Adjustable work positioning D-rings
- Replacement Bridge available at Sherrilltree.com
- Weighs 6.2 lbs.

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ERGO-	S, M, L, XL	\$899 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // FALL ARREST Y HARNESS KIT

Turns the Ergovation harness into an approved fall arrest harness. This Y-Style Retro Harness is unmatched in comfort, durability, and versatility.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33102	Y Harness Kit	\$364 ⁹⁹



NEW! BUCKINGHAM // STABILITY // Climbing Saddle

A modernized version of Buckingham's popular 1371 saddle, The Buckingham Stability is the future of economy saddles! The Buckingham Stability is an economy saddle that has all the benefits of the original economy saddles, but with exponential improvements to comfort and functionality, all while remaining affordable.

- Compression molded back pad for increased support and comfort.
- Lightweight aluminum quick-connect buckle waist and leg straps for quicker and easier donning.
- 4 aluminum D-rings for work positioning needs.
- Five accessory loops to stow gear while working aloft.
- 3 small accessory dee rings are available for suspender attachments.
- Padded batten seat for added comfort.
- Water & moisture resistant construction.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
BSS-S, M, L, XL	XS, S, M, L, XL	\$280 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM // Saddle Sizing

SIZE	WAIST	LEG
X-Small	24"-28"	-
Small	28"-32"	23"-32"
Medium	32"-36"	24"-35"
Large	36"-40"	25"-37"
X-Large	40"-44"	26"-39"

BUCKINGHAM // BUCKTOP // SRT Harness

The BuckTop™ is an industry leading SRT Chest Harness with Suspender setup option. Developed in conjunction with the team at ArborMaster, the BuckTop was engineered to be the most breathable, feature packed, and comfortable SRT Chest harness available on the market. This is a great addition to the EDGE II Saddle and other Buckingham saddles, or any saddles with suspender attachments. Not PPE



ITEM #	PRICE
51225	BuckTop SRT Harness \$169 ⁹⁹



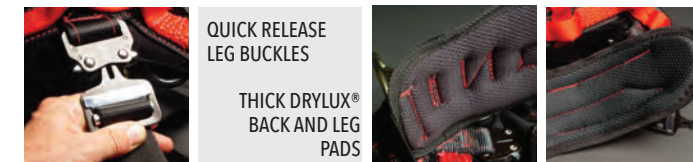
BUCKINGHAM // PINNACLE AMT CLASSIC // Saddle

The Pinnacle saddle reflects a more traditional-style tree climber's saddle, with attributes that add comfort to an often awkward and strenuous occupation.

- Leg straps with soft padding and chafe resistant material
- D-rings are small and light weight
- Bosun seat-style
- Adjustable seat strap buckles
- 7" wide back support, loaded with storage positions
- Heavy duty material and stitching
- Weighs 5 lbs

ITEM #	CLASSIC				PRICE
	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	
PNCL-S	Small	28"-32"	22"	23"-25"	\$449 ⁹⁹
PNCL-M	Medium	32"-36"	24"	27"-29"	\$449 ⁹⁹
PNCL-L	Large	36"-40"	26"	31"-33"	\$449 ⁹⁹
PNCL-XL	X-Large	40"-44"	28"	35"-37"	\$449 ⁹⁹

UPGRADE TO A DELUXE SERIES: FEATURES INCLUDE



ITEM #	DELUXE				PRICE
	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	
PNDEL-S	Small	28"-32"	22"	23"-25"	\$539 ⁹⁹
PNDEL-M	Medium	32"-36"	24"	27"-29"	\$539 ⁹⁹
PNDEL-L	Large	36"-40"	26"	31"-33"	\$539 ⁹⁹
PNDEL-XL	X-Large	40"-44"	28"	35"-37"	\$539 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // ECONOMY ERGOVATION // Saddle

- Wide leg straps help distribute pressure on the users' legs
- Modular design that allows easy removal of the back and leg pads or seat section for washing or replacement
- Ergonomic back pad that includes a full 1/2" of lumbar support built in
- Large D rings allow easy clipping and un-clipping
- Elastic straps allow additional support to seat section
- Weight: 6.3lbs

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
BEES-S, M, L, XL	S, M, L, XL	\$369 ⁹⁹



IT'S OUR HERITAGE

For over 50 years, Weaver Arborist has been handcrafting dependable products to meet the needs of arborists everywhere, focusing on thoughtful design, expert craftsmanship, and premium materials. From cutting-edge harnesses to rugged scabbards, each of our products is made to the highest quality standards so you can feel confident using them out in the field.



WEAVERARBORIST.COM

23-6250-AR-DAD

WEAVER // FLOATING DEE WIDE BACK //Saddle

- Extra-wide 6" back pad is foam filled
- Saddle back features five rounded nylon loops that hold up to 15 lbs of accessories each, and two nylon utility straps with brass snaps
- Conforms with all related ANSI and OSHA standards.
- Weight: 7.1lbs

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
FDWBS-S	SM	30"- 34"	20"	18"-26"	\$294 ⁹⁹
FDWBS-M	M	34"- 40"	22"	22"-30"	\$294 ⁹⁹
FDWBS-L	L	40"- 44"	24"	24"-32"	\$294 ⁹⁹
FDWBS-XL	XL	44"- 48"	26"	26"- 34"	\$294 ⁹⁹



WEAVER // DENALI // Adjustable Harness

Leading the industry with a one-size-fits-all design, the Denali by Weaver combines patented AirFlex technology and high-performing safety features for the ultimate climbing experience.

- Adjustable waist (28"-48") and adjustable position hip dees and leg pads
- Lightweight, high-strength aluminum hip dees and rigging plates
- Double rope suspension bridge features a diamond knot at one end and a girth hitch on the other
- Replaceable back pads, leg pads and bridge
- High-strength nylon webbing with multiple gear loops
- Handcrafted in the USA
- Weighs 6.5 lbs.

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
41345	One Size	28"-48"	\$529 ⁹⁹



MADE OF WATER BUFFALO LEATHER

WEAVER // WLC-700 // Saddle
Formerly known as Cougar

With design assistance from North Carolina arborist Eddie Simril, Weaver's WLC-700 makes for a good-quality, entry-level floating bridge harness.

- Weight: approximately 6.5 pounds

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	RINGS	LEG	PRICE
COU-S	S	30"- 34"	20"	18"-26"	\$379 ⁹⁹
COU-M	M	34"- 40"	22"	20"-28"	\$379 ⁹⁹
COU-L	L	40"- 44"	24"	24"-32"	\$379 ⁹⁹
COU-XL	XL	44"- 48"	26"	28"- 36"	\$379 ⁹⁹



FLOATING BRIDGE



NEW
NOTCH // SWINGER // Tool Holder

The easiest tool holder to use on the market and it swings both ways.

- One-handed operation
- Dual swinging gate for ease of gear removal
- Twist to lock closed
- Low profile nose for reduced snagging
- Install on a harness using an Allen wrench
- Max webbing size of 50mm
- Gate Opening: 26mm
- Lanyard Attachment point at the bottom
- Features a Data Matrix for product traceability in Scannable

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
64350	Swinger	\$69 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NEW
DMM // MEGA VAULT // Tool Holder

The larger and deeper basket allows for the safe and convenient storage of tools both large and small.

The DMM Mega Vault can be retrofitted to almost every harness and many tool belts, with a large storage ledge for selective removal of gear and a replaceable gate keeper to hold the gate open for easy installation and removal of tools.

- Weight: 126 g
- Gate Opening: 46 mm
- MBS: 3 kN
- WLL: 0.3 kN
- Dimensions: (W x H x D): 24 x 147 x 88 mm
- Certification: Not PPE



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
DMV-MAG	Matte Grey	\$89 ⁹⁹
DMV-RDSL	Red/Silver	\$89 ⁹⁹

DMM PROFESSIONAL

DMM // VAULT // Tool Holders

- Micro Vault is a lockable, small storage solution
- For rope slings and other lighter tools, the wire gate is quick and easy
- For saws and heavy equipment, the locking-gate vault cannot be surpassed for security and one-handed ease of use

Mirco Vault- 3 colors: Grey, Gold, Red & Silver (shown)

- Gate Opening 0.47" (12mm)
- MBS: 3kN

Non-Locking gate

- Gate Opening 0.9" (23mm)
- WLL: 67.44 lbs (0.3kN)

Locking gate

- Gate Opening 0.78" (20mm)
- WLL: 67.44 lbs (0.3kN)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
58256	Micro Vault-Silver	\$31 ⁹⁹
39507	Non-Locking Wire Gate	\$54 ⁹⁹
39508	Locking Gate	\$74 ⁹⁹

DMM PROFESSIONAL

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

WHAT'S ON YOUR HARNESS?

How you store your gear is just as important as where you store your gear. Create muscle memory by developing a habit of always storing climbing tools in one area of the harness and rigging or cutting tools in another area. Play with different locations to find the most efficient choice, focusing on putting the items you use most in the easiest places to access. Tool hooks and other gear organization solutions can help you become more efficient because you don't have to rely on ground workers to send up the gear you need.



ROCK EXOTICA // TRANSPORTER // Tool Holder

Your tools spend more time hooked to your harness than in your hands, making the ultra secure transPorter the ideal choice for attaching tools to your harness.

- Wide, flat base keeps it upright and secure
- Gate can be locked or unlocked
- Flat, shelf-like top provides an area to stack and sort gear
- A “winged” gate provides for easier access when you’re wearing gloves
- Includes two sets of screws to accommodate different thicknesses of webbing on many types of harnesses.
- Gate opening: 1.25”

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39538	transPorter	\$84 ⁹⁹



CAMP // KILO // Tool Holder

The Kilo gear carabiner features a proprietary design that makes it particularly robust, stable and easy to use.

- Two-part aluminum alloy body connects with two stainless steel Torx TH20 screws
- Top gear parking position
- Plastic spacer (use on webbing up to 45mm)
- Stainless steel wire gate is shaped for smooth action
- WLL: 20 kg

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41546	Kilo	\$42 ⁹⁹



PETZL // CARITOOOL // Tool Holder

The CARITOOOL tool holder allows the user to select and return tools with just one hand.

- Hole on top for attaching a tether to tools
- Upper part designed for grouping and organizing equipment
- Integrated plastic cover to limit the risk of accidental snagging on gate

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CTRC-S	Tool Holder Small	\$12 ⁹⁹
CTRC-L	Tool Holder Large	\$19 ⁹⁹



PETZL // CARITOOOL EVO // Tool Holder

Universal holder adaptable to any type of harness.

- Easy to install
- Convenient for organizing equipment
- Weight: 40 g



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99221	Caritool Evo	\$14 ⁹⁹



NEW

COURANT // HONOS // Tool Hook

The new Honos tool holder has been developed in close cooperation with professional Arborists. It is lightweight but tough and strong enough to carry a chainsaw. By incorporating a locking system, the Honos is designed to stay securely in place on your harness. Available in two different sizes.

Small

- Gate opening: 30mm
- Weight: 35gram
- WLL: 5kg

Large

- Gate opening: 42mm
- Weight: 82gram
- WLL: 15kg

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CHTH-S-YL	Honos Small	\$9 ⁹⁹
CHTH-L-YL	Honos Large	\$20 ⁹⁹



TEUFELBERGER // KI KEEPER // Lanyard keeper

Invented by Chris Corley the reimagined K1 Keeper allows you to move efficiently and cleanly throughout the trees. It stows your lanyard in one easy pull and effectively reduces the amount of time spent organizing excess line.

- Industrial-grade Nylon 6
- No tools needed for installation

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51259	K1 Keeper	\$54 ⁹⁹



EDELRID // SM CLIP 3R // Tool Carrier

The Edelrid SM Clip 3R is a large gear carabiner for saddle storage and organization. Made out of recycled rope material, the SM Clip 3R fits onto any saddle and includes an upper racking horn to help you get the gear you want out.

- Suitable for all climbing saddles
- Made from recycled Edelrid rope scraps
- Not rated for life support
- WLL: 20 kg
- Weight: 44g

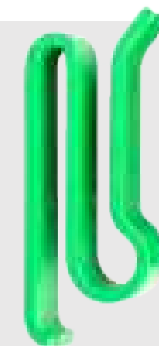
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41562	SM Clip 3R	\$8 ⁹⁹



CMI // SHEMBINER // Tool Holder

- Light weight, aluminum milled carabiner for any tool that you need to get out of your way
- No clumsy gate
- No moving parts
- Easy to put tools away with gloves on
- 1.6 oz weight

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39662	Shembiner	\$33 ⁹⁹
40404	Extra Large	\$49 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // BUCKCARRIER // Tool Holder

A light weight (2.4oz) aluminum carrier designed to store your chainsaw on your saddle.

- 4 1/2" tall, 3/4" wide, and 1 3/4"

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41436	Buckcarrier	\$54 ⁹⁹



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Remember to tether your tools while working aloft, especially chainsaws!

Find a full range of standard and bungee chainsaw lanyards on page 181.



PETZL // SM'D

- Tri-Act
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.7"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
40392	\$23 ⁹⁹



PETZL // SM'D

- Non-Locking
- Tensile: 5,170 lbs
- WLL: 517 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.91"
- Non-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
40394	\$14 ⁹⁹



PETZL // WILLIAM

- Tri-Act (HMS)
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1-1/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39568	\$24 ⁹⁹



PETZL // WILLIAM

- Ball Lock (HMS)
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1-1/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39567	\$24 ⁹⁹



PETZL // OK SYMMETRIC

- Tri-Act
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32190	\$22 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // 3600LBS D-SHAPED

- D-shaped
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.98"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41459	\$32 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // 3600LBS OFFSET OVAL

- Offset Oval
- Tensile: 6,519 lbs
- WLL: 651 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.79"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41458	\$33 ⁹⁹



NEW NOTCH // HMS Pear (HMS)

- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
59113	\$23 ⁹⁹



NEW NOTCH // D-SHAPED

- D-Shaped
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
59114	\$23 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // ABSOLUTE OVAL

- Oval
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
54441	\$22 ⁹⁹



PETZL // OK

- Tri-Act (oval)
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
28070	\$23 ⁹⁹



PETZL // AM'D

- Tri-Act
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39570	\$23 ⁹⁹



PETZL // AM'D

- Ball Lock
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39566	\$23 ⁹⁹



PETZL // AM'D

- Pin-Lock
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Pin-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
40395	\$31 ⁹⁹



EDELRID // HMS BULLETPROOF

- Tensile - 25kN
- Gate opening - 24mm
- Triple action/Double Auto Locking

ITEM #	PRICE
52141	\$39 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKO

- Original
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.93"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33393	\$26 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKO

- Wire Keeper
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.93"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35662	\$29 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKO

- ORCA-Lock*
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.93"
- ORCA-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
35717	\$29 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKD

- Super strong D
- Tensile: 6,519 lbs
- WLL: 652 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.95"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35852	\$26 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKD

- ORCA-Lock*
- Tensile: 6,519 lbs
- WLL: 652 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.95"
- ORCA-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
35716	\$29 ⁹⁹

SHERRILLTREE // OVAL

- Triple Action
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"
- Double auto-locking

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41600	Silver	\$19 ⁹⁹
51175	Yellow	\$19 ⁹⁹
51174	Blue	\$19 ⁹⁹



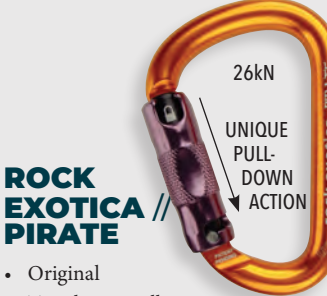
TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

ANSI Z133-2017 (8.2.8)

A carabiner shall be capable of withstanding a 5,000 pound (22.24kN) load along its major axis with the gate closed without breaking or distortion sufficient to release the gate.



SCAN THIS QR CODE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT CARABINER GATES



ROCK EXOTICA // PIRATE

- Original
- Tensile: 5,845 lbs
- WLL: 584 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32371	\$26 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // PIRATE

- Wire Keeper
- Tensile: 5,845 lbs
- WLL: 584 lbs
- Gate opening: 1"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
34133	\$29 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // PIRATE

- ORCA-Lock*
- Tensile: 5,845 lbs
- WLL: 584 lbs
- Gate opening: 0.99"

ITEM #	PRICE
35172	\$29 ⁹⁹



***SAFETY NOTE:** Carabiners with ORCA-Lock



ORCA stands for open regular/close auto. The unique autolock sleeve/gate can be set in the unlocked position—meaning when you open the gate, it's just like opening a non-locker. Then the magic kicks in! The act of opening the gate "triggers" it. When the gate closes, it will autolock just like a regular autolocking carabiner.



DMM // PERFECTO

- Compact true oval
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 5/8"
- Locksafe-auto locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
40940	True Oval	\$28 ⁹⁹



DMM // PERFECTO

- Compact true oval
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 5/8"
- Locksafe-auto locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
40437	True Oval with bar	\$29 ⁹⁹



DMM // ULTRA D LOCKSAFE*

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674
- Gate opening: 5/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
35978	\$33 ⁹⁹



DMM // SHADOW

- Gray
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
32287	Gray	\$26 ⁹⁹



DMM // REVOLVER RIG

- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Max Rope: 7-13mm
- Removable Captive bar

ITEM #	PRICE
40943	\$112 ⁹⁹



ISC // SWIVEL SNAP

- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 22mm
- Height: 7 5/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33741	\$55 ⁹⁹



ISC // TRIPLE ACTION SNAP

- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 15/16"
- Height: 5 9/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
33392	\$39 ⁹⁹



ISC // GECKO

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate: 7/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
22165	\$29 ⁹⁹



ISC // TWISTER

- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 9/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
31899	\$48 ⁹⁹



DMM // CAPTIVE EYE

Ideal for use as the end connector on a lanyard.

- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate: 0.91"

ITEM #	PRICE
40577	\$40 ⁹⁹



DMM // BOA

- Gold, Gray & Multi
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 7/8"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
30205	Gray	\$29 ⁹⁹
35418	3 Pack	\$80 ⁹⁹



DMM // ULTRA-O

- Durolock
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Tripling locking

ITEM #	PRICE
39505	\$39 ⁹⁹



DMM // ULTRA-O

- Gold, Gray & Multi
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate opening: 11/16"
- Double locking

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
35021	Gold	\$24 ⁹⁹
33166	Gray	\$28 ⁹⁹
35419	3 Pack	\$76 ⁹⁹



DMM // LOCKING REVOLVER

- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539
- Gate opening: 9/16 in.
- Locksafe

ITEM #	PRICE
32044	\$55 ⁹⁹



DMM // RHINO HMS LOCKSAFE

- Tensile: 6,069 lbs
- Horn feature
- I-Beam
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
36014	\$27 ⁹⁹



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Silver or Red aluminum
- Tensile: 6,070 lbs
- WLL: 607 lbs
- Gate: 15/16"
- Height: 6 1/8"

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE
ALRS-SL	Silver	\$22 ⁹⁹
ALRS-RD	Red	\$22 ⁹⁹



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Aluminum
- Tensile: 6,069 lbs
- WLL: 606 lbs
- Gate: 7/8"
- Height: 5 7/8"

ITEM #	PRICE
32156	\$27 ⁹⁹



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Aluminum, steel gate
- Tensile: 5,620 lbs
- WLL: 562 lbs
- Gate: 1"
- Height: 6 1/4"

ITEM #	PRICE
39868	\$26 ⁹⁹

MEETS ANSI Z359.12 WITH 3,600 LBS TENSILE GATE



SINGLE LOCKING ROPE SNAP

- Steel
- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500 lbs
- Gate: 3/4"
- Height: 6"

ITEM #	PRICE
33728	\$21 ⁹⁹



NOTCH LOCKING SWIVEL SNAP

- Steel
- Swivel
- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500 lbs
- Gate: 3/4"
- Height: 7"

ITEM #	PRICE
16018	\$34 ⁹⁹

OMEGA PACIFIC // RAIDER

- Keylock nose
- Gate opening: 0.83"
- Locksafe-auto locking



24kN

ITEM #	PRICE
OPRAID-OR	Orange \$22 ⁹⁹

OMEGA PACIFIC // RAIDER

- Keylock nose
- Gate opening: 0.83"
- Locksafe-auto locking



24kN

ITEM #	PRICE
OPRAID-PUR	Purple \$22 ⁹⁹

OMEGA PACIFIC // RAIDER

- Keylock nose
- Gate opening: 0.83"
- Locksafe-auto locking



24kN

ITEM #	PRICE
OPRAID-GR	Green \$22 ⁹⁹

LOCKING LADDER SNAP

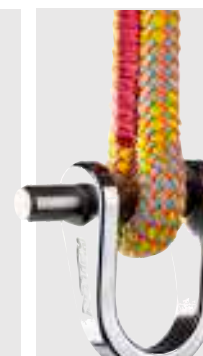
- Tensile: 5,000 lbs
- WLL: 500
- Material: steel
- Height: 6-1/2"



ITEM #	PRICE
16008	\$34 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // QUICKIE V3 // Shackle

The Notch Quickie is a steel connector that is half the size of a standard carabiner, that offers great versatility!



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50120	Quickie V3	\$51 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NOTCH // SNAPHOOKS



ITEM #	PRODUCT	LANYARD USE	PRICE
54650	Triple Action Snap Hook	Yes	\$37 ⁹⁹
41413	Double Action Snap Hook	No	\$29 ⁹⁹

*DMM's Locksafe is a super strong gate that can take a 3,600-pound side force, approximately 3 times that of most carabiners. Part of ANSI Z133-2017 5.2.7.2 states "The carabiners and snap hooks used as part of a fall-arrest system shall have a 3,600 pound rated gate."





CAMP // GYRO ONE

The Gyro1 delivers maximum freedom of movement in a compact size with a robust design.

- Weight: 76g (2.7 oz)
- Tensile: 25kN
- WLL Max: 300kg
- Hole Diameter: 2 x 16mm

ITEM #	ITEM	PRICE
59126	Gyro One	\$49 ⁹⁵



CAMP // ENIGMA SWIVEL

- CE-ANSI 359.12
- Tensile: 23kN / 5,170lbs
- WLL: 517lbs
- Weight: 4.1oz

ITEM #	PRICE
59127	\$139 ⁹⁵



PETZL // SWIVEL OPEN

The Swivel Open acts like a wide-gate carabiner.

- Tensile: 23kN / 5,170lbs
- WLL: 517lbs

ITEM #	PRICE
36314	\$94 ⁹⁹

PETZL // ROLLCLIP

- Tensile: 4,496 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Rope Dia: 7-13mm
- Gate: 7/8"
- Non locking / Triact-lock

ITEM #	PRICE
39620	\$39 ⁹⁹
40398	\$49 ⁹⁹

THESE ARE NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT



TEUFELBERGER // miniME CARABINERS

Strong. Handy. Colorful.

- Anodised Aluminum alloy
- Size: 58 x 33mm
- Weight: 8.7 grams

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51270	2 Pack-Blue	\$18 ⁹⁹
51271	2 Pack-Red	\$18 ⁹⁹
51273	4 Pack Blue, Red, Purple, Black	\$35 ⁹⁹



DMM // XSRE CARABINERS

These versatile, locking and non-locking carabiners are the answer to sorting/organizing your gear.

- Hot-forged I-beam body
- Available in non-locking and screw-locking
- Weighs less than an ounce

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLORS	PRICE
LXSRE-	Lock Carabiner	Blue, Green, Matte Grey	\$19 ⁹⁹
XSRE-	Accessory Carabiner	Green, Purple, Blue, Turquoise, Red	\$14 ⁹⁹



CAMP // NANO 22 CARABINER

The Nano 22 is light, strong, and very functional.

- Deep basket for holding the rope in its proper position
- Refined gate for smooth, easy clipping
- Weighs 22 g

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40288	Blue	\$6 ⁹⁹



ISC // ACCESSORY CARABINER

Boasting an impressive 9kN (2023lbf) MBS, the small but mighty hot forged KL100 is the perfect accessory carabiner

- MBS 9kN
- Weighs 0.7 oz
- Screw lock or Straight

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ISCAC-STG3	3 Pack-Straight Gate	\$44 ⁹⁹
ISCAC-SRG3	3 Pack-Screw Gate	\$54 ⁹⁹

METOLIUS // FS MINI 6-PACK // CARABINERS

- Not rated
- Gate opening: 17 mm
- Non-locking



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
34123	FS Mini 6-pack	\$54 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCK ACCESSORY CARABINER

- 5kN (1124 lbs)
- Solid aluminum frame
- Contours along the top and bottom profile for ease of handling

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
ROC-	Accessory Carabiner	Orange	\$14 ⁹⁹



CAMP // GYRO

The Gyro swivel rotates at all three connection points which allows for countless possibilities of connection between different elements that need freedom of movement.

- Main body: carbon steel
- Swivel balls & attachment points: stainless steel
- Includes three removable silicon anti-rotation inserts
- WLL: 3 kN / MBS: 26 kN

ITEM #	ITEM	PRICE
41542	CAMP Gyro	\$119 ⁹⁹



DMM // AXIS // Swivels

- Compact size for minimizing height loss in complex rigging scenarios
- Reduces carabiner side loading
- Made from hot forged, CNC machined bodies with large bearings and heat treated, stainless steel axles

ITEM #	PRODUCT	TENSILE	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 35218	Large Swivel	11,240 lbs	6.5 oz	\$114 ⁹⁹
B 35217	Small Swivel	8,093 lbs	4.6 oz	\$99 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // Swivels

ITEM #	PRODUCT	TENSILE	WEIGHT	PRICE
G 33394	Swivel Clevis	8,000 lbs	5.7 oz	\$90 ⁹⁹
H 32365	Small Swivel	5,845 lbs	3.5 oz	\$72 ⁹⁹
I 32370	Large Swivel	8,000 lbs	4.5 oz	\$72 ⁹⁹
J 33424	Nano Swivel	5,170 lbs	2 oz	\$74 ⁹⁹



NEW

NOTCH // MICRO CARABINERS

Compact and lightweight, these carabiners are a versatile tool for arborists crafted from hot forged aluminum. Featuring an oval profile, the shape assists in proper orientation. Made using an I-beam construction, Notch retained strength with a slim profile and minimal bulk.

- Hot forged 7075 Aluminum Construction
- Standard swing gate or screw lock gate
- High strength I beam construction
- Keylock nose prevents snagging



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99380	Swing Gate	\$10 ⁹⁹
99379	Screw Gate	\$14 ⁹⁹





MICRO PULLEYS

Adding a micro pulley to your climbing system is a great investment and one that can introduce greater efficiency and ergonomics to your set up. Whether you are looking to add a micro pulley to your traditional split tail system, or a more technical closed system, it will greatly improve your set up. Numerous options are available to find the right one for you and your system.

EXCLUSIVE!

DMM // HITCH CLIMBER PULLEY // Triple Attachment Pulley

The Hitch Climber Pulley is the hub of a friction-hitch work-positioning system that helps align carabiners properly. It features a third hole that gives life to numerous configurations all going to one position on the saddle. This alone simplifies complex systems.

And what it brings to climbing it also brings to rigging applications. Your good sense and imagination are the limits!

- Sherrilltree Exclusive Color
- Hot-forged 2014 T6 alloy
- Rope-friendly flares and rounded edges
- Pre-lubricated bronze bushing (70% Rolling efficiency)
- For lines 9-14 mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HITCH-LM	Yellow/Gray	\$74 ⁹⁹
HITCH-RD	Red	\$74 ⁹⁹



It's highly recommended that the Hitch Climber Pulley be used with oval shaped carabiners such as the DMM Ultra-O on page 78.



DMM // HITCH CLIMBER ECCENTRIC PULLEYS // Triple Attachment Pulleys

The Hitch Climber Eccentric is an evolution for the classic Triple Attachment Pulley that became widely known as the 'Hitch Climber'. The design improvements are the result of over a decade of Hitch Climber design and manufacturing expertise together with valued feedback from climbers.

It will advance your friction hitch earlier and fairlead your rope better for greater efficiency. The optimised fairlead flairs direct rope towards the sheave and improve slack handling.

Precision engineered to be very strong, light and rope friendly it has a striking design aesthetic.

- Sheave Diameter: 42mm
- Sheave Tread Diameter: 28mm
- Min Rope Diameter: 7mm
- Max Rope Diameter: 14mm
- Dimensions: (W x H x D) 66 x 96 x 44mm



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
DECC-RB	ST Red/Blue	\$89 ⁹⁹
DECC-RDG	Red/Gray	\$89 ⁹⁹
DECC-MAG	Black	\$89 ⁹⁹
DECC-GR	Green	\$89 ⁹⁹
DECC-GL	Gold	\$89 ⁹⁹



EXCLUSIVE!

SHERRILLTREE HITCH CLIMBER PULLEY KIT PRO

If you are looking to upgrade your climbing system, this kit is the all-in-one solution. The triple attachment pulley is at the center of the renowned DMM Hitch Climber System and offers multiple applications and configurations from climbing to rigging. With the included Sherrilltree Oval carabiners and 10mm Yale BeeLine Black prusik, this kit is ready to climb out of the box.

- Kit Includes
- DMM Hitch Climber Pulley in Sherrilltree Exclusive Colors (HITCH-LM)
- 2 Sherrilltree Oval Carabiners in Yellow (51175)
- 30" Yale BeeLine Black 10mm eye and eye prusik (34155)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
59120	Hitch Climber Pulley Kit Pro	\$160 ⁹⁹



Check out the new 9.1mm Wrap Star Prusik on page 47.



NOTCH // ROOK // Triple Attachment Swivel Pulley

The answer to the quest for an optimal rope bridge accessory that allows climbers the ultimate work positioning connection.

- Three-hole configuration yields big combinations, yet small enough to fit in the palm of your hand
- Rubber-lined attachment holes help minimize carabiner movement
- Use on saddles with rope style bridges measuring up to 13mm in diameter
- Swivel PAW helps reduce twisting
- Optimal chamfer edging prevents rope chaffing and wear
- Milled from premium T6 aluminum
- Tensile: 28 kN, weighs 5.6 oz, bearings instead of bushings
- Not mid-line attachable
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
34201	Swivel Pulley	\$129 ⁹⁹
34201ST	Teal Rook	\$129 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



It's recommended that the Notch Rook Pulley be used with Rock Exotica Rock-O, or Notch Oval carabiners on page 77

DMM // PINTO // Pulley



These pocket-sized wonders have beautifully rounded edges and flush axle ends for ideal use around life safety ropes and rigging. Frame is hot-forged 7075-T6 anodized aluminum supporting a heat-treated stainless-steel spindle for maximum tensile strength. The attachment eyelets are designed to help restrict inadvertent carabiner rotation, while the becket strap (opposite attachment end) is load-rated for tricks involving direct rope or strap attachment.

- 93mm long
- Max. rope diameter: 13mm (1/2")
- MBS: 50 kN (11,240 lb.)
- WLL: 10 kN (2,248 lb.)
- Axle: Oilite bronze bushings
- Efficiency: 71%



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33862	Pinto-Red	\$59 ⁹⁹
35026	Pinto Spacer	\$7 ⁹⁹

- 96mm long
- Max. rope diameter: 16mm (5/8")
- MBS: 50 kN (11,240 lb.)
- WLL: 10 kN (2,248 lb.)
- Axle: 6000-2RS ball bearings
- Efficiency: 95%



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33863	Pinto Rig-Purple	\$89 ⁹⁹
33989	Rig Spacer	\$7 ⁹⁹

CLIMBER PULLEYS

Integrating a prusik minding pulley into your system is a simple yet efficient addition. No need to advance the friction hitch manually, the pulley does it for you!

WATCH HOW TO INSTALL A PULLEY INTO YOUR SYSTEM BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE

CAMP // DRYAD // Double Pulley



Featuring a large primary attachment hole that accommodates two carabiners and a lower becket hole for a single carabiner.

- Great choice for compact mechanical advantage kit
- Material: Aluminum

ITEM #	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
40283	5,844	1573	1.25"	1/2"	3.75"	1.3"	Bearing	5.5 oz	\$59 ⁹⁹

CT // UP ROLL & UP LOCK // Double Pulley



Up Roll and Up Lock double pulley's are designed in combination to create an auto-blocking rescue winch or lifting and pulling system.

- To be used with 8 to 11 mm EN 892 or EN 1891 ropes or with a Ø 8.0 mm EN 564 cord
- Up Lock is equipped with free-lock system which allows to unlock or lock the cam through the use of one hand, even when wearing gloves

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIDE PLATES	AXLE	PRICE
A 41454	CT Up Roll	Anodized Alloy	Bearings	\$65 ⁹⁹
B 41455	CT Up Lock	Anodized Alloy	Bearings	\$118 ⁹⁹

CMI // MICRO PULLEY



The CMI micro pulley is one of the most popular micro pulleys available. It is simple and light weight in design, but provides multiple uses in climbing and rigging set ups.

ITEM #	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
15220ST	7,000	700	1.25"	1/2"	2.5"	1.75"	Bushing	2.6 oz	\$37 ⁹⁹

CMI // MICRO PULLEYS



ITEM #	Product	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
31251	Micro Pulley 2 Eye	7,000	700	1.25"	2.75"	2.75"	2.75"	Bushing	3.2 oz	\$55 ⁹⁹
36319	Tri-tie Pulley	7,000	700	1.25"	1/2"	3.75"	2.75"	Bushing	4 oz	\$77 ⁹⁹

CMI



OMEGA PACIFIC // OCTAVIA // Triple Attachment Pulley

Due to the dual tone finishing process, no two pulleys will ever have the exact same anodized finish. Octavia is a climbing system pulley designed specifically for applications that require multiple connection points. Octavia's tight tolerances and smooth bearings create a pulley of unmatched quality.

- Hot forged side plates for maximum strength and durability
- Highly efficient sealed ball bearings
- Stout side plates to better tend hitches
- Riveted and tamperproof assembly
- Well suited for MRS climbing systems, lanyards, and more

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99329	pulley	\$64 ⁹⁹



Go online for more items, additional specs, images, videos, reviews and more.

TEUFELBERGER // HIPSTAR FLEX LIGHT // Lanyards

The hipSTAR Flex Light is a multifunctional and certified lanyard that capitalizes on the length adjustment advantages of the "Hitch Climber System".

- Certified to: EN 358, EN 795B, AS/NZS 5532, AS/NZS 1891.1, ANSI Z133
- Pinto pulley prusik: Ocean Polyester 8mm
- DMM Carabiners



ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
51037	hipSTAR Flex Light	3m (9.84')	\$263 ⁹⁹
51038	hipSTAR Flex Light	4m (13.12')	\$266 ⁹⁹
51039	hipSTAR Flex Light	5m (16.40')	\$270 ⁹⁹
51040	Green	7m (22.96')	\$275 ⁹⁹
51041	Green	10m (32.81')	\$288 ⁹⁹



NEW! NOTCH // GLIDE // Rope Grab

The Glide Rope Grab is a cam based horizontal and vertical work positioning lanyard adjuster. It features an intuitive, one-handed operation with a responsive rope payout and take up. The smooth, non-aggressive clutch is adjustable under load, with virtually no sit-back during use. The Glide comes with a size-specific removable cam, which allows for optimal rope tension through 3 friction settings so it can be used on ropes ranging from 11-13mm or with wire-core lanyards. No additional cams are needed.

- Compatible with 11-13mm diameter ropes
- Swivel eye eliminates rope twisting
- MBS: 23 kN
- Weight: 7 oz
- Meets ASTM F887 Standard
- Available to install on your own lanyard setup or ready on 6 different lanyard configurations



RESPONSIVE ROPE PAYOUT AND TAKE UP



SHOWN ON TRITECH

ADD ON TO YOUR LANYARD

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 35058	8mm Ocean Pinto Pulley	\$84 ⁹⁹
B 35027	8mm Ocean with 28mm ring	\$64 ⁹⁹
C 34144	5.9mm Power Cord with thimble	\$47 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // AZUA // Lanyard

- Certified to: ANSI-Z359, ASTM-F887, ANSI Z133
- Rock Exotica rockGrab
- 9/16" double braid rope with different color core to make inspection easier
- Hybrid steel/aluminum locking snap
- Back end of rope has stitched eye to allow for various tending options
- Rock Exotica rockGrab allows for one-handed adjustment to shorten or lengthen lanyard
- RockGrab sports an attachment-hole orientation that points the ascender directly forward for improved performance as a lanyard adjuster
- 90° connection point properly orients the rockGrab with the D-ring on the harness
- RockGrab body is milled along the side to remove unnecessary material, making it one of the lightest grabs available
- Axle rests entirely within the body giving the grab a slim profile, free of any annoying external bolts or pins

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
3966450	AZUA	10 ft	\$239 ⁹⁹
3959050	AZUA	15 ft	\$259 ⁹⁹



PETZL // MICROFLIP // Lanyards

- Reinforced adjustable lanyard designed for positioning in tree care work
- Cable core reduces the risk of severing the lanyard and facilitates moving about on the trunk
- Yellow color for excellent visibility
- Designed to be used in double mode on the harness side attachment points

ITEM #	LENGTH	PRICE
40402	13.1ft	\$199 ⁹⁹
40403	18ft	\$204 ⁹⁹



PETZL // ZILLON // Lanyard

- Designed for work positioning for arborists aloft
- The progressive locking and unlocking of the steel friction elements act just like a cordage hitch in your hand with longevity and consistency
- Replacement lanyards available online

ITEM #	LENGTH	PRICE
35863	8.2 ft / 2.5m	\$250 ⁹⁹
35864	13.1 ft / 4.0m	\$260 ⁹⁹
35865	18 ft / 5.5m	\$270 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // ROOK // Lanyards

The Rook lanyard can be attached back onto itself much like the hipSTAR Flex—but with a twist ... actually without a twist! That's the beauty of it. The Rook swivels!

- Double-eye stitched Tri-Tech rope
- Two-eye stitched hitch cord: Beeline Black
- Two Notch oval carabiners firmly gripped in rubber-lined paw holes
- Add a Prusik with thimble or carabiner and rotate any direction you want—a stationary rope technique is now at your fingertips, expanding your lanyard's reach and function

ITEM #	LENGTH	PRICE
35681	10ft	\$259 ⁹⁹
35682	15ft	\$264 ⁹⁹
35683	20ft	\$279 ⁹⁹



LANYARD MANAGER CLIP

Originally used in Germany, these small plastic clips are used to help arrange and manage the excess lanyard on your tree climbing saddle.

- Use with positioning lanyards up to 1/2" in diameter



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39962	pack of 3	\$7 ⁹⁹



A.R.T. // POSITIONER

The Positioner lanyard adjuster by ART provides minute and feathered line release at the nudge of your wrist. Designed and manufactured in Germany, this lightweight and compact rope cam device is made with exhaustive attention to detail.

- Milled from high-grade aluminum and utilizing stainless steel pins and screws
- Cinches rope using a smooth-faced and non-aggressive clutch that doesn't damage rope
- Allows the user to release line while under tension
- Small and ultra light weight
- Safety feature: Requires tool to remove lanyard
- Clutch now available for cut-resistant wire-core lanyards
- Available with swivel connector
- Adjuster weight 158 grams (181g with swivel)



SHOWN WITH SWIVEL

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29454	ART Positioner	\$166 ⁹⁹
29454S	ART Positioner with Swivel	\$184 ⁹⁹
33825	Clutch for 12-13mm wire core fliplines	\$39 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKGRAB

This sleek design provides users with the strongest and lightest rope grab currently available that's built specifically for safety lanyard use.

- Streamlined profile
- Allows for one-hand tending
- Not adjustable under tension
- Smart design properly aligns adjuster
- Safety feature: Requires tool to remove lanyard
- Adjuster weight 136 grams
- Larger hole to better accommodate carabiners
- Not for vertical ascent



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
33396	RockGrab	9-13mm	\$99 ⁹⁹
33742	RockGrab	13.5-16mm	\$109 ⁹⁹



GIBBS // ASCENDER

- Designed for use in the wettest, dirtiest conditions conceivable
- Favorite for wire-core fliplines
- Comes with quick-release pin, allowing detachment from the lanyard for other uses, as well as a bolt and locknut for more permanent use



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
15182	#3 Aluminum shell	7/16" - 1/2"	\$74 ⁹⁹
15183	#3 Steel shell	7/16" - 1/2"	\$74 ⁹⁹
15184	#4 Aluminum shell	5/8" - 3/4"	\$94 ⁹⁹

PETZL // RESCUCENDER & MICROGRAB

- Simple to use
- Features an ergonomic cam for rapid length adjustment, and an integrated cam spring to help avoid accidental snagging and increase durability



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
A 39659	Rescucender	7/16" - 1/2"	\$119 ⁹⁹
B 30211	Micrograb	7/16" - 1/2"	\$104 ⁹⁹



CMi // ROPEWALKER

- Rotates on the hip very nicely, thanks to a large carabiner hole
- Accommodates left- and right-hand users
- Grabbing pressure is maintained by the beefiest spring wire in our lineup
- Slots in the bottom are designed to pass chips, grit, and mud right on through



ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIAMETERS	PRICE
30170	Aluminum shell	7/16" - 5/8"	\$77 ⁹⁹
30171	Steel shell	7/16" - 5/8"	\$104 ⁹⁹



WORK POSITIONING LANYARDS BY ROPE LOGIC

Premium lanyards built to meet your needs! Choose from the widest range of top-brand cordage known to the industry for your next work positioning lanyard that meets ANSI regulations.

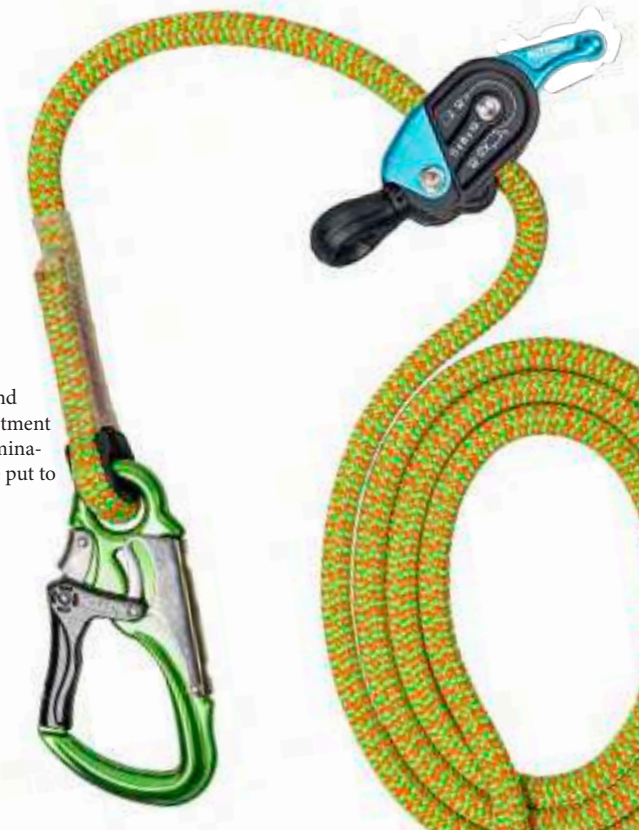
Whether a flipline, buckstrap, or 2 in 1 lanyard, they all play a part in helping you find a safe and ergonomic work position. Produced by certified, in-house splicers, Rope Logic's splicing department brings 100 plus years of combined experience to the table, producing a wide assortment of terminations. Be it hand splicing, Grizzly Splice® stitching, or wire core swaging, their terminations are put to the test on a break machine to ensure our lanyards are exceeding the safety standards.

CORDAGE // ADJUSTERS // HARDWARE

We have gathered some of our top lanyard combos and simplified them to highlight the most popular cordage, adjusters and hardware in the industry.

LANYARDS

Didn't see exactly what you need? Choose from our complete selection of lanyards on Sherrilltree.com.



ROPE LOGIC // WIRE CORE FLIPLINE SWIVEL STEEL SNAP

Using our proprietary swaging technique, these 1/2" wire core fliplines feature a steel swivel snap and are perfect for adding a prusik or pulley to create your own flipline.

ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	SNAP	PRICE
21485	Wirecore Flipline	8'	1/2"	Steel Swivel Snap	\$86 ⁹⁹
21486		10'			\$96 ⁹⁹
21487		12'			\$99 ⁹⁹
33900		15'			\$109 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // WIRE CORE FLIPLINE SWIVEL STEEL SNAP // ROCK EXOTICA ROCKGRAB

This 1/2" wire core flipline is ready to roll right out of the bag with a steel swivel snap and Rock Exotica RockGrab.



ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	POSITIONER	SNAP	PRICE
33487	Wirecore Flipline	10'	13mm	Rock Exotica RockGrab	Steel Swivel Snap	\$199 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // WIRE CORE 2 N 1 LANYARD

A 10-foot 13 swage-pressed wirecore lanyard with single-locking steel snaps and a prusik with aluminum snap.

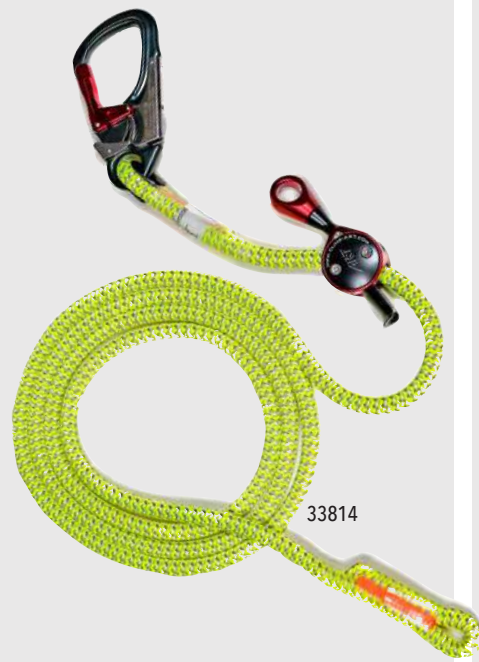
ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	POSITIONER	SNAP	PRICE
29106	Swage Wirecore Lanyard	10'	13mm	Hip Prusik with Alum locking Snap	Steel Snaps	\$134 ⁹⁹

VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR SCAN THIS QR CODE TO FIND OUR WHOLE ASSORTMENT OF WORK POSITIONING LANYARDS



ROPE LOGIC // POSITIONING LANYARD // ISC SNAP // ART POSITIONER SWIVEL

Made from Teufelberger Lava Surge, this lanyard has two Grizzly Spliced eyes, a triple-action ISC aluminum snap, and the ART Positioner Swivel.



33814

ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	POSITIONER	SNAP	PRICE
33814	Lava Surge	10'	11.5mm	ART Positioner with Swivel	ISC Aluminum Triple Action Snap	\$289 ⁹⁹
33910	Lava Surge	12'				\$289 ⁹⁹



62005

ROPE LOGIC // FLIPLINE // SNAP

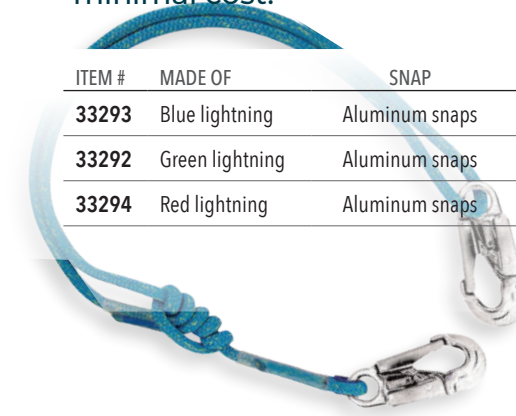
TriTech is an 11mm rope from Sterling designed with their unique Technora sheath, Dyneema inner jacket and nylon cores. Sterling engineered this technically advanced rope specifically to be the ultimate in positioning lanyards. This lanyard is sewn by the experts at Rope Logic with either the Notch Triple Action Snap or ISC Snap. Select your length.

ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	SNAP	PRICE
62005	TriTech	12'	11mm	Notch Triple Action Snap	\$123 ⁹⁹
62004		15'			\$129 ⁹⁹
40060		12'		ISC Aluminum Triple Action Snap	\$139 ⁹⁹
40061		15'			\$144 ⁹⁹



GRIZZLY® SPLICED LIGHTNING BUCKSTRAPS // 4'- 7' adjustment

Buckstrap lanyard style utilizes a friction-creating Prusik folded midline to provide the user with adjustment and full security at minimal cost.



ITEM #	MADE OF	SNAP	PRICE
33293	Blue lightning	Aluminum snaps	\$74 ⁹⁹
33292	Green lightning	Aluminum snaps	\$74 ⁹⁹
33294	Red lightning	Aluminum snaps	\$74 ⁹⁹



27611

HAND-SPLICED BUCKSTRAPS // 4' - 7' adjustment

ITEM #	MADE OF	SNAPS	PRICE
15237	16-strand Blue Streak	Steel snaps	\$94 ⁹⁹
27611	16-strand Samson	Steel snaps	\$87 ⁹⁹
15238	Teufelberger Hi-Vee	Steel snaps	\$99 ⁹⁹
15242	Stable Braid	Steel snaps	\$99 ⁹⁹
15240	3-strand Dacron	Steel snaps	\$69 ⁹⁹

GRIZZLY-SPLICED BUCKSTRAPS // 4' - 7' adjustment

ITEM #	MADE OF	SNAPS	PRICE
31685	Tango Ivy	Aluminum snaps	\$71 ⁹⁹



GO ONLINE TO FIND ADDITIONAL ROPE & HARDWARE OPTIONS FOR THESE WORK POSITIONING LANYARDS



33833

ROPE LOGIC // FLIPLINE // ROCK EXOTICA ROCKGRAB

Made in house by Rope Logic with 11.7mm Samson Tango Ivy 24 strand rope, a Rock Exotica RockGrab and aluminum snap.

ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	POSITIONER	SNAP	PRICE
33833	Tango Ivy Flipline	8'	11.7mm	Rock Exotica RockGrab	Aluminum Snap	\$169 ⁹⁹
31785		10'				\$179 ⁹⁹
33914		12'				\$187 ⁹⁹



31737

ROPE LOGIC // IVY 2 N 1 LANYARD // GRIZZLY SPLICED

Made in house by Rope Logic with 11.7mm Samson Tango Ivy 24 strand rope. Grizzly Spliced 2 n 1 Lanyard with aluminum snaps.

ITEM #	MADE OF	LENGTH	DIA	POSITIONER	SNAP	PRICE
31737	Tango Ivy 2 N 1 Lanyard	10'	11.7mm	Hip Prusik with Aluminum Snap	Aluminum Snaps	\$134 ⁹⁹
32447		12'				\$144 ⁹⁹
32448		14'				\$144 ⁹⁹



HIP PRUSIKS

With use of the 2-in-1 safety lanyard on the rise, we've had a lot of requests for various hip prusik configurations. All Rope Logic hip prusiks work well on lines 7/16 to 3/4 inch diameter but require testing on the ground before putting into high-angle service.

12-STRAND PRUSIKS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33870	Prusik w/ steel snap	\$33 ⁹⁹
33871	Prusik w/ swivel snap	\$62 ⁹⁹
33869	Prusik w/ alum. snap	\$41 ⁹⁹

16-STRAND PRUSIKS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33872	Prusik w/ alum. snap	\$42 ⁹⁹

OCEAN PRUSIKS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33875	Prusik w/ steel snap	\$37 ⁹⁹
33876	Prusik w/ swivel snap	\$82 ⁹⁹
33794	Prusik w/o snap	\$28 ⁹⁹

ROPE LOGIC // FLIPLINE LANYARDS // Cordage and hardware

Premium lanyards built to meet your needs! Go to Sherrilltree.com and check out the widest range of lanyards that include top-brand arborist-grade cordage and hardware.

SNAPS

Find a wide range of professional rope snaps at Sherrilltree, including standard and swivel, single- and double-locking, and steel and aluminum options.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
54650	Notch Triple Action locking snap (pg 79)	\$37 ⁹⁹
33392	ISC Triple Action auto locking snap (pg 79)	\$39 ⁹⁹
ALRS-SL	Aluminum locking snap (pg 79)	\$22 ⁹⁹
16018	Steel Swivel locking snap (pg 79)	\$34 ⁹⁹
33728	Steel locking snap (pg 79)	\$21 ⁹⁹

VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR SCAN THIS QR CODE TO FIND OUR WHOLE ASSORTMENT OF WORK POSITIONING LANYARDS





For the Art of Tree Climbing



4.7 LBS
PER PAIR

NOTCH GECKO // CARBON FIBER 2.0 CLIMBERS

Gecko Climbers have held the standard for climbers around the world. Now, this new carbon fiber design is even more lightweight and rigid, allowing for up to 350 pounds of weight, including your gear. The high-density pads are replaceable and are covered by anatomically formed, impact-resistant fiberglass cuffs and are adjustable to maximize comfort. The offset leg stirrup has been optimized for foot and arch placement and the stirrup sole plate is rubber, offering improved traction for limb walking.

- Includes both long (tree) and short (pole) hot forged steel gaffs.
- Thermo molded carbon fiber construction
- Ultra-light, best-in-class weight
- Optimized offset leg stirrup for placement of foot and arch
- Replaceable high-density EVA padding
- 4" Upper straps
- Quick-connect lower straps
- Adjustable height from 14.75" to 19.6"
- 350 lbs. weight capacity (including gear)
- Rubber stirrup sole plate improves traction and protects stirrup & gaff tips from wear
- Meets ASTM F887 standards (Excluding sections 7.1.2 & 7.6.1.3)
- 4.7 lb. total weight

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
52142T	Carbon Fiber	\$949 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



NOTCH GECKO // ALUMINUM 2.0 CLIMBERS

Gecko climbing spikes are simply the most sought after spikes in the tree care industry today. One of the most common statements in customers' reviews is how they regret not buying their Geckos sooner. So stop waiting!

- Ultra light aluminum construction
- Anatomically formed, reinforced fiberglass cuffs with integrated padding
- 4" wide upper calf strap ensures maximum security
- Replaceable high-density EVA padding
- Adjustable height: 14 3/4" to 21" by 1/4" increments
- Hot forged replaceable steel gaffs
- Quick Connect lower climber straps
- 350 lbs. weight capacity with gear
- 5.3 lbs per pair weight
- Meets ASTM F887 standard
- Tree Gaff length: 2.5"
- Pole Gaff length: 1.75"



5.3 LBS PER PAIR

NOTCH

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
41320T	Gecko Aluminum	Tree Gaffs	\$549 ⁹⁹
41320P	Gecko Aluminum	Pole Gaffs	\$549 ⁹⁹
53340	Replacement cuff set (pair)		\$179 ⁹⁹
54365	Replacement Pads w/ straps (pair)		\$129 ⁹⁹



EDELRID // TALON // Tree Climbers

The EDELRID TALON climbers are one of the lightest climbing gaffs on the market. Edelrid designed these climbers following the human leg shape. The Talon is built on a completely new design that maximizes ergonomics and allows the highest level of flexibility and comfort for those long days in the saddle.

- Reinforced cuffs
- Redesigned lower Velcro straps
- Length adjustable from 14 to 18 inch
- Calf size from 13 to 19 inch
- Replaceable and washable straps and padding



5.6 LBS PER PAIR

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40468	Tree Climbers	\$619 ⁹⁹
40469	Pole Climbers	\$619 ⁹⁹
41558	Talon Tree Cruiser R	\$92 ⁹⁹
41559	Talon Tree Cruiser L	\$92 ⁹⁹

EDELRID

ATTACH TALON TREE CRUISER TO THE TALON FOR ALL IN ONE CLIMBER



DISTEL // ALUMINUM CLIMBERS

The third evolution of Distel aluminum climbers comes with a newly designed, hot-forged shank resulting in a lightweight high-end climber. An extra-large and thick padding provides high user comfort. Low friction gaffs lead to effortless climbing.

- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- Weight: 4.7 lbs
- Height adjustability: 13 1/2" – 18 3/4" in steps of 1/4"
- Upper straps: 4" wide Velcro straps
- Lower straps: 26" classic straps with split ring
- Hot forged aluminum shank



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51292	Tree Gaffs	\$419 ⁹⁹
51291	Pole Gaffs	\$419 ⁹⁹
51293	Heidelberg Gaffs	\$419 ⁹⁹

STEIN // ELEVATE ALUMINUM CLIMBERS

The one-piece Aluminium Shank has a 5-degree off-set tilt which allows the spur to align with your stance, and facilitates the downward force required straight from the leg through the gaff into the pole or trunk. The shank is hard anodised to help protect the aluminium and prolong its durability.

The shank is fitted with a series of adjustment holes giving a 90mm height variant. Specially designed threaded inserts are used to attach the Calf Pad which avoids threading the holes in the spurs alleviating any cross-threading issues.

- Washable inner pad
- Weight: 5.4 lbs
- Upper straps: 4" wide Velcro straps
- Lower straps: traditional synthetic leather strap



ITEM #	COLOR	SPIKES	PRICE
SECT-BK	Black	long gaffs-2.6"	\$398 ⁹⁹
SECSP-BK	Black	short gaffs-1.7"	\$398 ⁹⁹
SECT-BL	Blue	long gaffs-2.6"	\$398 ⁹⁹
SECSP-BL	Blue	short gaffs-1.7"	\$398 ⁹⁹

STEIN

NOTCH GECKO // STEEL CLIMBERS

- Steel leg iron construction with rust proof finish
- Adjustable high impact plastic molded cuff with integrated padding
- Offset leg stirrup for optimal leg positioning
- 4" wide upper calf strap provides maximum security during climbing
- Replaceable high-density EVA padding
- 5.9 lbs. per pair weight
- Adjustable height from 14 3/4" to 21" by 1/4" increments
- Hot forged replaceable steel gaffs
- 26" lower straps with split ring
- 350 lbs. weight capacity with gear
- Meets ASTM F887 standard
- Replaceable cuffs and pads sold separately



5.9 LBS PER PAIR

NOTCH

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
41150	Gecko Steel	Tree Gaffs	\$349 ⁹⁹
41185	Gecko Steel	Pole Gaffs	\$349 ⁹⁹
52010	Replacement Cuffs (pair)		\$79 ⁹⁹
52025	Replacement Pads w/ straps (pair)		\$109 ⁹⁹



PADS W/ STRAPS

BUCKINGHAM // BUCKALLOY™ BLACK TREE CLIMBER KIT

The BuckAlloy™ Black climbers are one of the most durable aluminum climbers in the industry and won't break during normal use. Manufactured here in America, this Black Climber Kit is the most cost-effective, lightweight, and durable on the market.

- Kit includes black cushion wrap pads
- Black Hook and Loop fastener climber straps
- High-Vis magnetic gaff guards
- Hybrid gaffs, measuring in at 2 7/16"
- 8.0 lbs per pair weight
- Rated to 350 lbs. and exceeds ASTM F887 standards



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41283	Complete set as shown	\$729 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM BUCK 1896



5.9 LBS PER PAIR

KLEIN // ADJUSTABLE TREE CLIMBERS

Klein leg irons are quickly interchangeable with tree or pole gaffs using a distinctive large and small counter sunken, allen head screw.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET87	Complete set as shown	\$376 ⁹⁹
15070	Without pads or straps	\$292 ⁹⁹



5.1 LBS PER PAIR

CLIMB RIGHT // ALUMINUM CLIMBERS

- Made in the USA
- Climbers are shank forged of 2014 aluminum treated to T6 for strength
- Gaff is forged of 4140 steel, quenched/tempered
- It is manufactured to ASTM F-887-97 standards
- Tree gaff is 2 5/8 in. long

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET92	Complete set as shown	\$329 ⁹⁹
34077	Without pads or straps	\$278 ⁹⁹



4.9 LBS PER PAIR

BASHLIN // ALUMINUM CLIMBERS

Bashlin's popular climbers come with replaceable 2 1/2 in. tree gaffs and lower straps. These climber irons can be matched to the following pad selections: 15093, 15091, 15090, 15086, or 15087 found on page 99.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET84	Complete set as shown	\$735 ⁹⁹
15059	Without pads or straps	\$718 ⁹⁹

BASHLIN INDUSTRIES INC
UP / DOWN / ALL-AROUND COMFORT

BUCKINGHAM // STEEL CLIMBERS

These climbers have a slight twist in the shank that minimize shifting toward the wearer's heel.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
TREE CLIMBERS W/ TWISTED (OFFSET) SHANK		
15068	Complete set as shown	\$344 ⁹⁹
28201	Without pads or upper straps	\$259 ⁹⁹
TREE CLIMBERS (NO TWIST)		
15067	Complete set	\$344 ⁹⁹
POLE CLIMBERS W/ PERMANENT 3" SPIKES		
15066	Complete set	\$459 ⁹⁹
29071	Without pads or upper straps	\$249 ⁹⁹



6.1 LBS
PER PAIR

BUCKINGHAM // FASTSTRAP // Quick Connect Foot straps

The popular Buckingham Hook & Loop foot straps are now available with a quick connect buckle!

- Hook & loop design for quick and easy adjustments
- Soft, pliable 1 3/4" nylon
- Easily adapted for use on your regular climbing boots, rubber boots, and winter over boots
- Lightweight, only 9.6 ounces



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41435	Faststrap	\$104 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM
1898
BUCK

BUCKINGHAM // CLIMBER STRAPS

Straps are made of neoprene impregnated nylon material with a heavy-duty buckle. Buckles are backed with leather pads for added protection. Everything comes in pairs.

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
35035	1" W x 26" L	\$37 ⁹⁹

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
35037	1" W x 26" L with split ring	\$44 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM
1898
BUCK



UPPER STRAPS
35035

LOWER STRAPS
35037

WEAVER // CLIMBER STRAPS

Straps are made of very tough DuroFlex material with a heavy-duty buckle. Buckles are backed with leather pads for added protection. Everything comes in pairs.

ITEM #	MEASUREMENT	PRICE
15103	1" W x 24" L	\$19 ⁹⁹
15104	1" W x 26" L	\$20 ⁹⁹
15105	1" W x 28" L	\$22 ⁹⁹
15106	1" W x 26" L with split ring	\$44 ⁹⁹



WEAVER
LEATHER



NOTCH // QUICK CONNECT // Climber Foot Straps

- Hook and Loop design for fast and easy adjustments
- Increased surface area for added comfort to the top and back of the foot
- Constructed from 1.77" durable yet soft nylon webbing with quick connect buckle
- Fits all climbing boots
- Fits all climbers with split ring attachment

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
54100	Quick Connect	\$99 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



NOTCH // GAFFS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40512	Tree gaffs	\$89 ⁹⁹
42295	Pole gaffs	\$89 ⁹⁹

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 39963	Notch Gaff Guardian II-fits all climbers	\$14 ⁹⁹
B 15074	Leather Gaff Protectors with Velcro® straps, fits all gaffs	\$14 ⁹⁹



REPLACEMENT GAFFS // Sold by the pair // Screws included



BUCKINGHAM

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SPIKES	PRICE
34090	Dowel & Screw Style for Titanium and Steel	Tree -2 3/4"	\$94 ⁹⁹
29061	Screw Style for Titanium and Steel	Tree -2 3/4"	\$119 ⁹⁹
29062	Screw Style for Titanium and Steel	Pole -1 3/4"	\$114 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM SCREW SET

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15098	With Bronze Barrels	\$8 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM
1898



BASHLIN

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15080	Tree -2 1/2"	\$120 ⁹⁹
15075	Pole -1 1/2"	\$124 ⁹⁹

WEAVER // TRIPLE THICK T-PADS

- Made with two layers of leather backed with thick felt
- Stitched tunnel that holds the leg iron firmly
- One pair upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15090	\$69 ⁹⁹

WEAVER // SUPER CLIMBER BUC PADS

- Spread leg iron contact over a larger area of your calf
- Two layers of leather backed with thick felt
- Two pairs of upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15091	\$74 ⁹⁹



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15073	Footplates screw easily onto Buckingham climbers	\$144 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // Classic Aluminum & Carbon Fiber Climber parts

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39120	Notch Gecko pads for Classic & Carbon Fiber Climbers	\$244 ⁹⁹



PADS W/
STRAPS



30471

CLASSIC ALUMINUM CLIMBERS CUFF SET

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30471	Complete Set (as pictured)	\$339 ⁹⁹
32273	Red Replacement Cuffs	\$259 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM SUPER WRAP PADS

- Cinch-strap system
- Two different pads are available: one with steel shin support (for Buckingham climbers) and one without (for all other brands of climbers)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15088	Steel (blue)	\$229 ⁹⁹
15093	No Steel	\$174 ⁹⁹



KLEIN HYDRA-COOL CLIMBER PADS

- Double layered for comfort and durability
- Moisture wicking top layer, with insulating and cooling properties
- Bottom layer cushions and absorbs impact
- Polyurethane-coated leather

ITEM #	PRICE
36079	\$249 ⁹⁹

BIG BUCK PADS

- Inner steel shin support are lined with thick felt padding on the back that extends beyond the leather edge to eliminate potential leg irritation



ITEM #	PRICE
31883	\$144 ⁹⁹

OPSAI ALUMINUM SPUR PADS

- Made with solid cast-aluminum cuffs
- Lined with thick neoprene cushioning
- Fits Buckingham and Klein climbers
- One pair upper straps required(not included)

ITEM #	PRICE
28354	\$173 ⁹⁹

TUNNEL PADS

- Tabs help to keep the pad more securely positioned
- Foam liner for extra comfort
- Fits all climbers
- One pair upper straps required (not included)



ITEM #	PRICE
15087	\$59 ⁹⁹

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

Tree pruning and removals are all about moving material, and often that means rigging it down to minimize property damage, uncontrolled loads, and unnecessary risk.

As you build your rigging systems and choose the tools you'll use, make sure each element of the system can handle the loads you expect to rig. Also consider how you're anchoring those forces and how dynamic forces can increase beyond just the weight of the piece you're rigging. Equipment like aerial friction devices, in-tree redirects, or more elastic rigging lines can help to better distribute or dissipate force that could otherwise overload the tree, the system, or your team. Remember, the easiest way to reduce force in the system is to cut a smaller piece!

★★★★★ TOP RATED PICKS

★★★★★ (20 reviews)
GRCS // GOOD RIGGING CONTROL SYSTEM page 102



★★★★★ (14 reviews)
NOTCH // 3/4" RIGGING BLOCK page 118



★★★★★ (20 reviews)
TREX // ULTRA RING SLING #3 page 109



★★★★★ (23 reviews)
ROPE LOGIC // PORTAWRAP & WHOOPIE SLING page 105



SHOP THESE PRODUCTS AND OTHER RIGGING PRODUCTS BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE



RIGGING

RIG IT RIGHT
WITH CONTROL
AND PRECISION

NOTCH // PORTAWRAP // Stainless Steel

- Use a Port-a-Wrap to control the lowering of large loads by adding consistent friction to the rigging line
- More manageable and predictable than tree wraps with no tree damage
- Quickly wrapped and unwrapped between loads
- Stainless-steel construction
- Tree protecting cap on the tube ends eliminates sheered edges and protects trees
- Medium is for lines up to 9/16"; weighs 3 3/4 lbs
- Large is for lines up to 3/4"; weighs 7 1/4 lbs
- Medium and Large rated at 2,000 lbs WLL
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
POWMSS	Medium- Stainless Steel	\$199⁹⁹
POWLSS	Large- Stainless Steel	\$219⁹⁹

NOTCH

RUST AND CORROSION
PROOF-ALL STAINLESS
STEEL CONSTRUCTION

“I love this thing. Don't waste your time or your rope doing wraps around the tree.”

—HEMLOCK TREE

READ MORE REVIEWS ONLINE



RC-2000

STEIN // FLOATING LOWERING DEVICE

Working ropes can easily be wrapped and unwrapped without removing the RC-1000 or RC-2000 from either its main anchor point or the top attachment point.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	WLL	MAX ROPE	WEIGHT	PRICE
40069	RC-1000 (Not shown)	2,205 lbs	9/16"	8 lbs	\$162⁹⁹
40070	RC-2000	4,409 lbs	5/8"	13.7 lbs	\$224⁹⁹

STEIN

INSTALL AND
PRETENSION
MID-LINE IN
SECONDS

CMI // ROPE JACK

The CMI Rope Jack is a Mechanical Advantage tool for pre-tensioning static lines, light lifting and cabling. The Rope Jack is small enough and light enough to be carried aloft by a climber for Mechanical Advantage within the crown.

- Weighs 5 lbs
- MA is approximately 5:1
- NOT be used for heavy or dynamic loads
- Approved for static ropes from 3/8"-5/8" diameters
- Used to remove slack & stretch for lowering and to lift the tips on light limbs
- The length of the handle limits excessive loading to avoid rope damage
- Can attach mid-line and can run virtually any length of rope
- User can generate somewhere between 300-800 pounds of force

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39641	CMI Rope Jack	\$352⁹⁹

CMI

CRAFTED WITH PRECISION—EVERY TIME.

 **ROPELOGIC™**

We are the top choice for custom rope solutions for professionals who work at height. We offer a wide selection of rope from top manufacturers and provide expert spliced and sewn products customized to fit your needs.

ropelogic.com



COMES WITH HD ALUMINUM BOLLARD POST

THE GOOD RIGGING CONTROL SYSTEM (GRCS)

A heavy-duty lowering and lifting device combining easy setup, plenty of lifting power, and dependable, tangle-free operation all in one package. Essentially a strap-on crane!

- Hinged side plates and nine rubber feet protect trees and provide a solid mounting to a wide range of stem and pole diameters
- Winch lifts and the provided aluminum bollard lowers when no lifting is required
- Patented fair-lead system positively positions the rope on the drum correctly
- Compact to be quickly installed at the jobsite
- The Harken 44:1 winch features a self-tailing two-speed gearing system which means a true one-person operation
- Winch accepts 1/2" to 3/4" lowering lines
- Brake drum also accepts ropes of any diameter
- Optional drill chuck is available that plugs into the handle socket
- Optional truck-mount adapter plugs into any 2" square trailer hitch receiver tube
- Optional visor attachment allows you to "cut" the winch in for security and a true one-"groundie" installation on removal operations
- GRCS accessories available online at Sherrilltree.com

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22041	GRCS complete	\$3,299 ⁹⁹



STEIN // RCW2001

The RCW-2001 Fixed Bollard Lowering Device is a medium-duty single-bollard lowering device that fits securely to your tree without damaging the bark.

- Specially designed ratchet strap and a choked sling for quick and easy mounting
- Entire system can be mounted by one person

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40400	RCW2001	\$479 ⁹⁹



FTC // MIRCO-CYLINDRE 2.0

The MICRO-CYLINDRE 2.0 is a friction device used in tree care to hold and lower loads during felling and branch or log removal.

- Made entirely of aluminum
- Won't heat up and won't burn your ropes
- Two fairleads at the end of the cylinder prevent losing wraps and overlapping of the rope
- Third fairlead under the cylinder enable a finer, more precise rigging.
- Symmetry of the device allows left or right location of the ground crew

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41163	Mirco-Cylindre	\$548 ⁹⁹



COMPLETE BOLLARD AND WINCH SYSTEM

SINGLE BOLLARD LOWERING DEVICE

WINCH KIT

STEIN // RCW-3001 BOLLARD AND WINCH SYSTEM

The STEIN RCW3001 was upgraded to allow a Winch System to be fitted without compromising the integrity and features users have come to trust. The winch can be easily attached and detached during use without affecting the working line or the products performance. The RCW-3001 is probably the most user friendly and flexible winching bollard on the market to date.

- Operator can use the bollard independently of the winch
- Winch can be integrated during a lowering procedure
- Does not support the load during a lowering procedure
- Can be easily mounted by one person
- Large diameter drum accommodates working lines up to 19mm and has a WLL of up to 3000kg (subject to mounting type)
- Drum has two sets of rope guides (fairleads) angled at 45-degrees
- Specially designed ratchet strap with waterproof webbing securely attaches the device to the tree and can be backed up by securing an Anchor-Sling to the base anchor point

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40071	Complete Bollard & Winch System	\$1,364 ⁹⁹
40096	Single Bollard Lowing Device (RCW3001)	\$779 ⁹⁹
40095	Winch Kit	\$599 ⁹⁹

KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
 RCW-3001 Lowering Device
 RCWINCH Winch Kit
 10t Ratchet Handle
 5.8m Webbing
 Pair of Protection Rubbers

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

RIGGING SLINGS

Rigging slings are just as important as the hardware connected to them! Often tree workers overlook the stats on a rigging sling and merely focus on the hardware. Don't let the weak link in your rigging system be your slings - make sure your slings' Safe Working Load (SWL) is at least as high as the Working Load Limit (WLL) of the hardware you are attaching with them. A sling's SWL is 10% of tensile strength. For hardware, refer to the WLL provided by the manufacturer; if one isn't provided, use 10% of the Minimum Breaking Strength (MBS).

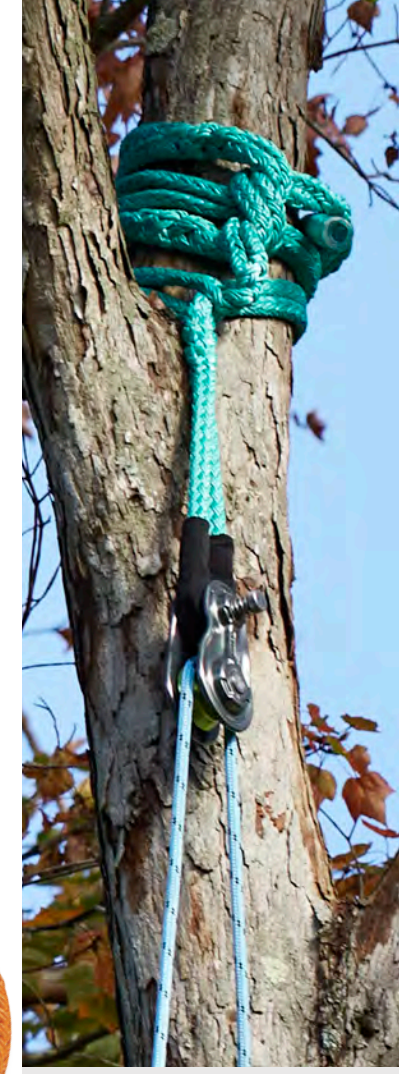




ROPE LOGIC // ULTRA SLING

- This rigging sling easily adjusts in length using the spliced pockets located at fixed intervals
- Use with a Port-a-Wrap or rigging block captured in the terminal eye of the sling
- Made with Samson Tenex
- Designed for use in choked configuration only

ITEM #	MATERIAL	FOR TOOL	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	DIAMETER RANGE	SLING SIZE	TENSILE	WLL	PRICE
40150	Samson Tenex	Block	8" to 18"	2' to 5'	5/8"	19,600	18,000	\$104 ⁹⁹
40151		Block	8" to 24"	2' to 6'	3/4"	21,000	21,000	\$124 ⁹⁹
40149		Port-a-wrap	12" to 42"	3' to 11'	3/4"	21,000	21,000	\$157 ⁹⁹



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

DRESS YOUR ENDS

Once your sling is attached to the tree correctly for the current operation, make sure to tidy up the loose parts of the sling that aren't being used. Some common ways of doing this are with coils and wraps or a daisy chain (or double daisy chain if you have a lot of slack). This will keep your slings out of the way of your work and help prevent you from accidentally damaging them.

ROPE LOGIC // EYE SLINGS

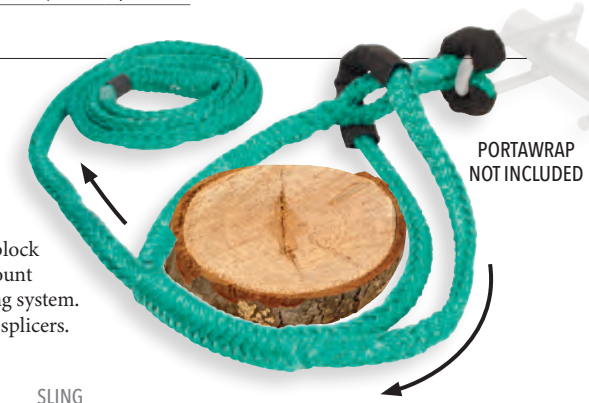
Eye slings provide simplicity and versatility for rigging hardware. A block, Portawrap or other device is secured within the sling's eye, and a choking hitch such as a cow hitch or timber hitch is tied using the running end.

ITEM #	MATERIAL	SLING DIAMETER	SLING LENGTH	TENSILE/WLL	PRICE
15304	Samson Tenex (sling-grade polyester)	5/8"	10'	17K/1,700	\$49 ⁹⁹
15302		3/4"	12'	22K/2,200	\$58 ⁹⁹
15303		3/4"	16'	22K/2,200	\$63 ⁹⁹
28938		3/4"	20'	22K/2,200	\$74 ⁹⁹
28939		3/4"	25'	22K/2,200	\$84 ⁹⁹
15301	Samson Stable Braid (polyester)	5/8"	10'	15K/1,500	\$56 ⁹⁹
15298		3/4"	12'	19K/1,900	\$64 ⁹⁹
31991	Samson Amsteel (dyneema)	3/8"	10'	19.6K/1,960	\$78 ⁹⁹
31992		3/8"	16'	19.6K/1,960	\$103 ⁹⁹
31993		1/2"	10'	34K/3,400	\$108 ⁹⁹
31994		1/2"	16'	34K/3,400	\$143 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // WHOOPIE SLINGS

The Whoopie sling can be adjusted from short to long in just seconds and is most often used by riggers to anchor a block or friction device to a tree. A Whoopie allows the rigger to mount hardware snug against the tree, minimizing slack in the rigging system. Each Whoopie sling is hand-spliced by Rope Logic's certified splicers.



ITEM #	MATERIAL	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	DIAMETER RANGE	SLING SIZE	TENSILE	WLL	PRICE
21964	Samson Tenex	3' to 5'	11" to 18"	1/2"	11,800	1,750	\$54 ⁹⁹
30292		4' to 7'	15" to 26"	5/8"	17,100	2,560	\$59 ⁹⁹
15315		4' to 9'	18" to 32"	3/4"	22,400	3,380	\$89 ⁹⁹
30295		4' to 12'	18" to 42"	3/4"	22,400	3,380	\$86 ⁹⁹
30296		4' to 16'	18" to 60"	3/4"	22,400	3,380	\$91 ⁹⁹



FIND OUR FULL SELECTION OF SLINGS ONLINE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM

ROPE LOGIC // LOOPIE SLING

The Loopie is an adjustable round sling that works similarly to our popular Whoopie Sling.

- Quickly adjusted to provide a snug anchor connection for most rigging hardware but is preferred for hanging a block or Portawrap in the crown where points of attachment tend to be smaller in diameter
- Lightweight, strong and folds quite small for storage

ITEM #	MATERIAL	SLING DIAMETER	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	WLL	PRICE
32083	Samson Amsteel	3/8"	15" to 6'	2,500 lbs	\$115 ⁹⁹
27586	Samson Tenex	1/2"	2' to 4'	2,000 lbs	\$49 ⁹⁹
27587		1/2"	2' to 6'	2,000 lbs	\$51 ⁹⁹
27588		5/8"	2' to 6'	3,000 lbs	\$53 ⁹⁹
31167		3/4"	2' to 8'	5,000 lbs	\$73 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // WHOOPIE & NOTCH PORTAWRAP COMBO

The Whoopie sling can be adjusted short (4-ft) to long (12-ft) with its special adjustment feature and attached to the tree by simply threading the Portawrap through its opposite end. Includes large-sized stainless steel Notch Portawrap and hand-spliced, all-polyester 3/4 in. Whoopie sling.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
KIT31	Large- Whoopie combo	\$274 ⁹⁹



STERLING // BARC2.0 RIGGING WEB CHAINS

The classic Sterling BARC Rigging Chain is updated with a new color scheme and stronger stitching! The BARC2.0, or Basal Anchor Rigging Chain, is made of 1 inch tube webbing loops, giving you almost limitless rigging options. Works well with Port-a-Wraps or other friction-brake lowering devices.

ITEM #	LENGTH	DIAMETER RANGE	PRICE
BARC2-16	16'	Up to 61"	\$150 ⁹⁹

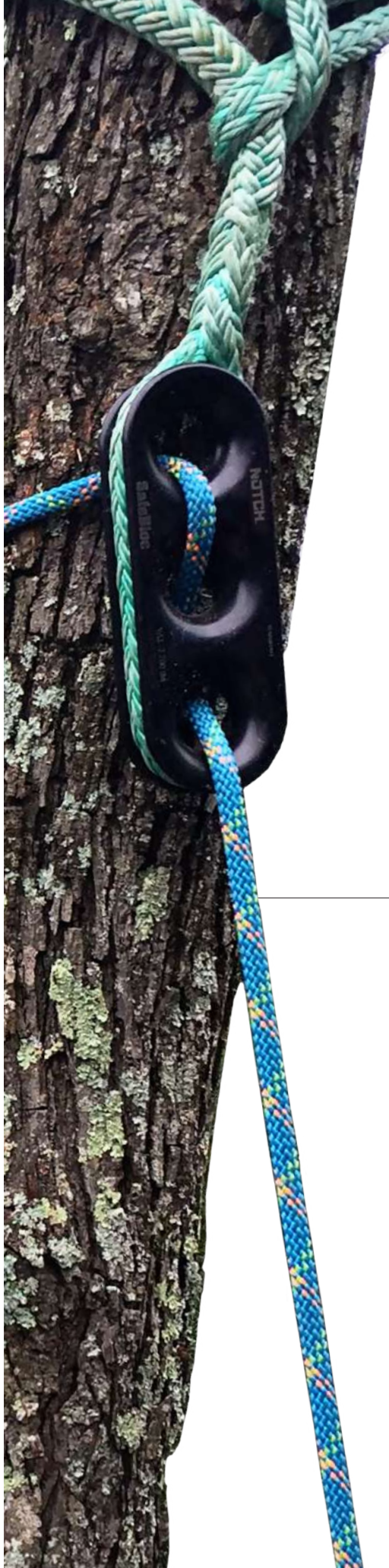


ROPE LOGIC // EYE SLING & NOTCH PORTAWRAP COMBO

Easy to attach and length-adjust with about half the rope bulk of the Whoopie sling combo (left). Requires operator to know proper rigging knot(s). Includes large sized stainless steel Notch Portawrap and hand-spliced all-polyester eye sling.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
KIT27	Large- Eye Sling Combo (Not shown)	3/4" - 16 ft	\$254 ⁹⁹
KIT28	Medium- Eye Sling Combo	5/8" - 14 ft	\$224 ⁹⁹





ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH SAFEBLOC // Sling Options

The Notch SafeBloc is a triple hole rigging thimble that adds friction in the rigging system to the top of the tree, thus adding safety by reducing rigging point stress, compared to a system that uses a block or pulley.

Lightweight and durable, the SafeBloc has no moving parts to wear out or damage, and is hard-coated for extended wear. It comes spliced onto an adjustable whoopie sling, or standard straight sling, available in 3/4-inch Tenex from Samson.

Use the SafeBloc anywhere you'd use an arborist block for lowering. The rigging line can be woven through the three holes for its maximum friction, or fewer holes for less friction. However, the climber should not have to travel back to the SafeBloc to do any adjustments; just pick the friction level predicted and continue to use it. You can use the SafeBloc without a basal lowering device on small-to-medium loads, but once you get to medium-and-above size loads, it's time to add the basal lowering device.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36693	Notch SafeBloc with Whoopie Sling	3/4" Tenex	3-5 ft	\$239 ⁹⁹
36694	Notch SafeBloc with Standard Sling	3/4" Tenex	16 ft	\$244 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



16 FT STANDARD SLING WITH SAFEBLOC

SEE PAGE 112 FOR MORE DETAILS ON THE NOTCH SAFEBLOC



3-5 FT ADJUSTABLE WHOOPIE SLING

SEE PAGE 112 FOR MORE DETAILS ON THE NOTCH TRIPLE THIMBLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
40638	Triple Thimble Whoopie Sling	3/4" Tenex	3-5 ft	\$214 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // Straight Slings

Use all the sling on large stems, use the extra as a backstay on smaller stems, and increase the load-dispersing capability of the Notch Hardcoated Rigging Thimbles. Because this sling is meant to be tied, it can be maneuvered around mid-line to other locations while still on the rigging line.

Need to redirect the angle of a pull line on a spar or tree? Looking for a smooth yet nearly indestructible attachment point for a more traditional speedline? Own a GRCS? This sling-and-ring combo is hands down the best tool to lead the rigging line fair into the top of the GRCS or any other ratcheting- or bollard-style lowering device.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36649	Thimble on Straight Sling	28/20	3/4" Stable Braid	12 ft	\$114 ⁹⁹
36650	Thimble on Straight Sling	28/20	3/4" Tenex	10 ft	\$109 ⁹⁹
35799	Thimble on Straight Sling	28/20	3/4" Tenex	25 ft	\$157 ⁹⁹
36339	Thimble on Straight Sling	38/28	3/4" Tenex	25 ft	\$186 ⁹⁹



36650



35800



ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // Sling with Eye

Simply pass the Hardcoated Rigging Thimble around the stem and through the spliced eye with chafe guard. Position as needed. Easy to remove even after heavy loads. Safe, strong, and simple. The best application for this sling is a fast attachment for a redirect in a tree. Functional and versatile.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36651	Thimble on Sling with Eye	28/20	3/4" Tenex	5 ft	\$121 ⁹⁹
35800	Thimble on Sling with Eye	28/20	3/4" Tenex	12 ft	\$147 ⁹⁹
36336	Thimble on Sling with Eye	38/28	3/4" Tenex	12 ft	\$177 ⁹⁹

ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // 36" Loop

The Hardcoated Rigging Thimble 36" loop can be added to rigging systems in any number of ways to accomplish the goal of safe, efficient rigging operations. Properly attach it to a rigging block sling and make a heavy-duty retrievable rigging point. Add midline to the lead of the rigging line and take spider-leg balancing to whole new level! Add to another Rigging Thimble sling and make a retrievable rigging redirect. The possibilities are limited only by your ingenuity and the demands of the job!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	WLL	PRICE
36655	Thimble on Loop Sling	20/14	1/2" Tenex	36"	1,300 lbs	\$89 ⁹⁹
38175	Thimble on Loop Sling	28/20	1/2" tREX	36"	1,200 lbs	\$114 ⁹⁹
35801	Thimble on Loop Sling	28/20	1/2" Tenex	36"	1,300 lbs	\$97 ⁹⁹
36337	Thimble on Loop Sling	38/28	3/4" Tenex	36"	2,200 lbs	\$164 ⁹⁹



35801



ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // Whoopie Sling 3-5ft

Adjustable from 3 to 5 feet, the Hardcoated Rigging Thimble whoopie sling can go from ground level diameters to the crown in your rigging systems. Redirect lines out of the way, vary block angles, and redirect forces—all with the ease and speed only a whoopie sling can provide.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	WLL	PRICE
38174	Thimble on Whoopie Sling	28/20	1/2" tREX	3-5 ft	1,550 lbs	\$124 ⁹⁹
35798	Thimble on Whoopie Sling	28/20	1/2" Tenex	3-5 ft	1,750 lbs	\$103 ⁹⁹
38176	Thimble on Whoopie Sling	38/28	3/4" tREX	3-5 ft	3,125 lbs	\$199 ⁹⁹
36338	Thimble on Whoopie Sling	38/28	3/4" Tenex	3-5 ft	3,800 lbs	\$164 ⁹⁹



35798





TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

RIGGING THIMBLES QUICK FACTS

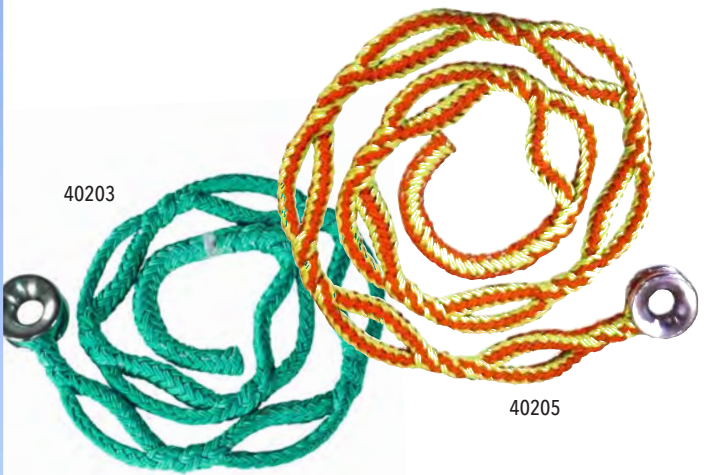
Through the use of strategically placed Notch Rigging Thimbles, (page 112) riggers aloft can devise rigging systems that work with the tree's natural strength and structure. Rope and rope angles can be managed in and around the tree, in and out of blocks and other rigging points. Weak points can be strengthened or avoided. Loads can be placed in compression on the tree, and trees can be removed safely and effectively. Below is a quick reference chart of the Notch rigging thimbles specifications and rope compatibility.

NOTCH RIGGING THIMBLE SPECIFICATIONS (PAGE 112)

Item#	Name	Center Hole Diameter	Sling Groove	MBS	Max Rigging Rope	Max Host Sling Rope
40465	Rigging Thimble #1	0.82"	0.55"	45KN	3/4"	1/2"
40466	Rigging Thimble #2	1.1"	0.81"	65KN	7/8"	3/4"
40467	Rigging Thimble #3	1.5"	1.14"	110KN	7/8"	1"
35789	Hard Coated Rigging Thimble #1	0.79"	0.47"	30KN	3/4"	1/2"
35790	Hard Coated Rigging Thimble #2	1.1"	0.77"	60KN	7/8"	3/4"
36335	Hard Coated Rigging Thimble #3	1.5"	1.07"	98KN	7/8"	1"

RIGGING ROPE DIAMETER COMPATIBILITY

Item#	Running Rope Size (Diameter)									
	1/2"	1/2" Spliced	9/16"	9/16" Spliced	5/8"	5/8" Spliced	3/4"	3/4" Spliced	7/8"	7/8" Spliced
40465	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
40466	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—
40467	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
35789	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
35790	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—
36335	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—



ROPE LOGIC // ULTRA SLING // With #3 Notch Rigging Thimble

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
40203	Ultra Sling	38/28	3/4" Tenex	7 ft	\$179 ⁹⁹
40205	tREX Ultra Sling	38/28	3/4" tREX	10 ft	\$219 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // Triple Slings

Only for crotches. Increased bend radius and friction by combining three thimbles. Notch 38 x 28mm hardcoated thimble versions (38172 and 36654) can be installed from the ground giving you a remote rigging point you don't have to climb to. They're also retrievable from the ground.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36495	3 Thimbles on Sling (Not Shown)	28/20	1/2" Tenex	4 ft	\$183 ⁹⁹
38172	3 Thimbles Ring on Sling	2 x 28/20 & 1 x 38/28	3/4" tREX	5 ft	\$249 ⁹⁹
36654	3 Thimbles on Sling	2 x 28/20 & 1 x 38/28	3/4" Tenex	5 ft	\$219 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // Double Head 20ft Sling

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
36653	2 Thimbles on Sling	38/28	3/4" Tenex	20 ft	\$224 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



ROPE LOGIC // NOTCH HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES // Double Head Whoopie Slings 3-5ft

The same sturdy build and adjustability of the very popular Whoopie sling, but now double-headed with two hardcoated thimbles.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	RING SIZE	ROPE DIA	PRICE
36652	2 Thimbles on Whoopie Sling	28/20	1/2" Tenex	\$154 ⁹⁹
38173	2 Thimbles on Whoopie Sling	38/28	3/4" tREX	\$259 ⁹⁹
36656	2 Thimbles on Whoopie Sling	38/28	3/4" Tenex	\$239 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



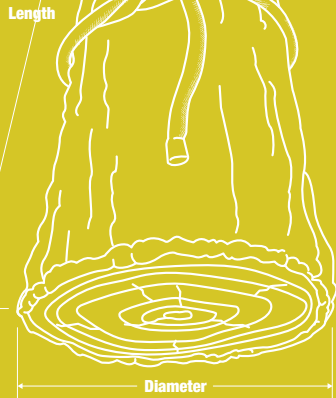
TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

LOG WEIGHT CHART

ANSI Z133-2017/5.7.12 STATES "A GREEN LOG WEIGHT CHART SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO THE CREW."



The Green Log Weight Chart is very helpful when looking at different rigging scenarios. Knowing the weight of the logs being rigged is necessary to determine what components and systems to use to safely get the job done. Scan this QR code to view the log weight chart and a log weight calculator online



SPECIES	SPECIES WEIGHT IN LBS PER CUBIC FT.	WEIGHT OF A ONE-FOOT SECTION (BASED ON AVERAGE DIAMETER)													
		10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"
Apple	55	30	43	59	77	97	120	145	173	203	235	270	307	347	368
Ash, White	48	26	38	51	67	85	104	126	150	177	205	235	267	302	338
Basswood	42	23	33	45	59	74	92	111	132	155	180	206	235	265	297
Beech	54	29	42	58	75	95	118	142	169	199	231	265	301	340	381
Birch, Paper	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Birch, Yellow	57	31	45	61	80	101	124	151	179	210	244	280	319	360	403
Butternut	46	25	36	49	64	81	100	121	144	170	197	226	257	290	325
Cherry, Black	45	25	35	48	63	79	98	119	141	166	192	221	251	283	318
Chestnut	55	30	43	59	77	97	120	145	173	203	235	270	307	347	388
Cottonwood	49	27	38	52	68	86	107	129	154	180	209	240	273	310	346
Elm, American	54	29	42	58	75	95	118	142	169	199	231	265	301	340	381
Gum, Black	45	25	35	48	63	79	98	119	141	166	192	221	251	283	318
Gum, Red	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Hackberry	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Hickory, Shagbark	64	35	50	68	89	113	140	169	201	236	273	314	357	403	452
Honey Locust	61	33	48	65	85	108	133	161	192	225	261	299	341	385	431
Magnolia, Ev	59	32	46	63	82	104	129	156	185	217	252	289	329	372	417
Maple, Red	50	27	39	53	70	88	109	132	157	164	214	245	279	317	353
Maple, Silver	45	25	35	48	63	79	98	119	141	166	192	221	251	283	318
Maple, Sugar	56	31	44	60	78	99	122	148	176	206	239	275	313	353	396
Oak, California Black	66	36	51	70	92	116	144	174	207	243	282	323	368	416	466
Oak, Live	76	41	60	81	106	134	166	200	238	280	324	372	424	478	536
Oak, Red	63	34	49	67	88	111	137	166	198	232	269	309	351	397	445
Oak, White	62	34	48	66	86	109	135	163	194	228	265	304	346	390	437
Pecan	61	33	48	65	85	108	133	161	192	225	261	299	341	385	431
Persimmon	63	34	49	67	88	111	137	166	198	232	269	309	351	397	445
Poplar, Yellow	38	21	30	40	53	67	83	99	119	140	162	186	211	239	268
Sassafras	44	24	34	47	61	78	96	116	138	162	188	215	245	277	310
Sycamore	52	28	41	55	72	92	113	137	163	191	222	254	290	327	366
Walnut, Black	58	32	45	62	81	102	126	153	182	213	248	284	323	364	409
Pine, White	36	20	28	38	50	64	78	95	113	128	154	176	201	227	254
Spruce, Red	34	19	27	36	47	60	74	90	106	125	145	166	189	214	239

Information from the U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service sheet "Rope, Knots and Climbing".



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

RIGGING GEAR

New gear and techniques have come about over the years, but one aspect that has never changed is friction. How we deal with this friction determines the efficiency and success of a system.

When lowering, friction is needed to control the load, and with the tools we have today, a single person on the ground can lower heavy loads in a controlled and safe manner. But when lifting, we want to minimize friction as it will make the lift more difficult. When selecting rigging equipment, think about what kind of rigging you do most often and look to build a system that offers versatility and options.



NOTCH // BACKBONE & BACKBONE MINI // Knotless Rigging Connector

The Backbone is a vital link in fast-paced, secure rigging scenarios using knotless rigging.

- Attaches to rigging line via a splice or by a cinching-type knot
- Heavy in weight to counterbalance the fall of the rigging line when there is an average amount of rope in the system
- Can handle numerous combinations of all types of slings
- Balance limbs or attach multiple branches in “bouquet” fashion
- Increases productivity in a secure, no-hassle, sturdy package
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	WLL	WEIGHT	PRICE
35174	BackBone	4,600 lbs	3.75 lbs	\$79⁹⁹
36681	BackBone Mini	3,700 lbs	1.4 lbs	\$59⁹⁹



TEUFELBERGER // CRANE SLING KIT

This Crane Kit was developed by legendary American arborist, Mark Chisholm, specifically for TEUFELBERGER. It is suited for rigging applications that have to be carried out by means of a crane.

- Three sling kit consisting of low stretch, light weight legs that make crane work safer and faster
- 5/8" Endura Braid line, perfect for bigger pieces & extreme loads
- Low stretch slings are easier and safer to use since there's no bouncing and the climber doesn't have to come down to reset slings
- Lack of hardware means there are no dropped pins
- Two orange 19.6 ft slings and one blue 29.5 ft sling
- Color coding ensures clear communication

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40015	Two orange 19.6ft slings and one blue 29.5 ft sling	\$508⁹⁹



ALL GEAR // PRO FORCE CRANE SLING KIT

The All Gear Pro Force™ Crane Sling is designed for crane use due to its extremely high ABS. Constructed of the Pro Force™ Bull Rope which has a Polyester Jacket and an HMPE® Ultra High Weight Molecular Polyethylene Core that gives this line exceptional Tensile strength.

- Very Low Stretch
- Great for static lifting/lowering
- Excellent in 3-way Spider systems
- Material: Polyester Jacket over HMPE core
- Eye size: 12"
- Kit Includes: 5/8" x 30'-Light Blue, 9/16" x 25' -Neon Green, 1/2" x 25'-Purple

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99250	Set of 3 Slings	\$669⁹⁹



NOTCH // SAFELOC THIMBLE

SafeBloc is a triple hole thimble that adds friction in the rigging system to the top of the tree, thus adding safety by reducing rigging point stress, compared to a system that uses a block or pulley.

Lightweight and durable, the SafeBloc has no moving parts to wear out or damage, and is hard-coated for extended wear.

- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 3 Hole inner diameter is 1.49 in
- Rope capacity 3/4 in
- Outside Groove is 0.94 in or a rope capacity of 24mm

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36680	Notch Safebloc	\$184⁹⁹

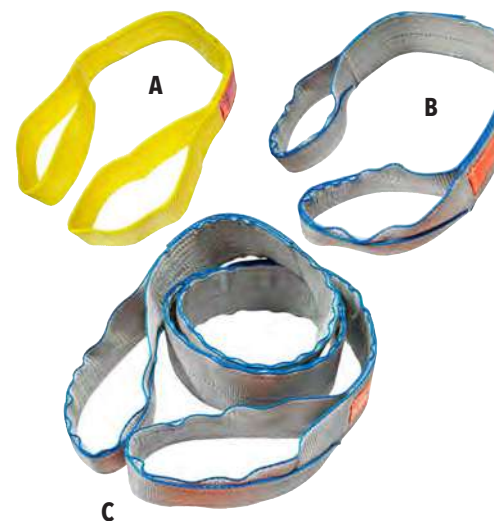


NOTCH // TRIPLE THIMBLE

A configuration of rigging thimble that allows you to add friction at the rigging point or run two lines separately. Running your rigging line through more than one hole of the Triple Thimble reduces forces on the rigging point and makes it easier to control the load, all without introducing any rope-on-rope friction.

- Dimensions: 5.625" x 5.375" x 1.375"
- Milled from solid aluminum block
- Use it as an anchor for multiple rigging lines simultaneously
- Deeper rope groove than other rigging thimbles for extra-secure anchoring
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40484	Notch Triple Thimble	\$139⁹⁹



LIFT-ALL // FLAT EYE AND EYE LIFTING SLINGS

Most commonly used by riggers during crane extractions of large logs or tree parts, eye and eye slings may be employed for a variety of other applications as wells

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
A	LS2-3	Eye & Eye Sling 2" Wide	3'	\$24⁹⁹
	LS2-4	Eye & Eye Sling 2" Wide	4'	\$28⁹⁹
	LS3-3	Eye & Eye Sling 3" Wide	3'	\$30⁹⁹
B	LS3-4.7	Eye & Eye Sling 3" Wide	4.7'	\$61⁹⁹
	LS3-6.3	Eye & Eye Sling 3" Wide	6.3'	\$54⁹⁹
C	LS3-8	Eye & Eye Sling 3" Wide	8'	\$59⁹⁹
	LS4-9.7	Eye & Eye Sling 4" Wide	9.7'	\$113⁹⁹
	LS4-11.3	Eye & Eye Sling 4" Wide	11.3'	\$125⁹⁹

LIFT-ALL // TRUFLEX LIFTING SLINGS

- High abrasion-resistant, incredibly strong slings designed for easy use and storage
- Low stretch, continuous loop polyester (non-woven) core that carries 100% of the load
- Two layers of Tufhide™ nylon
- Seamless polyester cords inside
- Stitched-in Tuftag™ for lifetime identification of strength, serial number and date of manufacture
- Red core yarns provide a visual signal to the operator to retire sling
- Will fit gate of (most) steel carabiners or rigging clevises



	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	AVERAGE BREAKING STRENGTH
Basket	10,600 lbs	53,000
Vertical	5,300 lbs	26,500
Choke	4,200 lbs	21,000

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
A	TUFEYE-4	Eye & Eye Sling	4'	\$44⁹⁹
	TUFEYE-6	Eye & Eye Sling	6'	\$59⁹⁹
B	TUFSLG-6	Round Sling	6'	\$35⁹⁹
	TUFSLG-8	Round Sling	8'	\$47⁹⁹

NOTCH // HARDCOATED RIGGING THIMBLES

Notch Hardcoated Rigging Thimbles are simple in concept, brilliant in function. The thimbles are made with milled aluminum, then hard-coat anodized to MIL-A-8625 specification making them strong, and durable. Get them spliced in-house by Rope Logic for reliability and quality you can count on, with Tenex by Samson or tREX by TEUFELBERGER (see pages 107-109). Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	CENTER HOLE DIA	SLING GROVE	PRICE
35789	20mm	14mm	\$32⁹⁹
35790	28mm	20mm	\$42⁹⁹
36335	38mm	28mm	\$72⁹⁹



NOTCH // RIGGING THIMBLES

Notch Rigging Thimbles were designed by arborists and built by engineers. They are purpose-built for the arboriculture industry, with improvements over the original marine products on the market. Splice them into a sling for use as a rigging point or redirect. Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	CENTER HOLE DIA	SLING GROVE	PRICE
40465	20mm	14mm	\$26⁹⁹
40466	28mm	20mm	\$32⁹⁹
40467	38mm	28mm	\$65⁹⁹



CMI // NYLON LOOP RUNNERS

These 1-inch wide runners are reasonably priced and highly effective at increasing work production. 26" blue, 30" yellow, 36" purple, 48" red and 60" orange lengths.

- 28.9kN



ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
NYLR-26	Blue	26"	\$7⁹⁹
NYLR-30	Yellow	30"	\$9⁹⁹
NYLR-36	Purple	36"	\$10⁹⁹
NYLR-48	Red	48"	\$16⁹⁹
NYLR-60	Orange	60"	\$21⁹⁹

Cmi

CMI // HEAVY-DUTY NYLON LOOP RUNNERS

- Stout enough for rigging yet lightweight to ease your burden aloft
- At 14,000-lb tensile, they can handle the stress of rigging
- Stitched solid, they offer a low profile
- Rated @ 62.3 kN



10:1 WORKING LOAD LIMIT

MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH

Basket	2,908 lbs	29,082
Vertical	1,424 lbs	14,243
Choke	1,396 lbs	13,967

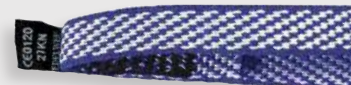
ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
HDLR-24	Yellow	24"	\$16⁹⁹
HDLR-36	Yellow	36"	\$18⁹⁹
HDLR-48	Yellow	48"	\$21⁹⁹
HDLR-60	Yellow	60"	\$25⁹⁹

Cmi

BLUE WATER // DYNEEMA LOOP RUNNERS

Very light weight for its size and volume

- Narrower, more flexible and even more compact than regular loop runners
- Rated @ 27kN



10:1 WORKING LOAD LIMIT

MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH

Basket	1,200 lbs	12,000
Vertical	607 lbs	6,069
Choke	455 lbs	4,550

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
DYLR-24	Blue & White	24"	\$11⁹⁹
DYLR-36	Purple & White	36"	\$16⁹⁹
DYLR-48	Red & White	48"	\$17⁹⁹

NOTCH // NYLON LOOP RUNNERS

- Constructed from 1" tubular Nylon material and heavy duty stitching
- Bright color coded sizing
- Rated @ 29kN
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
NNLR-26	Blue	26"	\$9⁹⁹
NNLR-30	Yellow	30"	\$10⁹⁹
NNLR-36	Orange	36"	\$15⁹⁹
NNLR-48	Red	48"	\$15⁹⁹
NNLR-60	Green	60"	\$15⁹⁹

NOTCH

LIFT-ALL // DURA-WEB™ 2000

- Red core yarns that warn of excessive abrasion
- Tuftag™ detailing working load limit (based on 5:1 ratio), date of manufacture and serial number
- Thicker and stiffer than other loops
- Can't be girth hitched around a carabiner must be captured within
- Steel carabiner is recommended



ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	PRICE
DWB-36	Yellow	36"	\$34⁹⁹
DWB-48	Yellow	48"	\$39⁹⁹

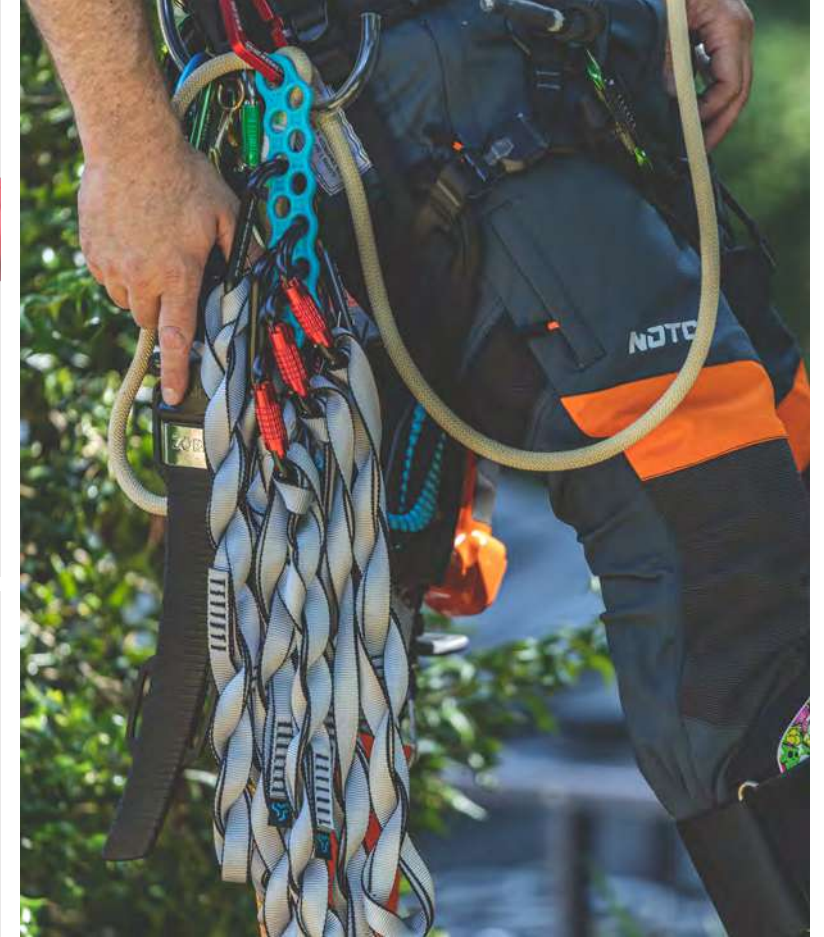
NEW!

WEAVER // SPEEDLINE KIT

Save time and effort on the job by setting up a speedline. Grab this kit and a rope and you'll be able to quickly move pieces away from the tree to a designated drop area. Convenient kit includes six 36" Blaze Orange Loop Runners, four 30" Orbit Yellow Loop Runners, ten Climbing Technology Key TG Carabiners and two durable nylon bales for storage.

- Constructed of tubular nylon webbing
- Circular construction distributes wear more evenly
- Safe working load information for loop runners: 7,000 Ultimate Breaking Strength (UBS), 1,400 Safe Working Load (SWL), 31 Kilonewtons (kN).
- Carabiner features include a profiled shape that optimizes major axis loading and a triplex twist-lock gate.
- Carabiner major axis strength: 22 kN.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99543	Speedline kit	\$319⁹⁹



NEW!

NOTCH // SPEEDLINE LITE KITS

The Notch Speedline Lite System features new speedline slings that are 30% lighter and the handy Speedrack organization tool.

- Constructed of either 26" or 40" 23kN tubular Nylon sling with double action 24kN aluminum carabiner
- Girth hitch connection allows user to rotate sling for even wear and ease of replacement
- Double action, single locking carabiner is easy to install while ensuring no accidental detachment of the connected load
- Webbing: 1" tubular Nylon
- 6 & 12 pack kits include a rigid storage rack for easy access and transportation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
NSLT-26in	26" Single (blue)	\$35⁹⁹
KIT-99492	26" Set of 6 w/ Speedrack	\$199⁹⁹
KIT-99493	26" Set of 12 w/ Speedrack	\$374⁹⁹
NSLT-40in	40" Single (gray)	\$37⁹⁹
KIT-99495	40" Set of 6 w/ Speerack	\$214⁹⁹
KIT-99494	40" Set of 12 w/ Speerack	\$409⁹⁹
99409	Speedrack	\$9⁹⁹

NOTCH



ELEVATE YOUR GAME WITH THE RIGHT GEAR.



Cmi



NOTCH // SPEEDLINE KITS

All the gear needed to speed line branches from the tree to the landing zone. Speed lining pieces directly to the chipper truck can save time, effort and protect the area at the base of the tree.

- Constructed of 26" or 40", 29kN tubular Nylon sling with double action 33kN aluminum snaphook
- Girth hitch connection allows user to rotate sling for even wear and ease of replacement
- Double action, single locking snaphook is easy to install while ensuring no accidental detachment of the connected load
- Snaphook: 7075 Aluminum
- Webbing: 1" tubular Nylon
- 6 & 12 pack kits include a storage bale for easy access and transportation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41186	26" Single (blue)	\$38 ⁹⁹
NSLKIT6	26" Set of 6 w/ Speedrack	\$224 ⁹⁹
NSLKIT12	26" Set of 12 w/ Speedrack	\$429 ⁹⁹
41410	40" Single (gray)	\$38 ⁹⁹
NSL40KIT6	40" Set of 6 w/ Speedrack	\$229 ⁹⁹
NSL40KIT7	40" Set of 12 w/ Speedrack	\$429 ⁹⁹
NSL40KIT8	(3) 26" Slings w/ bale	\$229 ⁹⁹
NSL40KIT9	(6) 26" Slings w/ bale	\$429 ⁹⁹
99409	Speedrack	\$9 ⁹⁹
41413	Speedline Snaphook (page 79)	\$29 ⁹⁹

SPEEDRACK INCLUDED WITH 6 & 12 PACK KITS



NOTCH

NEW! ROCK EXOTICA // DOWNRIGGER

The DownRigger is an aerial friction device used for lowering limbs quickly and efficiently. With its light weight and compact size, it can be connected and operated overhead, or at the base of the rigging system.

The DownRigger applies friction to the rigging line when weighted by the load, allowing the operator to control the descent by hand. Unweighted, the line pulls easily back through the device to reset the system. The DownRigger features the well-known Rock Exotica swivel top that allows for easy alignment with the load, and the double-locking side plate that makes rope installation more efficient.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99619	DownRigger	\$298 ⁹⁹

PETZL // REEVE

An integrated solution designed to simplify setting up systems on tensioned highlines: the REEVE pulley limits the number of connectors and the height of the system, thanks to its compact design.

- Triple-action opening of moving side plates, possible even with gloves
- Red indicators provide a visual warning when the side plates are not correctly locked
- Two large-diameter sheaves mounted on sealed ball bearings for excellent efficiency
- Possible to rig the system before installing it on the main line
- Multiple configurations and connections are possible
- Pulley can be used in a haul system
- 19 mm holes allow locking sleeves of most carabiners to pass through
- The odd number of attachment holes enables the system to be centered and balanced
- Weight: 650 g
- Certification(s): CE EN 12278, NFPA 1983 General Use
- Rope diameter: 7 mm - 13 mm
- Sheave type: Sealed Ball Bearings
- Sheave diameter: 38 mm
- Working Load Limit: 4 x 2 kN = 8 kN
- Breaking strength: 36 kN
- Efficiency: 95% that limits the number of connectors in the system.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
56000	Petzl Reeve	\$229 ⁹⁹



DMM // KEANU TROLLEY

The DMM Keanu Trolley is a compact trolley for highline rigging and rescue operations.

If precision, speed and efficiency are important in your reeve, then the Keanu is your answer. By incorporating multiple sheaves within fixed side plates, not only has DMM ensured that you won't forget critical rigging components, they have created a trolley that makes it easier to lift and move loads with precision and speed.

- Fast conversion to series and parallel redundancy
- Compatible with DMM Gyro PUL230 pulley and bat plate large RRG-L-GD
- CNC machined
- Certifications: EN12278:2007
- Dimensions: 220 x 250 x 40mm
- Weight: 3.74lbs (1698g)
- Max Rope Diameter: 13mm
- MBS: 50 kN
- WILL: 10 kN



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51556	Keanu Trolley	\$749 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // RAPID RIG

The Rapid Rig consists of an octagonal ring and a toggle. It is intended to be used with an appropriate rope to create a positive connection between the ring at the end of the rope (via splice or knot) and the toggle floating on that rope.

- Knotless choking catch for lifting, dragging & pulling
- Multiple configurations for use in arboriculture, winches, vehicle recovery, logging, farming & more
- Solid forged steel construction
- Recommended Rope Size: 3/16" (5mm) to 1/2" (12.7mm)
- MBS: 65 kN
- Should never be used for personal protective applications or for anchoring work positioning or life support lines
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40418	Rapid Rig	\$34 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

DMM // XS IMPACT BLOCK

This is a block with a difference. Designed to be lightweight and compact with high performance, the Impact Block XS will become your best friend for redirect rigging, winching and snatching stem wood.

- Lightweight hot-forged aluminum sideplates
- Unique interlocking anchor bollard for increased security
- Very high efficiency
- Hollow axle design facilitates complex rigging configurations
- Robust, but lightweight
- Line max: 5/8"
- WLL 10:1: 2.0 ton
- Weight: 1.56 lbs



ITEM #	PRICE
51089o	\$499 ⁹⁹



DMM // IMPACT BLOCKS

With increased strength and more rope-friendly interaction between the cheekplates, bushings, and sheaves, these blocks are made from hot-forged 6082-T6 aluminum alloy for maximum strength-to-weight ratio, then polished, heat-treated, and anodized for an incredibly robust finish.

- No prefabricated bolts, pins, or plating
- All edges are smooth
- Componentry forged or CNC-milled
- Connecting points are either countersunk or rounded
- Stainless-steel 303 spindle and anchor pins
- Self-lubricating Oilite bronze bushings for years of trusted service



ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	SHEAVE COLOR	PRICE
A 33784	3 1/4"	5/8"	4.5 ton	4.1 lbs	green	\$449 ⁹⁹
B 33785	4"	3/4"	6.74 ton	7.65 lbs	yellow	\$699 ⁹⁹



COMBO	KIT24	3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)	\$769 ⁹⁹
-------	-------	-----------------------------------	---------------------



KIT24

NOTCH // RIGGING BLOCKS

All three blocks feature side plates with rope friendly rounded cheeks and have wide, concave upper sheaves. Made from hot forged aluminum side plates and precision CNC machined aluminum sheaves, the 5/8" and 3/4" have low profile, secure, easy-to-open two stage captive spring pin locks. Limited Lifetime Warranty

1/2" Block

- Accepts lines up to 1/2" (13mm) diameter
- Max Sling Diameter: 5/8"
- 20kN WLL / 100kN MBS / Weight 1 lbs
- Low profile, secure, easy-to-open two stage captive screw pin lock

5/8" Block

- Accepts lines up to 5/8" (16mm) diameter
- Max Sling Diameter: 1"
- 25kN WLL / 125kN MBS / Weight 3.1 lbs

3/4" Block

- Accepts lines up to 3/4" (19mm) diameter
- Max Sling Diameter: 1 1/8"
- 30kN WLL / 150kN MBS / Weight 3.6 lbs



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
55352	1/2" Rigging Spring Block	\$164 ⁹⁹
58250	5/8" Rigging Spring Block	\$224 ⁹⁹
56130	3/4" Rigging Spring Block	\$259 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

CHECK OUT THE ULTRA AND LOOPIE SLING COMBINATIONS ONLINE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM



ISC // 200 SERIES RIGGING PULLEYS

ISC created the new 200 Series Rigging Blocks with ease of use, strength, and reliability at the top of the list. The blocks are built using hot forged high-strength aluminum frames paired with a unique axle/frame interlocking design with heat treated hardened stainless steel axles to reduce flex under loads. The Patent Pending Safelock system is another added level of safety while keeping a low profile design. ISC created rigging blocks that are up to 150% stronger than their predecessors and are built to withstand even the toughest rigging jobs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LINE MAX	MBS	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 57403	RP248 200 Series Compact	9/16"	100kN	21.5 oz	\$239 ⁹⁹
B 57404	RP251 200 Series Small	5/8"	250kN	66.5 oz	\$299 ⁹⁹
C 57405	RP255 200 Series Medium	3/4"	300kN	94.6 oz	\$339 ⁹⁹

ISC
INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS IN CEMENTAL

ISC // SPRINGLOCK ALUMINUM BLOCKS

ISC SpringLock Blocks are widely used and very popular with today's arborists for their simplicity and strength.

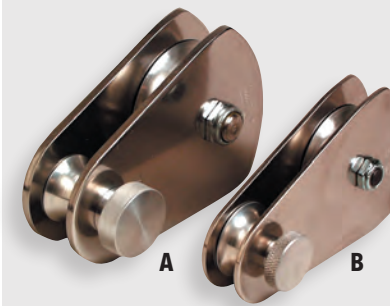
- Colored cheek plates and sheaves to easily identify max rope sizes, safe working-load limits, max breaking strengths, and sheave sizes
- Rounded edges, sleek coatings, and fixed-bollard dimensions
- Excellent bend radii
- Easy-to-open fixed-pin attachment

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	SHEAVE COLOR	PRICE
D 21862	4 5/8"	3/4"	4.4 ton	7.7 lbs	green	\$279 ⁹⁹
E 16455	2 3/4"	3/4"	2.2 ton	3.75 lbs	green	\$249 ⁹⁹
F 16454	2 3/4"	5/8"	2.2 ton	3.75 lbs	orange	\$229 ⁹⁹
G 36219	1/2"	1/2"	.95 ton	1 lb	gray	\$179 ⁹⁹

ISC
INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS IN CEMENTAL



CHECK OUT OUR SLING COMBINATIONS ONLINE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM



CMI // STAINLESS STEEL BLOCKS

Stainless is used for the block axles and cheek plates whereas the bushing and sheave are aluminum. Both blocks include a separate alloy bushing supported by a stainless bolt. The bushing bolt has a large knurled head for easy opening, even with gloves.

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
A 18436	3 1/2"	3/4"	3 ton	5.5 lbs	natural	\$244 ⁹⁹
B 15162	2 3/4"	5/8"	2 ton	2.3 lbs	natural	\$178 ⁹⁹
COMBOS	KIT19	3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)				\$409 ⁹⁹
	KIT21	5/8" block with 6' loopie (Orange)				\$249 ⁹⁹



CMI // STEEL BLOCK (Zinc Plated)

This zinc-plated steel tailboard block is highly rust resistant and won't chip or color-fade like similar painted steel blocks. These have stainless steel axles and a captured bushing and pin that won't fall from the tree when replacing your sling. Cheek plates swing fully open for maximum rope access; bronze bushings between axle and sheaves have very tight tolerances to keep dirt and grit out.

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
C 15160	2 3/4"	3/4"	2 ton	5 lbs	natural	\$145 ⁹⁹
COMBO	KIT22	3/4" block with 8' loopie (Green)				\$189 ⁹⁹

Cmi



CMI // SMALL ARBORIST BLOCKS

CMI has come up with two smaller arborist blocks that pack almost as big of a punch as the big boys. These two blocks have aluminum sideplates with stainless steel axles. They both also feature positive locks for easy opening.

ITEM #	SHEAVE	LINE MAX	WLL 10:1	WEIGHT	COLOR	PRICE
D 40408	3"	3/4"	2.5 ton	2.95 lbs	orange	\$259 ⁹⁹
E 40922	2 1/4"	1/2"	1 ton	1 lb	org/black	\$152 ⁹⁹

Cmi



CMI // STAINLESS STEEL PULLEYS

ITEM #	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
F 30210	4"	5/8"	30,000	3,000	aluminum	9"	4.5"	5.3 lbs	\$246 ⁹⁹
G 15210	2"	1/2"	11,000	1,100	aluminum	6.25"	2.5"	13.5 oz	\$195 ⁹⁹
H 15218	2.4"	5/8"	8,500	850	aluminum	5.75"	3.25"	11.6 oz	\$68 ⁹⁹
I 15210	4"	5/8"	25,000	2,500	aluminum	9"	4.5"	4.8 lbs	\$195 ⁹⁹

Cmi

CMI // 5/8" PULLEYS

ITEM #	SHEAVE DIAMETER	SHEAVE WIDTH	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	WEIGHT	PRICE
J 15209	2.4"	5/8"	6,000	600	aluminum	4.5"	3.25"	aluminum	7 oz	\$68 ⁹⁹
K 15216	2.4"	5/8"	8,500	850	aluminum	4.5"	3.25"	stainless steel	10.2 oz	\$97 ⁹⁹
L 15221	4"	5/8"	16,000	1,600	aluminum	7.5"	5"	stainless steel	29 oz	\$97 ⁹⁹

Cmi





ROCK EXOTICA // OMNI SWIVEL BLOCKS

The Omni block family combines tough, reliable pulleys with an incorporated swivel. Unlike other blocks, the side plate swings open to access the line without disconnection from a carabiner. Even better—a carabiner is not necessary! The swiveled anchor connection is cordage and webbing friendly. This, along with the designed short overall length, allows riggers to keep systems compact, clean, and functional. Made with state-of-the-art machining from a single piece of aluminum.



ITEM #	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 34084	1.1"	1/2"	5,395	1,124	aluminum	4.4"	2"	aluminum	bearing	5.1 oz	\$98 ⁹⁹
B 30676	1.5"	1/2"	8,092	1,798	aluminum	5"	2.5"	aluminum	bearing	9.2 oz	\$109 ⁹⁹
C 30677	1.5"	1/2"	8,092	1,798	aluminum	6"	2.5"	aluminum	bearing	14.5 oz	\$160 ⁹⁹
D 20297	2"	1/2"	8,092	1,798	aluminum	4.2"	2"	aluminum	bearing	12.3 oz	\$134 ⁹⁹
E 36444	2"	1/2"	8,992	2,248	aluminum	7"	3"	aluminum	bearing	20.9 oz	\$200 ⁹⁹
F 36648	2.6"	1/2"	17,984	4,496	aluminum	7.5"	3.6"	aluminum	bearing	30.4 oz	\$230 ⁹⁹
G 41065	4.5"	3/4"	30,000	6,000	aluminum	11.5"	5.75"	aluminum	bearing	5.81 lb	\$475 ⁹⁹



ROPE LOGIC // ROCKBLOCK LOOPIE COMBOS

Created by our friends and certified arborists, Peter Kaseman-Wold and Sean Gere, the RockBlock Loopie is an adjustable 4' loopie made with 1/2" Tenex, paired up with either a Rock Exotica 1.5 or a 2.6 swivel Omni Block.

Easily adjusted around variety of tree diameters, great for light rigging, and for applications where a large tail block is overkill.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35199	RockBlock 1.5 Loopie combo	\$148 ⁹⁹
36672	RockBlock 2.6 Loopie combo	\$299 ⁹⁹



PETZL // SPIN L1D // PULLEY

Openable even when attached to the anchor, the Petzl SPIN L1D pulley is designed to be used in conjunction with a descender or lowering device for maximum simplicity in setting up a deviation for a heavy load. The faceted sheave only rotates in one direction, providing excellent efficiency when hauling and adding friction zones for the rope for additional braking when lowering. The swivel facilitates handling, allowing the pulley to be oriented under load, and direct connection of carabiners, ropes or slings.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SHEAVE DIAMETER	TENSILE	WLL	ROPE DIAMETER	SHEAVE ROTATION	PRICE
51553	SPIN L1D	40mm	36kN	6kN	8mm-13mm	One Direction	\$184 ⁹⁹



PETZL // SPIN S1 // PULLEY

Openable even when attached to the anchor, the Petzl SPIN S1 pulley is designed for maximum simplicity in setting up haul systems and tensioned highlines. Compact, reducing weight and bulk during operations. The sheave mounted on sealed ball bearings provides excellent efficiency. The swivel allows the pulley to be oriented under load and accepts carabiners, ropes, or slings.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SHEAVE DIAMETER	TENSILE	WLL	ROPE DIAMETER	SHEAVE ROTATION	PRICE
56004	SPIN L1-Black	25mm	23kN	5kN	7mm-11mm	Both Directions	\$99 ⁹⁹
56005	SPIN S1 Open	25mm	23kN	5kN	7mm-11mm	Both Directions	\$114 ⁹⁹



PETZL // SPIN S2 // PULLEY

Very high efficiency double pulley with swivel. Designed for maximum simplicity when setting up haul systems.

- Triple-action opening of the moving side plate is quick and easy, even with gloves
- Rope can be installed with the device connected to the anchor
- Red mark provides a visual warning when the moving side plate is unlocked
- Side plate design protects the rope path
- Large diameter sheaves mounted on sealed ball bearings
- Swivel allows pulley to be oriented under load
- Swivel accepts up to three carabiners

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SHEAVE DIAMETER	TENSILE	WLL	ROPE DIAMETER	SHEAVE ROTATION	PRICE
51276	SPIN L2	38mm	36kN	8kN	7mm-13mm	Both Directions	\$159 ⁹⁹





Learn more about working smarter (safer) not harder, by using mechanical advantage



ITEM #	MFG	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
A 35848	ISC	15,736	1,573	2.5"	5/8"	aluminum	6.1"	4"	aluminum	bushing	15.5 oz	\$76⁹⁹
B 35849	ISC	15,736	1,573	2.5"	3/4"	aluminum	6.1"	4"	aluminum	bushing	16 oz	\$86⁹⁹
C 35641	Rock Exotica	8,093	1,798	1.5"	1/2"	aluminum	4.6"	2.5"	aluminum	bearing	9 oz	\$120⁹⁹

ROCK EXOTICA // AZTEK PULLEY KIT

The AZTEK system is a valuable multipurpose tool of rescue and technical rope access practitioners.

- Compact double pulley set can be configured as a 5:1, or 4:1 with a re-direct by just rotating the system
- Each pulley is color coded to match with a corresponding prusik for quick identification
- AZTEK pulleys are machined from solid aluminum, feature swivel connection points, and utilize high efficiency bearings
- Bag included



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36659	Aztek Pulley Kit	\$430⁹⁹

ROPE LOGIC // FIDDLE BLOCK KIT

- Ideal for pre-tensioning lines or lifting heavy objects
- System is applied on top of a host line instead of involving threaded host line
- Store fully rigged so that you simply attach the ends to host line and anchor
- Limited to 10 feet of working spread with the included (50-foot) rope
- Built-in cleat holds position on the line
- Kit includes two blocks, 50 feet of half-inch line with spliced eye, two steel carabiners, rigging prusik.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET82	Fiddle Block Kit	\$419⁹⁹



ITEM #	MFG	TENSILE (LBS)	WLL (LBS)	SHEAVE DIA	SHEAVE WIDTH	SHEAVE MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	SIDE PLATE	AXLE	WEIGHT	PRICE
F 40285	CAMP	13,200	2,698	2.25"	5/8"	aluminum	6"	4"	aluminum	bearing	15 oz	\$99⁹⁹
G 33732	Petzl	8,092	809	1 1/2"	9/16"	aluminum	3"	2 5/8"	aluminum	bearing	6.5 oz	\$69⁹⁹
H 15214	Petzl	8,000	800	2"	9/16"	aluminum	5 1/2"	4"	aluminum	bearing	12 oz	\$88⁹⁹
I 15215	Petzl	8,092	2,697	2"	1/2"	aluminum	6 1/4"	4"	aluminum	bearing	21 oz	\$129⁹⁹

CT // MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE KIT

The CT Mechanical Advantage Kit provides a very compact and streamlined MA set up giving the user the ability to quickly deploy the system in or out of the tree. The kit provides everything needed for an out of the box solution.

- Notch Oval Carabiners (2) 23kN Rating
- CT 41454 Up Roll Double Pulley (1) 30kN Rating
- CT Lock Double Captive Pulley (1) 30kN Rating
- Sterling 3/8in Green Snakebite Rope 29kN Rating



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41487	CT Mechanical Advantage Kit	\$359⁹⁹

SHERRILLTREE // MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE TREE PULLING KIT

Create massive pulling power on rigging lines up to 13mm. Within minutes of finding a solid and safe anchor, you'll finish threading these sturdy Petzl blocks to produce five times the amount of tension possible without them!

- 2 Petzl Twin Prusik Minding Pulley
- 2 ISC steel hard D carabiner
- 2 Red Tenex Rigging Prusiks, 1-18" loop and 1- 38" eye to eye



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
30806	Mechanical Pulling Kit	\$449⁹⁹



ITEM #	MFG	MBS (KN)	WLL (KN)	SHEAVE THREAD	ROPE SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
J 59107	SMC	38kN	9.5kN	1.5"	up to 13mm	10.8 oz	\$97⁹⁹
K 99395	SMC	38kN	9.5kN	1.5"	up to 13mm	7.3 oz	\$84⁹⁹
L 99460	SMC	24kN	6kN	1.1"	up to 13mm	4.3 oz	\$84⁹⁹

SHERRILLTREE // TREE PULLING KIT

Using Rock Exotica pulleys and carabiners you can create an efficient and compact mechanical advantage kit for tree pulling or lifting.

- 2 Rock Exotica aluminum pulley with bearings
- 2 Rock Exotica RockD Auto-lock carabiners
- 2 Red Tenex Rigging Prusiks, 1-18" loop and 1- 38" eye to eye



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35853	Tree Pulling Kit	\$416⁹⁹

ROPE LOGIC // RIGGING PRUSIKS

Each tail is Grizzly® Spliced from 10mm Tenex for the highest possible strength, grip, and longevity for the price.

- Eye-spliced tails for rigging
- 30% longer than climbing-designed tails for quicker attachment
- 5,800 lbs tensile



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33482	18" Loop	\$29⁹⁹
31160	38" Eye and Eye	\$34⁹⁹





NOTCH // STEEL

- Screw Lock
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"
- Double-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
41052	\$22 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKSTEEL

- Auto-locking
- Tensile: 10,116 lbs
- WLL: 1,011
- Gate opening: 1.2"

ITEM #	PRICE
35656	\$48 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKSTEEL

- Screw-locking
- Tensile: 10,116 lbs
- WLL: 1,011
- Gate opening: 1.2"

ITEM #	PRICE
35657	\$44 ⁹⁹



ROCK EXOTICA // ROCKD

- Auto-locking
- Tensile: 9,217 lbs
- WLL: 921
- Gate opening: 1"

ITEM #	PRICE
35658	\$49 ⁹⁹



ISC // HMS

- 3-way Supersafe
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 7/8"

ITEM #	PRICE
32045	\$32 ⁹⁹



ISC // ARBORIST POSI

- Double-locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 1 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
27548	\$29 ⁹⁹



ISC // ARBORIST AUTO

- Single-locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 1 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
27549	\$28 ⁹⁹



ISC // ARBORIST SPIN

- Spin-locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 1 in.

ITEM #	PRICE
27550	\$18 ⁹⁵



ISC // IRON WIZARD

- Single-locking
- Tensile: 15,736 lbs
- WLL: 1,573
- Gate opening: 7/8 in.
- Single-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32112	\$35 ⁹⁹



ISC // CAPTIVE EYE

- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124
- Gate opening: 5/8 in.
- Auto-locking

ITEM #	PRICE
32046	\$31 ⁹⁹



ISC // KH200SS AUTO LOCKING

- Double Auto-locking
- Tensile: 11,200 lbs
- WLL: 880 lbs
- Gate opening: .625"

ITEM #	PRICE
96811	\$21 ⁹⁹



ISC // OVAL STEEL SUPER-SAFE

- Double-locking
- Tensile: 8,800 lbs
- WLL: 880 lbs
- Gate opening: 17mm

ITEM #	PRICE
59999	\$25 ⁹⁹



ISC // OFFSET OVAL

- Auto Lock
- Tensile: 8,992 lbs
- WLL: 899 lbs
- Gate opening: 5/8"

ITEM #	PRICE
36062	\$21 ⁹⁹



ISC // HARD-D

- Single locking
- Tensile: 11,240 lbs
- WLL: 1,124 lbs
- Gate opening: 3/4"

ITEM #	PRICE
27551	\$20 ⁹⁹



DMM // OVAL LOCKSAFE

- Auto locking
- Tensile: 6,744 lbs
- WLL: 674 lbs
- Gate opening: 12mm

ITEM #	PRICE
13606	\$27 ⁹⁹



MALLION // RAPIDE TWIST OVAL LINK

This handy (and PPE RATED!) Mallion Rapide has a half twist that allows for a smoother orientation of any part that needs a little twist.

ITEM #	PRICE
36410	\$21 ⁹⁹



KONG // SIDELINE

- Non-locking
- Tensile: 5,395 lbs
- WLL: 539 lbs
- Gate opening: 15/16"

ITEM #	PRICE
15989	\$30 ⁹⁹



KONG // TRAPEZIUM QUICK LINK

Trapezoidal stainless steel 316 quick link. Closed with a wrench, it becomes a semi-permanent anchor ring.

ITEM #	PRICE
99444	\$19 ⁹⁹



KONG // STAINLESS OVAL LINKS

Stainless steel quick link. Closed with a wrench, it becomes a semi-permanent anchor ring.

ITEM #	PRICE
OLK-5mm	\$13 ⁹⁹
OLK-6mm	\$10 ⁹⁹
OLK-8mm	\$17 ⁹⁹
OLK-10mm	\$15 ⁹⁹



CMI // ARBORIST SHACKLE

Starting with a blank 5/8" steel shackle, they machine out the holes to accept a custom built slic pin which cannot be lost at height.

- Zinc plated shackle to prevent rust
- WLL: 1/4 tons

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40935	Arborist Shackle	\$49 ⁹⁹



GALVANIZED CLEVIS

Comes in two sizes for your needs. Small at 1/2" and large at 3/4".

ITEM #	SIZE	TENSILE	WLL	MATERIAL	HEIGHT	WIDTH	GATE	PRICE
15994	1/2"	20,000 lbs	2,000	steel	3 1/4"	2 1/2"	7/8"	\$9 ⁹⁹
15992	3/4"	47,500 lbs	4,700	steel	5"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	\$16 ⁹⁹

DELTA LINK 3/8 IN. BAR STOCK

- Tensile: 12,100 lbs
- WLL: 1,210
- Material: steel
- Height: 3 1/2"
- Width: 2 5/8"
- Gate opening: 1/2"

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15998	Steel	\$7 ⁹⁹



- Tensile: 13,500 lbs
- WLL: 1,350
- Material: stainless steel
- Height: 3 1/2"
- Width: 2 1/2"
- Gate opening: 1/2"

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28935	Stainless Steel	\$15 ⁹⁹



Find these steel carabiners and other great technical rigging gear online

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

The most important part of tree care is that everyone involved is safe and healthy at the end of the work day. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is the last line of defense in the event of a workplace accident. PPE standards and technology are based on research on the most common accidents, injuries, and deaths in the industry and should not be taken lightly.

PPE required for tree care is head protection (ANSI Z89.1), hearing protection, eye protection (Z87.1), and chainsaw protection when running a saw on the ground.

Proper care of your gear is crucial. Inspecting, maintaining, and carefully storing your PPE will keep it in good shape so it can best protect you.

★★★★★ TOP RATED PICKS

★★★★★ (97 reviews)
PROTOS // INTEGRAL
ARBORIST HELMET page 131



★★★★★ (135 reviews)
ARBPRO // EVO 2 CLIMBING
BOOTS page 156



★★★★★ (55 reviews)
CLOGGER // ZERO
CHAINSAW PANTS
page 145



★★★★★ (29 reviews)
SENA // TUFFTALK LITE
INTERCOM SYSTEM page 128



LEARN MORE ABOUT GEAR
INSPECTION BY SCANNING
THIS QR CODE

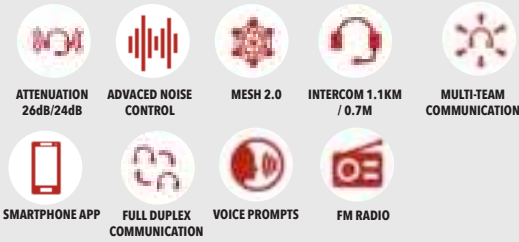


PPE

STAY PROTECTED
AND COMFORTABLE
ON THE JOB

SENA® // TUFFTALK M // Long Range Mesh Communication

The Tufftalk M headset provides hearing protection while letting you communicate with mesh technology in loud, busy worksites. The headset comes in two styles, each with their respective noise reduction ratings: over-the-head earmuffs (26dB) and hard hat integrated (24dB). It's designed with safety and comfort in mind, with a hands-free intercom system and a three-button layout making it easy to control.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41511	Tufftalk M - Over the head	\$529 ⁹⁹
41512	Tufftalk M - Helmet Mounted	\$529 ⁹⁹

SENA



SENA® // HELMETLESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

This long range Bluetooth headset connects easily with SENA Integrated Communication systems.

- Allows you to bring a customer, crane operator, or supervisor in on the conversation without a bulky hardhat
- Uses 3M hearing protectors to provide added benefit of noise cancellation
- Sturdy headband is more durable than other models

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40558	SENA Bluetooth Headset	\$279 ⁹⁹

SENA

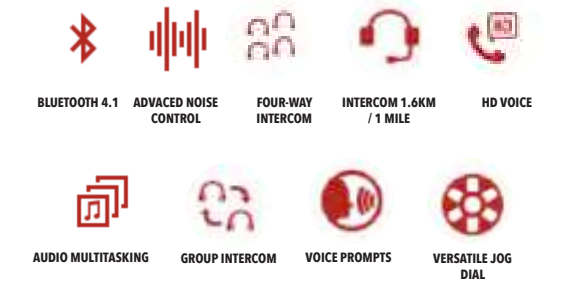


EXCLUSIVE

SENA® // WORK 4 PRO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

This exclusive SENA WORK 4 Pro (Customized SENA 10S for the arborist industry) communication system comes with a longer length microphone to better accommodate installation into arborist helmets. An extra mic is included so when it needs to be replaced, it is already available to install. Improve safety and efficiency through the SENA WORK 4 Pro communications device, a Bluetooth 4.1 stereo headset with long-range Bluetooth intercom communications. This device has changed the way the industry communicates.

HELMET AND EAR MUFFS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51172	SENA Work 4 Pro	\$256 ⁹⁹
41567	SENA Work 4 Replacement Mic Extended length	\$49 ⁹⁹

SENA



OVER THE HEAD

HELMET MOUNTED

SENA® // TUFFTALK // Earmuff Bluetooth Communication & Intercom

The SENA TuffTalk system features 3.1 Bluetooth technology, removable battery for charging, up to 15 hours of talk time, and a range of 0.7 miles with the long antenna. If you are looking for an out of the box communication system, this is it.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39862	Tufftalk - Over the head	\$421 ⁹⁹
39863	Tufftalk - Helmet Mounted	\$421 ⁹⁹



SENA® // +MESH BLUE-TOOTH TO MESH INTERCOM ADAPTER

With +Mesh, any SENA headset can now enjoy the benefits of Mesh technology when using the intercom. The +Mesh wireless adapter for SENA headsets allows for seamless communication with other SENA headsets built with Mesh Intercom, rather than connecting over Bluetooth, with a range up to 800 meters (0.5 miles).

SENA

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41513	+Mesh Adapter	\$124 ⁹⁹

SENA® // TUFFTALK LIGHT // Bluetooth Communication & Intercom

The Bluetooth 4.1 enabled Tufftalk Lite is a lower profile and more cost effective version of the original Tufftalk. The lightweight headset allows users to communicate with 3 other workers over 800m, listen to music, even connect to your smartphone to take and make calls. Seamless Bluetooth intercom communication allows users to talk without interruption, with HD-quality speakers and Advanced Noise Control technology delivering audio that's clear in even the loudest of work environments.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41204	Tufftalk Lite - Over the head	\$269 ⁹⁹
41203	Tufftalk Lite - Helmet mount	\$269 ⁹⁹

SENA



SENA® // CRANE OPERATOR HEADSET

This long range blue-tooth headset from SENA connects easily with the SENA Integrated Communication Helmets. This allows you to bring a customer, crane operator, or supervisor in on the conversation without a bulky hardhat.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40458	SENA Crane Operator Headset	\$199 ⁹⁹

SENA



SAFETY ON THE HEAD. PERSONAL IN DESIGN.



Our film gives you an insight about the PROTOS® system. Just scan the QR code and watch the film.

PROTOS® – The Original. Since 2012.

More info on protos.at | pfanner-austria.at



NEW! PROTOS // Communication System

Bluetooth communication is now available for Protos® Integral! This communication system technology provides stable and interference-free communication between up to 4 users.

- 600 m range (open field)
- Battery life of up to 12 hours
- Up to 4 connections at once
- Ability to connect to mobile phones via Bluetooth

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
PCS-RD	Communication System	Red	\$575 ⁹⁹
PCS-NY	Communication System	Neon Yellow	\$575 ⁹⁹
PCS-BK	Communication System	Black	\$575 ⁹⁹

PROTOS // Integral Arborist Helmet

Chin strap, visor, ear protection - everything is integrated and modular, making the PROTOS one of the most safe and comfortable helmets for arborists ever.

- Fits perfectly even when working in sloping or overhead positions
- Hearing and face protection are integrated into helmet design
- Adjustable vents allow for cooling airflow
- Wide field of view allows for maximum all-around-visibility
- Special damping structure (3-point suspension and shock absorber) of the inner shell
- Certification of the EN 397 and EN 12492 standards

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
PROTOS	One Size - Specify Color	\$329 ⁹⁹
PROTOS-STSR	Exclusive Stars & Stripes	\$329 ⁹⁹
PROTOS-BHVR	Exclusive Black and Hi-Vis Red	\$329 ⁹⁹
PROTOS-NY-CB	Exclusive Hi-Vis Yellow and Carbon Fiber	\$329 ⁹⁹

GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR FULL LIST OF COLOR OPTIONS



BLACK AND HI-VIS RED



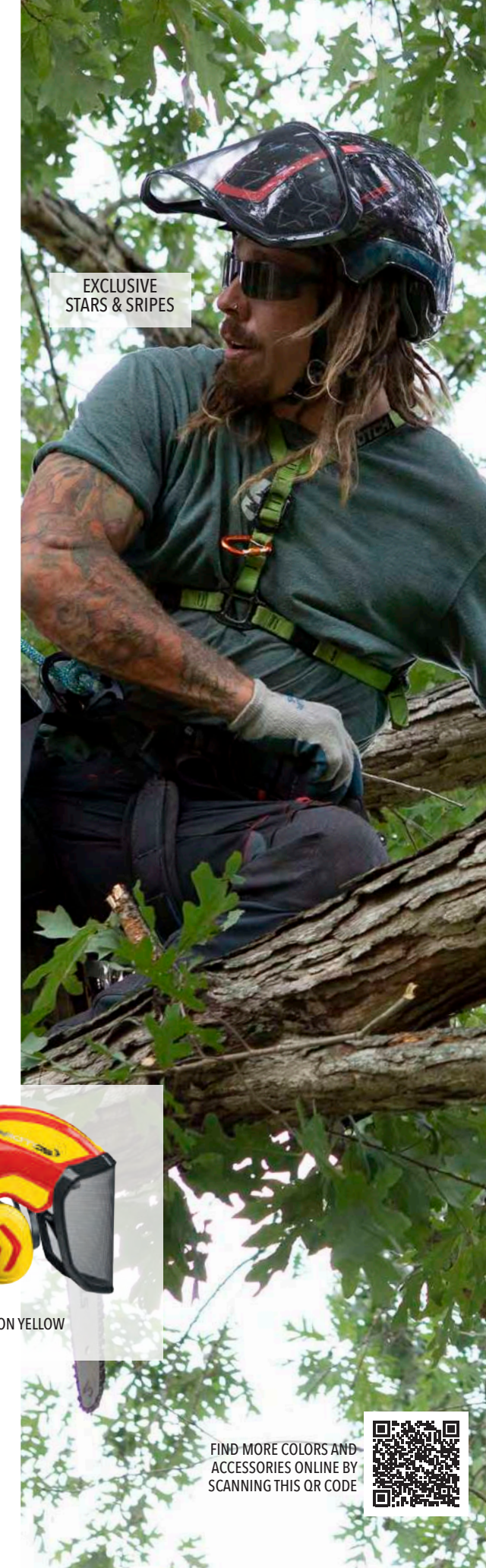
HI-VIS YELLOW/CARBON FIBER



RED/NEON YELLOW

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39777	Protos Metal Visor - not shown	\$74 ⁹⁹
15569	Protos Replacement Padding - not shown	\$30 ⁹⁹



EXCLUSIVE
STARS & STRIPES

FIND MORE COLORS AND ACCESSORIES ONLINE BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE



ALUMINUM-GRILLED AIR VENTS



KASK // SUPER PLASMA // Work Helmets

Super Plasma work helmets are designed for professional applications. They are lightweight, tough, and uber-comfortable. Every helmet contains ten aluminum-grilled air vents that provide efficient cooling and ventilation while blocking out debris. The rubberized wheel for headband size adjustment is easy to use even while wearing gloves.

- High-density ABS plastic outer shell designed to withstand impact
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, CSA Z94.1 and EN 12492
- Inner padding consists of two removeable and washable pieces
- Chin strap with four fasten points to reduce risk of helmet loss from impact (breaking strength more than 50 decanewtons, or 112.4 pounds; CE EN 12492 mountaineering helmet standard)
- Safety release system allows for quick fastening and unfastening
- WARNING - Super Plasma helmets meet ANSI Z89-1 Type I (top impact), Class C (no electrical protection) standards for industrial head protection
- Includes adapters to accommodate industry standard ear muffs
- Weighs 380g (0.84 lbs)

NOTE: KASK helmets sold at Sherrilltree.com are made specifically for the US. KASK helmets sourced from Europe may not meet ANSI standards for impact or have muff brackets and other features found in helmets sold at Sherrilltree.com

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
KASKSPW	Super Plasma- specify color	\$129⁹⁹
KASKSHV	Super Plasma - high Viz- specify color	\$139⁹⁹



SUPER PLASMA



SUPER PLASMA HIGH VIZ



KASK // SUPER PLASMA // Helmet Accessories

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
V2PLUS-CLR	Super Plasma ANSI Visor	Clear	\$61⁹⁹
V2PLUS-SM	Super Plasma ANSI Visor	Smoke	\$71⁹⁹
V2PLUS-SVM	Super Plasma ANSI Visor	Sliver Mirror	\$81⁹⁹
35810	KASK Helmet Bag	-	\$9⁹⁹
33550	Internal Helmet Padding (not pictured)	-	\$20⁹⁹
33739	Winter Cap (not pictured)	-	\$43⁹⁹



ADD SAFETY IN A CLICK GO PRIMERO

DESIGNED FOR MULTIPLE SETUPS

Introducing the new KASK Primero Series helmets. Ready to accept KASK added protection options. Compatible with Zenith Series safety accessories.



Performance is a beautiful thing.



KASK // ZENITH X2 // Helmets

Helmet designed with a low density inner core optimized for protection from top impacts.

- HD CROWN PROTECTION - Durable, high density inner shell component that provides stronger side impact absorption and inner core protection
- DRY+ - Advanced composite fabric integrated with Hydrocool® moisture-wicking technology. Infused with a deodorizing silver ion treatment.
- ADAPTIVE FIT SYSTEM - Patented size adjustment system for secure, self-adapting comfort
- COLOR-CODED FASTENER - Lime color clasp indicates that the helmet meets EN 12492 standard
- EASY CLICK - Designed with integrated slots ready for eye and face protection
- ANSI Z89.1 Type I, Type II - Class E
- Weighs 470g (1.04 lb)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
ZENX2	Zenith X2 - specify color	\$149 ⁹⁹
ZENX2HV	Zenith X2 High Viz - specify color	\$164 ⁹⁹
ZENX2AIR	Zenith X2 Air - specify color	\$149 ⁹⁹



NEW! KASK // PRIMERO // Helmets

- Ergo Fit System
- 2Dry Liner- moisture wicking fabric
- 5 point adjustable chinstrap
- Click-in System attachment system that lets padding easily snap in and out
- Earmuff attachment slots
- Integrated slots for eye and face protection
- ANSI Z89.1 TYPE I - CLASS E HT LT
- EN 12492
- Protection against side, front and rear impacts
- Shock energy absorption capacity
- Weighs 0.97 lb



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
PRIMERO-	Primero - specify color	\$139 ⁹⁹
PRIMEROAIR-	Primero Air - specify color	\$149 ⁹⁹



KASK // HEARING PROTECTION MUFFS // Works with Super Plasma & Zenith X Helmets

These sleek hearing muffs from KASK meet ANSI S3.19, EN 352, and CSA A standards. Available in three levels of hearing protection, these muffs work with KASK's Super Plasma, Zenith X and Primero helmets. They also fit helmets that accept the Peltor/3M® style muffs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PROTECTION	PRICE
38146	SC1 Green	protects up to 22 dB	\$27 ⁹⁹
38147	SC2 Yellow	protects up to 24 dB	\$32 ⁹⁹
38148	SC3 Orange	protects up to 27 dB	\$35 ⁹⁹



VISIT YOUR LOCAL VERMEER DEALER // 833-795-0604



KASK // ZENITH & PRIMERO // Helmet Accessories

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
A 39531	Visor Adapters Required for Attaching to Zenith & Primero	-	\$19 ⁹⁹
B 39532	Carrier for Full Face Shield or Full Face Visor	-	\$24 ⁹⁹
C 39526	Clear Visor	Clear	\$61 ⁹⁹
D 39529	Full Face Mesh Visor	-	\$54 ⁹⁹
E 40486	Full Face Mask (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Clear	\$54 ⁹⁹
F 40487	Full Face Mask (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Smoke	\$59 ⁹⁹
G 40519	Full Face Mask AIR (ANSI Z87.1 Approved)	Smoke	\$59 ⁹⁹

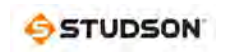


STUDSON // SHK-1 // Helmet

Revolutionary brand that has hit the PPE market with an innovative helmet design. The main innovation in the SHK-1 is the lightweight Koroyd shock absorbing system, which uses small plastic tubes that crumple instantly on an impact, absorbing the forces and minimizing the energy transferred to your head. This technology protects your skull and brain from direct and angled impacts, reducing the risk of an injury. The rubberized side rails provide extra side protection, and the rear rail can be switched out with a full-brim to provide more sun and rain protection.

- FidLock Magnetic Buckle
- High ventilation
- TwiceME NFC chip imbedded which gives vital emergency information to first responders
- Sleek 360 degree fit system with 20mm of adjustability up and down for a secure fit

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
SCC-	Vented	M/L	specify	\$140 ⁹⁹



PETZL // VERTEX // Helmet

- Adjustable suspension system that allows high or low positioning on the head
- Integrated chinstrap design can be moved forward or back and wider around the ears
- Polycarbonate shell designed to withstand significant impact from above or side (meeting EN397 and EN12492 standards) at temperatures down to -30C (-22F)
- Slot design accepts most muff-type ear protection equipment
- Single thumb wheel adjustment
- The suspension has also been modified to allow the back section of the suspension to pivot which helps minimize distortion
- Five ventilation holes on each side with integrated sliding shutters
- Meets ANSIZ89.1 - 2003-type-I-class-C and CE EN12492



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
VTVA	Vertex Vent- specify color	\$99 ⁹⁹
VVHA	Vertex Vent Hi Viz- Orange, Yellow	\$109 ⁹⁹
VTCA	Vertex- specify color	\$99 ⁹⁹
VHVA	Vertex Hi Viz - Orange, Yellow	\$109 ⁹⁹



PETZL // STRATO // Helmet

The STRATO helmet is very lightweight and comfortable, thanks to its CENTERFIT and FLIP&FIT systems, which guarantee that the helmet fits securely on the head. The adjustable-strength chinstrap makes it ideal for both work at height and on the ground. The unventilated outer shell protects against electrical hazards, molten metal splash and flames. With its potential for integration of a Petzl headlamp, hearing protection, and multiple accessories, it is an entirely modular helmet, thus responding to the specific additional needs of professionals.

- CenterFit adjustment system that keeps your head centered
- FLIP&FIT system allows the headband to be positioned for perfect fit
- External ventilation adjusters on STRATO Vent version
- DUAL chinstrap allows the worker to adjust chinstrap strength in order to adapt the helmet to different environments
- Unventilated outer shell protects against electrical hazards, molten metal splash and flames



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
STAN	Strato Lightweight-Specify color	\$129 ⁹⁹
SHVA	Strato Hi-Viz-Specify color	\$139 ⁹⁹
STVA	Strato Vent-Specify color	\$139 ⁹⁹
HVVA	Strato Hi-Viz Vent-Specify color	\$139 ⁹⁹



PETZL // VIZIR

- Meets ANSI ratings
- EASYCLIP attachment system
- Easy to install on VERTEX and STRATO helmets
- Scratch-resistant and anti-fog coatings

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
41254	VIZIR Pro Eye Shield	Clear	\$64 ⁹⁹
41255	VIZIR Pro Eye Shield	Tinted	\$69 ⁹⁹



PETZL // VIZEN MESH

- Full-coverage shield protects the eyes and face
- Easily installed on VERTEX and STRATO
- EASYCLIP attachment system
- Guaranteed ventilation and visibility, even under poor conditions (e.g. humidity)
- Allows glasses to be worn

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41258	VIZEN Mesh Face Shield	\$74 ⁹⁹



KLEIN // Safety Helmet Combo // Helmets

Compact, lightweight safety helmet design for at-height and confined space applications. Safety hard hat has patent-pending accessory mounts on front and back.

- Low profile bill for unobstructed visibility
- Breathable, padded sweat-wicking sweatband and top pad are machine washable
- Adjustable vents can be opened or closed to control air circulation
- This Class C, Type 1 Safety helmet meets ANSI Z89.1-2014, CSA Z94.1-15; EN397:2012+A1:2012-5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.2.5 EN12492:2012-4.2.1.2, 4.2.1.3, 4.2.1.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4 (Front/Back/Side impact)
- Easy, one-handed suspension adjustment with large knob ratchet mechanism
- Detachable 4-point padded chin strap for comfortable secure fit
- Universal accessory slots on both sides

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41189	Klein Safety Helmet & Visor	\$99 ⁹⁹

3M // HELMET ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 15876	Nylon mesh face shield. Requires earmuffs (only for 3M™ helmets)	\$28 ⁹⁹
B 15820	Earmuffs -fit 3M, Pacific, Petzl & KASK helmets (6.4 oz 23dB NRR)	\$59 ⁹⁹
C 33288	Optime™ 105 Ear Muffs by 3M™ Peltor™, 105dBA	\$37 ⁹⁹
D 15691	Chin strap (fits 3M™ helmets)	\$8 ⁹⁹



3M // X4P5E HEARING PROTECTION

- Helmet-mounted hearing protection
- Designed for industrial use
- Light and comfortable
- Electrically insulated to allow for a wider range of uses in the field

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
26830	Orange-25dB	\$45 ⁹⁹
41340	Green-25dB	\$43 ⁹⁹

3M // EARMUFF, VISOR AND SEAL

- For 3M™ and Peltor Helmets. The visor does not currently work on Petzl helmets.
- 9.6 oz



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET50N	Earmuff, Visor & Seal	\$101 ⁹⁹

3M // E-A-R // Classic Soft Earplugs

Still one of the most widely used foam earplugs today, the 3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ earplug is an economical, reliable choice in hearing protection. Slow recovery, low-pressure foam conforms to the shape of the ear-canal to help create a comfortable, snug noise barrier. Flame-resistant and moisture-resistant. NRR 29 dB.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15710	Loose Plugs (200 pairs)	\$50 ⁹⁹
15712	String attached (200 pairs)	\$74 ⁹⁹

3M // E-A-R // Soft FX Earplugs

EARsoft FX earplugs from 3M feature a bell shape and super-soft, slow-recovery foam to effectively seal the ear canal and provide reliable hearing protection. Sold by the pair or by the case of 200 pairs.

- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR)* 33 dB. CSA Class AL.
- Flanged end allows easy insertion and removal.
- Dielectric
- Roll Down Foam Material Polyurethane

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14242	Pair of Plugs	\$1 ⁹⁹
KIT378	Case (200 pairs)	\$39 ⁹⁹

3M // E-A-R CABOFLEX BANDED HEARING PROTECTION

Caboflex™ banded hearing protector features soft, conical tips that swivel for easier fitting and greater comfort. The flexible band can be worn under the chin for use with hard hats and is ideal for intermittent hearing protection needs. NRR 20 dB when worn under-the-chin, 17 dB when worn behind-the-head.ring

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15709	Banded hearing protection	\$14 ⁹⁹



WE ARE
TREE
PEOPLE

WE ARE TREE
PEOPLE



DENDROID // T-shirts

ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
DTP-LGR-	S, M, L, XL	We Are Tree People - Leaf Green	\$30 ⁹⁹ *
DTP-B-		We Are Tree People - Burgundy	\$30 ⁹⁹
DTP-BK		We Are Tree People - Black	\$30 ⁹⁹
DSL-DG		Skeleton Leaf - Dark Gray	\$30 ⁹⁹
DSL-MG		Skeleton Leaf - Mango	\$30 ⁹⁹
DSAR-		Some Assembly Required	\$30 ⁹⁹
DST-		Saw Tooth	\$30 ⁹⁹



DENDROID // WE ARE TREE PEOPLE // Full Zip Hoodie

Are you looking for the most comfortable hoodie around, and still wanting to be eco-conscious? Look no further than our full zip hoodie that is 100% Organic cotton, printed with waterbased ECO inks and even comes in recycled packaging. Comes in 3 different colors.

ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
DTPZ-BK	S, M, L, XL	Black/ Green	\$70 ⁹⁹
DTPZ-GY-		Gray/ Blue	\$70 ⁹⁹
DTPZ-NV-		Navy / Yellow	\$70 ⁹⁹





NEW!
PFANNER // MERINO-MODAL // Shirt

The inside layer of this top-selling shirt consists of scratch-free Modal fibers to keep the skin dry and ensure optimal comfort. The unparalleled insulating properties from the Merino wool regulates body temperature in cool conditions. Additionally, Merino wool does not absorb odors. This shirt is the perfect base-layer in cool temperatures or during less strenuous activities.

- Fast drying
- Anti-odor
- Shirts run small - order one size up

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE
PFMMS	Red, Black	M, L, XL	\$111 ⁹⁹



NEW!
HUSQVARNA // TECH // Work Shirt

Light and cool, this long-sleeved garment with zipper front, extended back and easy-access zipped front pocket is ideal for use in warmer weather. It transports moisture away from the body and dries quickly. So even when you're working hard, you can keep your cool.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
HUST	S, M, L, XL	\$49 ⁹⁹



NEW!
TREE PUNK // BASEBALL T // Long Sleeve

Stop what you're doing, and buy yourself a cool shirt! Tree Punk is here to stay, and this premium embroidered shirt shows you're part of the rebellion against boring clothes. This wicked baseball cut T shirt is made of an ultra-comfortable combed ring-spun cotton and polyester blend that gives you great mobility, breathability, and lands right on the meaty part of your fore-arms to make you look buff.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
TPBS	S, M, L, XL, XXL	\$25 ⁹⁹



NEW!
PFANNER // ZIP-NECK // Shirt

Thanks to the ultra-modern StretchAIR technology, the Pfanner Zip-Neck Shirt offers unrestricted freedom of movement and breathability for maximum comfort and performance all day long. The fabric immediately wicks away excess moisture and heat, keeping body temperature constant during hard labor in hot temperatures.

- StretchAIR® technology
- Soft and comfortable
- Anti-odor
- 100% Cocos Polyester

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE
PFZNS	Orange	M, L, XL	\$71 ⁹⁹



NEW!
HUSQVARNA // TECH // Work Shirt Short Sleeve

Ideal for hard work in hot weather, this quick drying short-sleeved T-shirt features a zipper front, extended back and easy-access zipped front pocket. It draws moisture away from your body, keeping you cool and dry.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
HUST-SS	S, M, L, XL	\$39 ⁹⁹



ARBORWEAR // TECH 2-TONE // T-Shirts

Made from our 15% Cotton / 85% Polyester blend Drirelease® fabric with FreshGuard® odor neutralizer.

ITEM #	SIZES	Color	PRICE
ZZTEC-BS	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Black / Safety Yellow	\$30 ⁹⁹



ARBORWEAR // TRANSPARATION T-SHIRT

100% Polyester long sleeve t-shirt with Flatlock seams. These T-shirts wick moisture and have odor inhibiting properties.

ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	Color	PRICE
AWTLLS	S, M, L, XL	Long Sleeve	Titanium	\$30 ⁹⁹
AWTT	S, M, L, XL	Short Sleeve	Titanium	\$23 ⁹⁹



STEIN // X25 VENTOUT // T-Shirt

This high visibility work shirt is manufactured from X25 VENTOUT material which is 100% Polyester knitted fabric with a wicking treatment.

- CE certified in the UK by SATRA and packaged with a Certificate of Conformity
- Hi-Viz Orange - Short and Long Sleeve
- 100% Polyester knitted fabric with a wicking treatment



ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
X25LST	S, M, L, XL	Long Sleeve	\$56 ⁹⁹



ARBPRO // CLIMBTEC // Base Layer

The importance of dressing in layers is fundamental for the well-being of the body and to improve physical performance. These latest-generation of Arbpro Base Layer clothing items offer unparalleled comfort.

- Designed without annoying seams
- Compression zones promote muscular activity

ITEM #	SIZES	PRODUCT	PRICE
APBLTP	S/M, L/XL	Shirt	\$39 ⁹⁹
APBLBM	2XL/3XL	Bottom	\$39 ⁹⁹



TRUCKER HATS

- Sherrilltree Grey and White 112 Richardson trucker hat with Yellow S logo.
- Sherrilltree black 112 Richardson trucker hat with PVC orange patch.
- Dendroid Arb Life Snapback Navy flat bill hat by Yupoong
- Dendroid Retro Black Snapback Trucker with Patch logo by Yupoong



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99382	Sherrilltree Grey Yellow S	\$24 ⁹⁹
47403	Sherrilltree Black PVC Patch	\$24 ⁹⁹
99388	Dendroid Retro Trucker	\$29 ⁹⁹
99384	Dendroid Arb Life Snapback	\$28 ⁹⁹



WE ARE TREE PEOPLE



ARBPRO // CLIMBTECH // Climbing Jacket

- Reinforced stretch fabric
- Two front pockets
- Front zippers for dual use: ventilation and front pockets
- Ventilation zippers under arms
- Lycra hand gaiters
- Nylon, polyester, elastane polyamide fiber



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CLTJ	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	\$178⁹⁹

NEW! ARBORTEC // HD BREATHDREY // Jacket

The Arbortec HD Jacket is a technical garment constructed from 100% polyester 3 layer laminated waterproof fabrics. Arbortec has partnered with Porelle membranes to create the perfect waterproof and breathable material (17,000mm2 waterproof). The jacket conforms to BS EN 343:2019, Classes 4,4 (waterproof), Class 3 (Hi-Vis).



- Reinforced patches on the shoulders, elbows and forearm
- Storm flaps over the zips and waterproof zips
- Large, adjustable hood with a moldable peak
- Long back
- Velcro cuffs
- Hi-Vis piping

ITEM #	SIZES	Product	PRICE
AHDB	S,M,L, XL	Heavy Duty BreatheDry	\$293⁹⁹



ARBORTEC // BREATHDREY // WATERPROOF // Jacket

As a fully waterproof and breathable jacket, this Waterproof jacket conforms to EN343 Class 3, and incorporates an increased back length to shed water, and a high collar with waterproof zipper, inner placket and neck protector.

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
BDWS	S,M, XL	\$244⁹⁹

ARBORWEAR // TECH 2-TONE DOUBLE THICK // Hoodie



Our 2-Tone clothing features a dark color front where you get dirtiest and bright color everywhere else to keep you visible.

- 2 Layers of 9 oz. 100% Polyester Stretch Fleece
- Oversized, 3-Piece Hood
- Snap Neck, Underarm Gussets
- Vertical, Recessed Handwarmer Pouch
- Teflon™ Fabric Protector Repels Most Water and Oil-based Liquids

ITEM #	SIZES	Color	PRICE
T2THP-BS	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	Black and Yellow	\$125⁰⁰



ARBORWEAR // TECH 2-TONE SINGLE THICK // Full Zip Hoodie



We've taken our wildly popular Single Thick Sweatshirt and made it out of performance fabric that is 33% lighter, wicks moisture, holds its color and has a Teflon™ fabric protector to help keep you dry and repel oils & stains.

- 8.85 oz. 100% Polyester Stretch Fleece
- Oversized, 3-Piece Hood
- Full Front Beefy YKK® Zipper
- Underarm Gussets
- Vertical, Recessed Handwarmer Pockets
- Teflon™ Fabric Protector Repels Most Water and Oil-based Liquid

ITEM #	SIZES	Color	PRICE
ZZTH-FGG	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	Forest Green / Safety Green	\$95⁹⁹





NEW!
PFANNER // GLADIATOR VENTILATION
 // Chainsaw pants

The Gladiator Ventilation chainsaw pants from Pfanner are functional, light, robust and with a sporty design. Perfect for conditions from wet and cold to dry and hot, they are the result of years of development and collaboration with professional chainsaw users. These are chainsaw protective trousers that truly meet all expectations. They include zippered vents on the back of each leg for ventilation.

- Tear-proof Gladiator fabric in the front
- Waterproof, oil repellent and abrasion resistant
- Stretch-AIR fabric on the back
- Zippered vents
- Preformed knee reinforcement
- Class 1 cut protection (20m/s)
- 3CON Reflex for visibility
- Updated version does not include gaiters
- Optional Suspenders

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
PFGVCP-GY-	GREY	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS-31.5"	\$379⁹⁹
PFGVCP-BL-	BLUE		S-34"	
PFGVCP-RD-	RED		M-36"	
		L-38.5"		
			XL-41"	



CLOGGER // DEFENDERPRO GEN 2
 // Chainsaw pants

Redesigned to be even tougher, Gen2 Defender-PROs can handle it all with maximum durability, comfort and flex whether you're climbing, flying a bucket, or working on the ground.

UL Certified to ASTM F1897-20 for USA and meets OSHA regulation 1910-266

- Arrestex HP chainsaw fabric which is light and breathable with 6 layers of advanced technical chainsaw protection
- Waist to ankle coverage with extra coverage on the left side to allow for movement
- 2 large cross flow mesh side vents
- 2 large zippered hip pockets
- 1 zippered pocket on thigh ideal for cellphone or accessories - accessible while wearing a harness
- Strong, durable zippers with a tight seal to reduce the risk of sawdust damage
- Zipper pulls on the pockets to make accessing your pockets easy even when wearing gloves
- Wide belt loops to fit up to a 2 inch belt
- Mesh lining for enhanced breathability

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
DPRO-G2-	S, M, L, XL	S-32" M-35" L-37" XL-39"	\$329⁹⁹



CLOGGER // ZERO GEN II
 // Chainsaw pants

The Clogger Zero chainsaw pants embrace your movements: stretch, climb and jump with total freedom. Now offering sizing specifically for women arborists, these pants are light and cool with a fit designed for a women's physique.

- Lightweight design, less than 1 kg (2.2 lbs)
- UV protective outer fabric, engineered to lower body temperature by dispersing body heat through breathability and the use of Nilit® Breeze yarn
- 4-way stretch fabric for greater flexibility
- High-tenacity nylon and a ripstop weave
- Abrasion resistant fabric over the knee, calf and ankle
- Elasticized waist for a snug fit & extra comfort
- Wide belt loops to fit up to 50mm (2") belt
- Zipper pulls on the pockets
- Two hip pockets; two thigh pockets, additional pocket on the left thigh
- Large mesh cooling vents on legs
- Lace hooks on cuff
- Slim fit

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
ZERO-G2-	Zero Gen 2 Chainsaw Pants	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS-30" S-32" M-35" L-37" XL-39"	\$434⁹⁹
WZERO-	Women's Zero Gen 2 Chainsaw Pants	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS-6 S-8 M-10 L-12 XL-14	\$399⁹⁹



NEW!

NOTCH // ARMORFLEX II
// Chainsaw pants

- Featuring Scannable NFC tag technology
- Lightweight (2.2 lbs)
- New Cordura® high abrasion 4 way stretch fabric allows greater freedom of movement & flexibility
- Excellent breathability / High stretch
- DWR finish repels water, oil & dirt
- Articulated knee protection manufactured with Armortex® abrasion resistant fabrics
- Elastic waistband for improved comfort
- Zippered angled front pockets with pull tabs
- 2 Side cargo phone pocket
- Large cooling rear vents
- UL classified in accordance with ASTM standard for leg protection
- Meets ANSI, ASTM F1897-2014, & CAN/BNQ 1923-450-M91 Class 3 standards
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
NA2CP-	30"	28"-30"	\$269⁹⁹
	32"	32"-34"	
	34"	36"-38"	

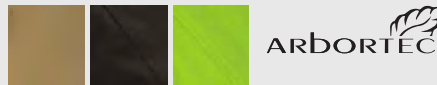
NOTCH

ARBORTEC // BREATHEFLEX PRO
// Chainsaw pants

The Breathflex Pro chainsaw protective pants maintain the highest possible comfort levels, while offering advanced protection.

- EN381-5, Class 1 Type A
- Professional chainsaw trouser with front protection
- Super lightweight chainsaw blocking system
- Strong breathable shell fabrics for comfort
- 6 way stretch concept to reduce fatigue
- Crotch stretch panel
- Reinforced lower leg - added abrasion resistance
- Cargo pocket and waterproof phone pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
BFPUL-DN		Denim		M 32"-35"	\$399⁹⁹
BFPUL-BE	M, L, XL	Beige	31"	L 35"-38"	
BFPUL-BK		Black		XL 38"-42"	
BFPUL-LM		Lime			



ARBORTEC // BREATHEFLEX
// Chainsaw pants

Incorporating a multi-layered chainsaw shield system with Dyneema for ultimate protection, the Breatheflex pants use the lightest chainsaw stalling system available to reduce fatigue when climbing.

- Outer shells ClimaspHERE breathable fabrics
- Six-way stretch
- Type C trouser (saw protection to the front and the rear) and the protection is rated to Class 1 (20 m/s)
- Reinforced seams at high tension areas
- Kevlar reinforcement at lower leg
- Downward facing Pocket Zips
- Reinforced lining around ankle
- Hi-viz reflective decals
- Cargo and phone pockets have double fold over flap keeping shavings and dust out
- Elasticated boot lace fastener

ITEM #	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
ATCP-	32" Inseam (regular)	S-28"-32" M-32"-35" L-35"-38" XL-38"-42"	\$343⁹⁹

ARBORTEC



HUSQVARNA // CLASSIC
// Chainsaw pants

Husqvarna protective pants have been completely redesigned taking into consideration all customer needs including weight, temperature, fit, convenience and most importantly safety. Husqvarna's Technical Pants are setting a new standard for Husqvarna protective pants and offer features and benefits any chainsaw user will appreciate.

- Durable material to hold up in various conditions
- Reflective Husqvarna logo for high visibility
- Reinforced knees
- Certified chainsaw protective pant
- True fit sizing
- Tested in Accordance with ASTM F1897 (US) for leg protection for chainsaw users

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
HCP-28-30-32	S		28"-30"	\$169⁹⁹
HCP-32-34-32	M	32"	32"-34"	
HCP-36-38-32	L		36"-38"	
HCP-40-42-32	XL		40"-42"	

Husqvarna



ARBPRO // GAMMA
// Chainsaw pants

The ArbPro Gamma chainsaw protective pants were designed to be lightweight, comfortable and allow freedom of movement for tree workers.

- Adjustable ankle width
- Zippered pockets on side and back
- Class 1 20 m/s Type A
- High quality Swiss fabric Schoeller Keprtec®
- 4 way stretch fabric with high resistance to abrasion
- Slim design and light weight
- Ventilation zippers in the back
- Built in gaiters to seal off bottom of pants

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
GMSP-	S, M, L XL	S-31" M-34" L-37" XL-40"	\$319⁹⁹

Arbpro

ANSI Z133 - 2017 3.3.8 STATES THAT: CUT-RESISTANT LEG PROTECTION THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS ASTM F1414 AND ASTM F1897 SHALL BE WORN WHILE OPERATING A CHAIN SAW DURING GROUND OPERATIONS.





ARBORWEAR // RAC APRON // Chainsaw Chaps

- Patented Daisy Fit™ Strap System for a Customized Fit or Strap and Buckle Replacement
- 6-Layer Blocking Material
- 1000 Denier Nylon Outer Layer, 400 Denier Nylon Inner Layer
- Stretch Straps for All Day Comfort.
- Stretch, Adjustable, Trim-to-Fit Waist Belt Fits Up To 48" Waist
- Heavy Duty Nylon with PU Coating and DWR for Water Resistance
- Heavy Duty Buckles Withstand Stress and Cold
- Left Facing Wrap Around Pads Designed for Added Protection from a Chainsaw's Natural
- 180 ° of Leg Protection (Apron Style Only)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	LENGTH	PRICE
ZZRAC	RAC Apron Chainsaw Chaps	Regular	\$139 ⁹⁹
		Long	\$139 ⁹⁹



HUSQVARNA // CLASSIC CHAINSAW PROTECTION CHAPS

Apron wrap chap made in 1000 Denier Polyester with PVC coating and 5 layers of TEK WARP protective material. Features a felling wedge and gear pocket, as well as acetal delrin buckles. Adjustable waist size up to 42" (overall length is from waist to ankle).

- Meets ASTM F1897, ANSI Z133
- UL® certified
- Meets OSHA regulation 1910-266

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
37022	36/38" Outseam	\$119 ⁹⁹
37023	40/42" Outseam	\$119 ⁹⁹



LOGGER // ZERO LIGHT AND COOL // Chainsaw Chaps

A breath of fresh air in cool chainsaw chap design. Developed to protect not only against chainsaws but to reduce the heat buildup from physical exertion especially in hot environments. Zero chainsaw chaps are lightweight and breathable, adding protection rather than weight and helping you stay cool as the work becomes hot and heavy. Protection is now a breeze. Designed for ground tree crews and landscapers, these cool, lightweight chaps are made to provide a much more comfortable experience in warm conditions.

- UL Certified to ASTM F1897-14 and meets OSHA regulation 1910-266
- Uses Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material which is light, cool and quick drying, rated to 3,500 ft/min (750 ft/min above the standard)
- Adjustable to a 49 inch waist size with an available 15 inch belt extension
- Full protection from waist to the ankle, exceeding the standard by 15%

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	PRICE
CZCH-S	S	30-32"	\$180 ⁹⁹
CZCH-M	M	32-34"	\$180 ⁹⁹
CZCH-L	L	34-36"	\$180 ⁹⁹
CZCW-S	S	30-32"	\$204 ⁹⁹
CZCW-M	M	32-34"	\$204 ⁹⁹
CZCW-L	L	34-36"	\$204 ⁹⁹

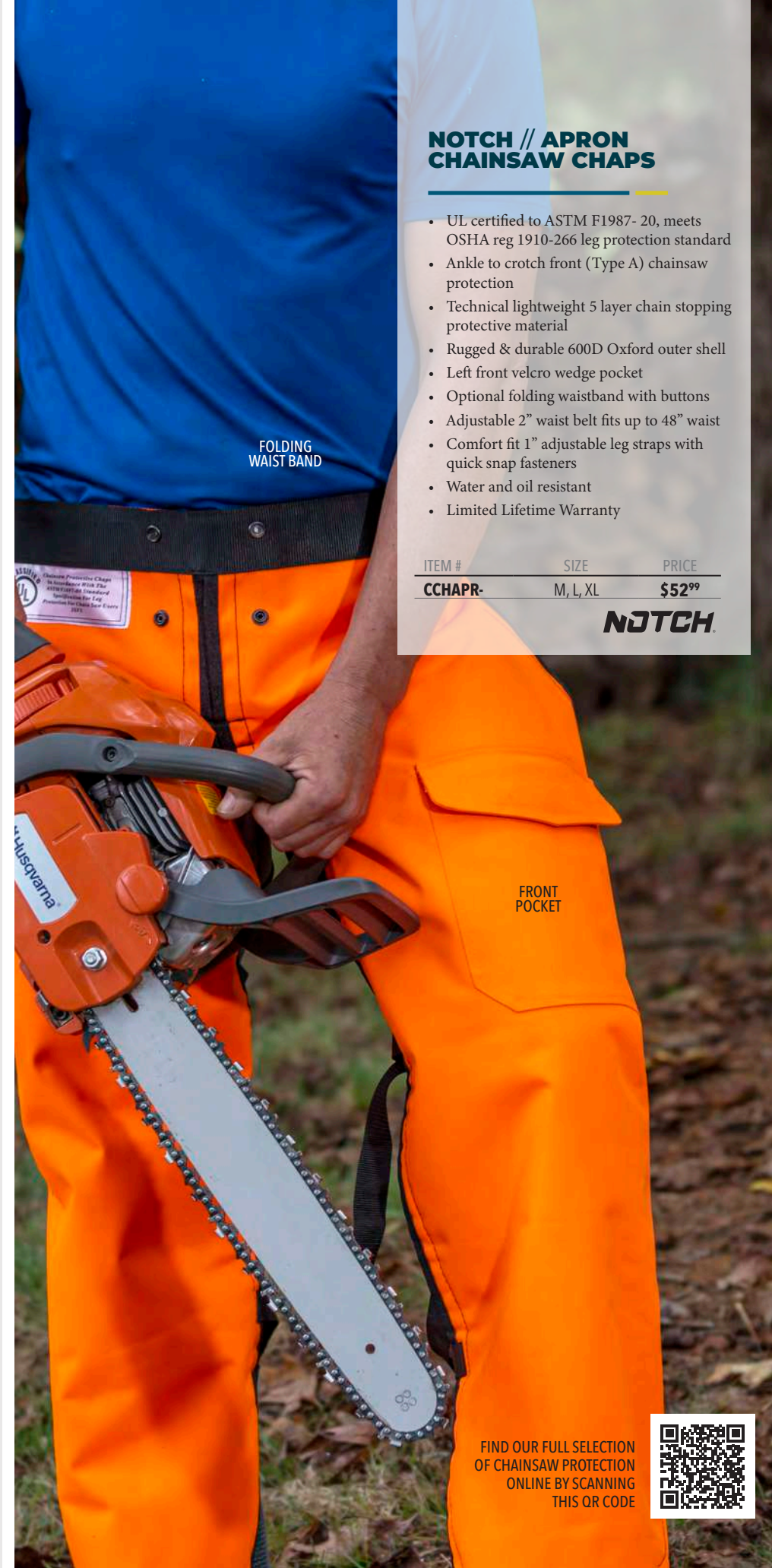


NOTCH // CHAINSAW CHAPS

- Ankle to waist chainsaw frontal protection
- Lightweight 5 layer chain stopping protective fiber (79% Polyester, 21% Polypropylene) blend
- 100% grey Polyester lining
- Elastic adjustable waist belt size: 26"- 48"
- Belt = 2" Polypropylene webbing
- Comfort fit 1" elastic adjustable leg straps with quick snap fasteners (leg and calf area)
- UL Certified ASTM F1897-14, F3325-19 standard
- Meets OSHA 1910-266 standard
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	SIZE	OUTSEAM	PRICE
NCHAPR-M	M	32"	\$106 ⁹⁹
NCHAPR-L	L	36"	\$106 ⁹⁹
NCHAPR-XL	XL	40"	\$106 ⁹⁹

CHAPS WITH FULL CALF WRAP AROUND			
NCHAPW-M	M	32"	\$129 ⁹⁹
NCHAPW-L	L	36"	\$129 ⁹⁹
NCHAPW-XL	XL	40"	\$129 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // APRON CHAINSAW CHAPS

- UL certified to ASTM F1987- 20, meets OSHA reg 1910-266 leg protection standard
- Ankle to crotch front (Type A) chainsaw protection
- Technical lightweight 5 layer chain stopping protective material
- Rugged & durable 600D Oxford outer shell
- Left front velcro wedge pocket
- Optional folding waistband with buttons
- Adjustable 2" waist belt fits up to 48" waist
- Comfort fit 1" adjustable leg straps with quick snap fasteners
- Water and oil resistant
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
CCHAPR-	M, L, XL	\$52 ⁹⁹



FIND OUR FULL SELECTION OF CHAINSAW PROTECTION ONLINE BY SCANNING THIS QR CODE



CLOGGER // SPIDER // Climbing pants

Designed by Clogger in New Zealand, the Spider climbing pants are high quality, comfortable, and breathable. With 360 degree stretch, advanced fabric strength, and Nilit Breeze cooling capabilities, you'll be more comfortable than ever up in the tree.

- Durable 360 degree stretch high tenacity nylon/lycra
- Abrasion resistant knees & inner cuff
- Padded knee & shin
- Rear mesh panels for ventilation
- 2 x zipped hip pockets
- 2 x zipped lower pockets (accessible during harness use)
- Wide belt loops
- High strength gusseted crotch
- Elasticized waist
- 2 color options: Contrast and Gray

ITEM #	SIZE	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
SPIDER	S	33"	34"	\$239⁹⁹
	M	34"	36"	
	L	34"	38"	
	XL	35"	41"	



CONTRAST

GRAY

ARBPRO // CLIMBTECH // Climbing Pants

This product is Arbpro's answer to climber's demand for hi-flex and versatile climbing pants. When they designed this product they were focused on creating a technical garment able to provide maximum comfort in tree climbing.

- Abrasion resistant fabric on knee and inside leg
- Slim and sleek design
- lightweight and versatile
- Oblique phone pocket
- Rear ventilation zippers
- Leg inside ventilation zippers
- Adjustable ankle width

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE
CLCP-BKG-	Black/ Grey	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	\$189⁹⁹
CLCP-BKG-		long S, long M, long L	\$199⁹⁹

GO TO SHERRILLTREE FOR COMPLETE SIZING INFORMATION



ARBPRO // WOODU // Cargo Pants

- Light climbing pant
- Comfortable fit and a "used look"
- Manufactured in Italy and designed for arborists
- Adjustable bungee leg openings
- 97% cotton, 3% elastane
- Several pockets
- 33" Inseam



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CPIS	S (32"), M (34"), L (37"), XL (39")	\$109⁹⁹



ARBORWEAR // CANOPY // Climbing pants

Stretch Tech Fabric made from a Nylon and Elastane blend, Canopy Pants are super lightweight, breathable and bend along with your every move.

- 9oz 4 Way Stretch Tech
- 89% Cordura Nylon, 11% Lycra
- Fabric Protector Repels Liquids
- 50+ UPF Rating
- 3-Piece Rugged Gusset™ Crotch
- Zippered Side and Rear Pockets
- YKK® Zippers
- Straight Leg Cuff
- Articulated Knees

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE
ZZCP-CL	Coal	Check out sizing online	\$150⁰⁰
ZZCP-DW	Driftwood		\$150⁰⁰



DRIFTWOOD

COAL



NEW!

PFANNER // STRETCH AIR // Climbing pants

The Globe Stretch Air pants from Pfanner are outdoor trousers for the most demanding activities. Extreme mobility and very low weight combined with a robust but highly breathable outer fabric. Water and dirt repellent, with an integrated cuff that protects from ticks and dirt.

- Stretch-AIR technology
- Quick-drying, breathable, water and dirt repellent
- Very low weight
- Integrated cuff protects from dirt
- Sturdy knee reinforcements
- These pants are not chainsaw protective
- 90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane



NEW!

NOTCH // SONIC GEN II // Climbing pants

- High abrasion resistant 4 way stretch fabric allows greater freedom of movement & flexibility
- DWR finish repels water, oil & dirt
- Knee protection manufactured with Armortex® abrasion resistant fabrics
- Zippered angled front pockets with pull tabs
- Side cargo phone pocket
- Elastic waistband for improved comfort
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	INSEAM	WAIST	PRICE
SONIC2-	30"	28"-30"	\$179⁹⁹
		32"-34"	
		36"-38"	
SONIC2-	32"	28"-30"	\$179⁹⁹
		32"-34"	
		36"-38"	
SONIC2-	34"	32"-34"	\$179⁹⁹
		32"-34"	
		36"-38"	

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	PRICE
PFSAIR	XS, S, M, L, XL	XS-31.5" S-34" M-36" L-38.5"	\$251⁹⁹





**A CUT ABOVE
THE REST**



PROTECTOR ULTRA

- > **ULTRA Comfort**
- > **ULTRA Durability**
- > **Class 2 Cut Protection**



VIBRAM
050 SOLE

HAI X // **PROTECTOR ULTRA** // Chainsaw Boots

HAI X Protector Ultra boot has a climate system with Micro-Dry lining that releases hot air through vent holes at the top of the boot, keeping the foot cool in all conditions.

- HAI X® Secura Liner-never a loose liner
- HAI X® Climate System for temperature balance
- Waterproof, breathable leather
- Sole puncture resistance
- Class 2 protective cut-resistance
- Leg height: 8 inches
- ASTM F2413-11 and CAN/CSA Z195-2014 standard for personal protection

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES	PRICE
HXPG	Green	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$459⁹⁹
HXPR	Red	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$459⁹⁹



← PROTECTIVE
TOE CAP

HAI X // **AIRPOWER XR200** // Chainsaw Boots

- HAI X® Secura Liner-never a loose liner
- HAI X® Climate System for temperature balance
- HAI X® Flex Protection for reinforced protection and mobility
- HAI X® AS System-Arch support for comfort
- Para-armid cut protection
- Class 2 protective cut-resistance
- Leg height: 7 inches
- Puncture resistant, non-metallic, to meet ASTM F2413-11 and CAN/CSA Z195-2014 standard for personal protection – protective footwear

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
HXXR	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$379⁹⁹



← OILED NUBUCK
LEATHER UPPER

← COMPOSITE
TOE CAP

↑ HAI X AS
SYSTEM



↑ VIBRAM
050 SOLE

↓ PROTECTIVE
TOE CAP

HAI X // **PROTECTOR PRIME** // Chainsaw Boots

The HAI X Protector Prime makes for the perfect chainsaw protective boot for its unbeatable ankle support and protection which helps to prevent injuries. The sturdy and protective Vibram hiking sole in these orange chainsaw boots provides long lasting durability and is grip and slip resistant so you remain stable even on the toughest terrain.

- Class 2 protective cut-resistance
- Meets ASTM F2413 & CAN/CSA Z195 Standards

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES	PRICE
HXPO	Orange	Men's full & half sizes 6-13	\$414⁹⁹



VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM OR
SCAN THIS QR CODE FOR OUR
FULL SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR



ARBORTEC // KAYO // Chainsaw Boots

At less than 160mm high and tailored for the professional climber, The Arbortec Kayo Boots are the ultimate choice in chainsaw boots that allows for movement and strong ankle support. With a unique lacing system and secure inner sock that has been tailored to the shape of boot to ensure a snug fit.

- Unique protective gator
- Full class 2 protection
- Integrated climbing loop

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES	PRICE
KAYO-CH	Charcoal	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$404⁹⁹
KAYO-LM	Lime	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$404⁹⁹

Find our full range of colors online



3 ZONE™ LACING SYSTEM WITH SPEED ROLLER SECTION, HEEL STABILIZATION ZONE AND OPEN TOP HOOKS FOR HASSLE FREE TIEOFF

FLEXIBLE PIERCE-RESISTANT PROTECTIVE MIDSOLE GIVES FULL PUNCTURE PROTECTION WITHOUT LOSS OF COMFORT

4D SOLE™ IS A TECHNICALLY ADVANCED SOLE UNIT SPECIFICALLY FOR THE ARBORIST INDUSTRY

ARBORTEC // SCAPELL LITE // Chainsaw Boots

Scaffell Lite is the latest in the chainsaw footwear range from Arbortec, and represents a new move forward in chainsaw footwear. It's based on the same hand built concept as the previous Scaffell models.

- 4-density sole unit, and a composite midsole system for the perfect balance of stability, flexibility, weight and longevity
- Certified to Class 2, giving 24m/s chainsaw protection
- Built to work on the ground and in the trees
- BreatheDRY® system is 100% waterproof
- Moveable inner tongue, deep heel grip and close fitting elasticized protection gaiter
- Comes with removable and replaceable comfort BreatheDry footbed, spare laces and a complimentary pair of Scaffell Lite technical socks

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ATS	Men's sizes 8-13	\$414⁹⁹

Find our full range of colors online



ARBORTEC // ASCENT PRO WATERPROOF // Climbing Boots

- Reinforced leather body with Keprotec mesh fabric around the collar
- Stiffened toe box ensures good support all round
- Low profile lacing system, no hardware that may snag, break or damage rope
- Includes a complete wrap-around rubber rand to resist abrasion from foot ascenders or spurs and provide extra grip for foot-locking
- BreatheDRY® waterproof and breathable membrane system

THIS IS NOT A SAFETY BOOT AND HAS NO PROTECTIVE TOECAP, MIDSOLE OR CHAINSAW PROTECTION

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ATW	Men's sizes 8-13	\$288⁹⁹



PFANNER // BOA // Chainsaw Boots

The Pfanner BOA Chainsaw Boot BOA® Fit System uniformly distributes equal pressure across the boot to ensure the most comfortable fit.

- BOA® Fit System-press down on the dial and turn to tighten, pull up the dial to release
- Lightest chainsaw boot offered by Pfanner with Class 2 chainsaw protection.
- Upper material and the cut protection material are riveted together
- Higher shaft to give extra comfort and support
- Certified S3 safety boot

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
PFCB	Men's full & half sizes 7-12	\$399⁹⁹



NEW! PFANNER // ZENITH STX // Boots

The Zenith STX Mountaineering boots are perfect for long hikes on hilly terrain. These lightweight boots are shaped to ease effort while walking. The VIBRAM soles provide a great grip, while the long-lace design ensures a perfect fit. The Sympatex® membrane allows for breathability and waterproofing.

- Sympatex membrane® for waterproofing
- Very lightweight
- VIBRAM alpine soles for a strong grip
- Nubuck leather for breathability
- Damping EVA midsoles

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
PFZSB	Men's full & half sizes 9-13	\$323⁹⁹



NEW! SALEWA // WILDFIRE EDGE MID GTX // Boots

A revolutionary shoe designed for a comfortable hike in, precision climbing performance, and a comfortable hike out. The Pomoca Speed MTN Pro sole has a special butyl compound rubber that provides unrivaled grip on any terrain, and the GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Lining and integrated gaiter keeps debris and weather out of your boots.

- Stiff Edging Plate under big toe and side of foot for extra climbing accuracy
- Wrap-around rand perfect for extra hold in tree crotches
- Switchfit Technology lets you switch between comfortable hiking and precision climbing
- Anti-debris stretch gaiter
- 3F lacing system locks your foot in place

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
MWEMG	Men's full & half sizes 8-12	\$229⁹⁵



SIZING CHART

All sizes shown are US sizing. However, some of the boots coming from other countries may show the UK or European sizing on their tongues or boxes and tends to cause confusion. So, we've included the chart below, so when you order a US size 8, but the boot says "40/41", you'll know that it's the correct size.

US MEN'S	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14	14.5	15	15.5	16	17	-			
EUROPE	36	36/37	37	38	38/39	39	40	40/41	41	42	42/43	43	44	44/45	45	46	46/47	47	48	48/49	49	50	50/51	51	53	53/54
UK	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14	14.5	15	16	17

GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR



THE LIMB WALKER™ SOLES ALLOWS DIFFERENT GRIP ZONES WITH DIFFERENT LUG SHAPES

ARBPRO // NEO // Climbing Boots

These boots are low-cut to allow for maximum movement and flexibility at the ankle. The Limbwalker™ soles are made for maximum grip and traction 360°. Specifically designed for optimum performance in tree climbing, pruning, arborist competitions and recreational tree climbing.

- Limbwalker soles designed for maximum grip and traction
- Low-cut to allow maximum movement
- Integrated replaceable EZLoop
- Waterproof upper / lycra gaiter
- Multiple loops lacing system down to the toe

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ANEO	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$239 ⁹⁹



ARBPRO // EVO2 // Climbing Boots

The Arbpro EVO 2 tree climbing boots are a favorite among arborists, and for good reason. The Arbpro EVO 2 feature a slim design and the custom-made high-grip Vibram® sole offers optimal grip in every climbing situation.

- Upgraded ankle support and durability
- Lacing system provides maximum stability without metal hooks
- Upper portion of the EVO boot is made of premium quality Perwanger leather with rubber profile and maximum breathability
- Water resistant
- Premium leather lining for maximum comfort
- Vibram soles with climbing zone tip offer optimal grip in every situation, including narrow crotches

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
EVO2	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$279 ⁹⁹



LOOP ATTACHMENT POINT FOR KNEE ASCENDERS (NOT FOR LIFE SUPPORT)



HIGH GRIP VIBRAM® SOLE

ARBPRO // ANDREW // Chainsaw Boots

The Vibram® sole model "Teton" offers great performances on every surface. This product features steel toe cap and meets the European standard EN ISO 17249 for chainsaw protective boots in Class 3 28 m/s.

- High performance chainsaw boots specially designed for arborists
- Steel toe
- Rope friendly lacing system
- SRT ready with clip-n-step loop
- Upper portion of boot is made of premium quality Perwanger
- Vibram® Outsole with low density polyurethane for shock absorption
- Bracket system for semi automatic crampons

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CEWO	Men's full & half sizes 8-13	\$399 ⁹⁹



LOOP ATTACHMENT POINT FOR KNEE ASCENDER



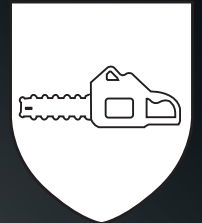
STEEL TOE

VIBRAM SOLE

New EVO SAFETY



LEVEL 2



24m/s



Waterproof membrane

Chainsaw Protective EN ISO 17249:2013/AC:2014 Class 2 24 m/s

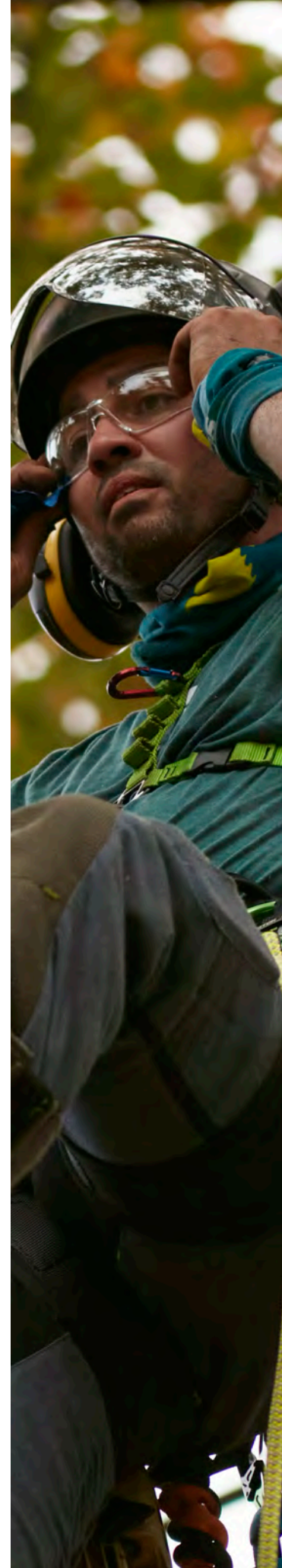
Integrated connection for replaceable EZLoop® bridge

Steel toe

Anti penetration mid sole



www.arbpro.it



ARBPRO // ORION // Chainsaw Boots

Arbpro 'ORION' offer good support to the ankle combined with a semi rigid mid sole able to provide very high comfort. The design of the sole is ideal for the use of climbers/spurs.

- Relevant standard: EN ISO 17249:2013/AC:2014
- Chainsaw protection classification: Class 3 (28 m/s)
- Weight: 1290g (one single boot size EU 42/UK 8/US 9)
- Waterproof Arbtex™ membrane
- Outsole: Vibram 'Dolent'

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
ARBO	Men's full & half sizes 8-13	\$368⁹⁹



VIBRAM SOLE

NOTCH // Safety Glasses

Finally, a line of safety glasses a tree worker can call their own. Notch Safety Glasses not only withstand the daily abuse from both climbers and groundies, but do it...with style. Don't be fooled by their good looks; function does not take a backseat to fashion with this eye protection.

- Meets ANSI standards
- Features an 8 to 10 base curve for maximum side coverage
- Tinted lenses offer 99% protection against harmful UV rays
- Superior peripheral vision
- Anti-fog coating
- Mesh glasses have 20 gauge galvanized black wire mesh to protect your eyes and offers excellent visibility. The frames are nylon with a soft PVC nose piece. These mesh glasses are CE EN1731 Certified and meet ANSI Z87.1
- All have Notch's lifetime warranty



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
35700	Black/Smoke	\$14⁹⁹
36442	Black/Clear	\$14⁹⁹



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
39785	Black/Mesh	\$19⁹⁹



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
35702	Black/Smoke	\$14⁹⁹



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
39784	Clear/Clear	\$11⁹⁹
35699	Black/Smoke	\$14⁹⁹

ARBPRO // CLIP'N STEP // Climbing Boots

- Lightweight, flexible, and ultra grippy arborist boot
- Ideal for any climbing style
- Vibram® IBEX sole with MEGAGRIP blend
- Excellent grip properties on both wet and dry surfaces while maintaining a high level of durability
- Semi-rigid mid sole offers good combination between support and flexibility



FOOT STEP EYELET ALLOWS YOU TO CLIP IN WITH A CARABINER. NOT RATED FOR LIFE SUPPORT



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
CLIPNSTEP	Men's full & half sizes 7-13	\$253⁹⁹

LOWA // TICAM II GTX // Boots

The lighter weight Ticam II GTX is a modern concept for backpacking, with a close-to-the-foot fit, easy ankle flex and lacing, yet still offers all the support and stability that's needed when carrying heavy loads. Durably waterproof/breathable.

- Gore-Tex® lining for maximum breathability, water-resistance and comfort
- Vibram® AppTrail Sole

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
LTIG-	Men's full & half sizes 8-13	\$409⁹⁹



SPLIT LEATHER UPPER

VIBRAM® APPTRAIL SOLE

BOAS® AND BRAVA // Safety Glasses

These outstanding glasses are a far cry from the grungy woodshop goggles from junior high! The Boas® provide great protection, without sacrificing style. The cool, lightweight polycarbonate frames fit just about everybody, and the wraparound design fits snugly for total optical protection. These models meet the ANSI requirements and are inexpensive. Boas® are the safety glasses to own!



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
21829	Blue Tint	\$9⁹⁹



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
21830	Tinted	\$9⁹⁹
25087	Mirrored	\$10⁹⁹



ITEM #	COLOR / LENS	PRICE
24498	Clear	\$9⁹⁹
22300	Amber	\$9⁹⁹



BUGZ // STEEL MESH // Safety Glasses

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15682	Bugz	\$31⁹⁹

LOWA // CAMINO EVO GTX // Boots

The new sole package improves the boot's rolling properties, and enhances stability and comfort underfoot via strategically placed cushioning under the heel and ball of the foot. As always, the LOWA lacing system remains state of the industry, preventing pressure points and ensuring all-day comfort. Durably waterproof/breathable.

- Gore-Tex® lining
- Vibram® AppTrail Sole

ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
LCEG-	Men's full & half sizes 8-13	\$344⁹⁹



HEINEN TERRACARE® NUBUCKK LEATHER

VIBRAM® APPTRAIL SOLE



NOTCH // CANOPY WORK GLOVES // Dipped Gloves

The NEW Notch Canopy gloves are CE certified and come in 3 different models- High Viz (yellow), Ultra Flex (green), and Ultra Grip (orange) so you can pick which style suits your needs. These gloves are built for activities that combine grip, dexterity, precision, and tactile sensitivity.

- Each model is anatomically shaped to match the curve of your hand to reduce fatigue and add comfort as you handle rope
- Breathable and microporous Nitrile coating
- Seamless Nylon knitted construction
- Ultra grip model features a crinkle latex palm for enhanced grip
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT/COLOR	PRICE
A	NCWGHV-YL Hi-Viz Yellow	\$3 ⁹⁹
B	NCWGUF-GR Ultra Flex Green	\$3 ⁹⁹
C	NCWGUG-OR Ultra Grip Orange	\$3 ⁹⁹

CANYL-size-10	10 Pack Hi-Viz Yellow	\$33 ⁹⁹
CANGR-size-10	10 Pack Ultra Flex Green	\$33 ⁹⁹
CANOR-size-10	10 Pack Ultra Grip Orange	\$33 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NEW! PFANNER // STRETCHFLEX // Fine Grip Gloves

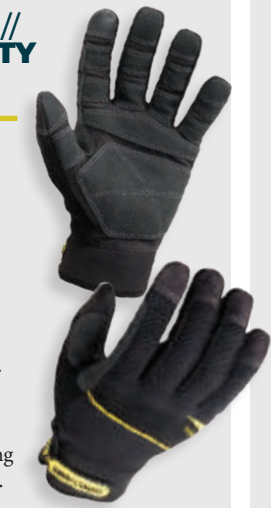
The Stretchflex Fine Grip gloves from Pfanner have an oil-resistant nitrile foam coating. This knitted nylon glove has Stretch-Flex technology which makes the glove highly flexible and accurately fitting. Raised points on the palm and fingers offers maximum grip and control.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
16038	Small	\$9 ⁴⁹
16039	Medium	\$9 ⁴⁹
16040	Large	\$9 ⁴⁹
16041	X Large	\$9 ⁴⁹
KIT460	Dozen -Small	\$95 ⁴⁹
KIT461	Dozen -Med	\$95 ⁴⁹
KIT462	Dozen -Large	\$95 ⁴⁹
KIT463	Dozen -XLarge	\$95 ⁴⁹

YOUNGSTOWN // GENERAL UTILITY PLUS // Gloves

An all-purpose, abrasion-resistant performance work glove.

- Heavy-duty non-slip reinforcement on the palm, fingers and thumb
- Thumb terry cloth brow wipe
- Ideal for a wide variety of rugged tasks including, construction, landscape, farming, roofing, chopping firewood and much more.



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
GUPG	M, L, XL	\$27 ⁹⁹

NEW! PFANNER // STRETCHFLEX // Winter Grip Gloves

The StretchFlex Winter Grip Gloves are especially suitable for frosty, cold days due to the warm, double lining. Oil resistant nitrile coating and nubs on the palm areas for a non-slip handling. Thanks to the StretchFlex technology, the material at the back of the hand is very flexible and breathable. A comfortable fine knit cuff prevents foreign objects from entering. Touchscreen compatible.



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
PFSFWG-	Medium	\$19 ⁹⁹
PFSFWG-	Large	\$19 ⁹⁹

NEW! PFANNER // STRETCHFLEX // HPT Cut D Glove

A comfortable work glove with straight-blade cut protection. The polyester-steel-polymide knitted fabric is mixed with Stretchflex technology to give you excellent flexibility and protection, while the non-slip HPT coating gives you great grip without sacrificing sensitivity. These are not chainsaw protection gloves.



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
PFSFG-M	Medium	\$10 ⁹⁹
PFSFG-L	Large	\$10 ⁹⁹



SHOWA // TREE CLIMBING AND TOOL HANDLING // Gloves

- Thick cotton/polyester knit gloves dipped into a thick latex and then textured to enhance gripping power when wet.
- Available in summer or winter weight
- Summer gloves: blue or gray latex
- Winter gloves have a thermal lining and come in gray latex
- Gloves are available in S, M, L, and XL

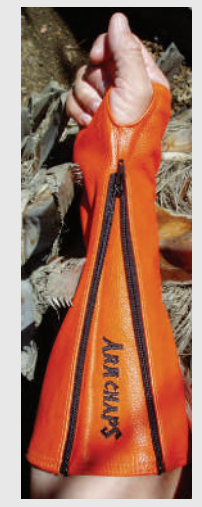
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A	ASUMG-BL ATLAS® 300	\$7 ⁹⁹
B	ASUMG-GR ATLAS® 300B	\$7 ⁹⁹
C	AWING ATLAS® 451	\$7 ⁹⁹



ARM CHAPS // Arm Protection

Arm Chaps protect your forearms from the inevitable contact with bark, brush and other irritants you face on a daily basis.

- Made of leather
- Available in Safety Orange
- Please refer to chart on-line for your correct size
- Not protective against chain-saw or other severe cutting actions - Limited protection from handsaw cuts.



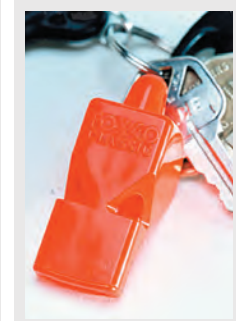
ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
ARMCH-OR-S	S	\$60 ⁹⁹
ARMCH-OR-M	M	\$60 ⁹⁹
ARMCH-OR-L	L	\$60 ⁹⁹
ARMCH-OR-XL	X-L	\$60 ⁹⁹

ARBPRO // Boot Socks

- More stability to the heel and Achilles tendon
- Soft, elastic band ensures comfort for all sizes
- Ergonomic insole helps reduce compression increasing comfort
- Made of lightweight, moisture wicking material



ITEM #	SIZES	PRICE
APSOX-M	Men's Medium	\$39 ⁹⁹
APSOX-L	Men's Large	\$39 ⁹⁹



FOX 40 // WHISTLE

The Fox 40 is perhaps the most advanced whistle in the world. The unique patented design has no moving parts and can easily generate an ear-piercing 115 decibels!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
12273	Orange	\$7 ⁹⁹

HALO // HEAD BANDS

Halo headbands use advanced fabric technology to move that sweat that would otherwise flow into your eyes and redirect it down the sides of your face. The Dryline fabric evaporates moisture incredibly fast, perfect for hot days



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A	32420 SOLAR Bandana	\$29 ⁹⁹
B	31554 Bandana	\$29 ⁹⁹
C	31553 Headband	\$19 ⁹⁹

PETZL // PIXA 1 // Headlamp

Petzl's most durable Headlamp, it's highly shock, crush, water and chemical resistant. Keeps the hands free for work: may be worn on the head with the headband, mounted on a helmet, or placed on the ground.

- Pixa 1 offers a wide, uniform beam, designed for close-range work
- 2 lighting modes: 20 lm bright at 10 meters for 5 hours, or 50 lm at 15 meters for 3 hours (Reserve brightness runs 20 lm at 5 meters for 15 hours)
- 2AA batteries (included)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33733	Pixa 1	\$44 ⁹⁹



ESTEX // RESCUE JOE TRAINING DUMMY

Rescue Joe is designed for training in aerial rescue. This 6-foot duck canvas mannequin has zip-up pockets for stuffing plastic pellets (not included) to approximate the weight and bulk of an unconscious human in need of rescue. Stitched-in loops, back and front, provide full support to most rescue needs or provide anchorage to fasten additional safety saddle wear. All compartments are easily accessible through large, zippered openings, designed to hold proper weighted fill material (plastic pellets are best).



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15843	Rescue Dummy	\$799 ⁹⁹

HEAVY WEIGHT



CAMELBAK // MILITARY-TACTICAL // Hydration Packs

Hydration is one of the most critical, yet commonly overlooked, aspects of self preservation. CamelBak hydration packs are great for climbers because it lets them stay hydrated throughout the day without having to go up and down, or rely on a groundie to throw a water bottle 30 ft in the air. Military-grade construction for extra durability.

- Full product descriptions online for each version

ITEM #	PRODUCT	LITERS	PRICE
A 40934	Miltac Hydrobak	1.5L	\$50⁹⁹
B 40933	Thermobak AB	3L	\$115⁹⁹



NEW! TRAUMA & FIRST AID KIT HARD CASE

The Trauma and First Aid Kit - Class A from North American Rescue is designed as a portable First Aid Kit for the workplace that exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z308.1-2021 Standard for Class A kits. Our kits exceed the ANSI and OSHA standards by adding additional bleeding control elements. Packaged in a convenient zippered nylon bag that is easily transported to the patient's side, this kit offers the ability to treat the most common workplace injuries with the added benefit of being able to control major bleeding with the C-A-T™ Tourniquet, the safest and most effective prehospital tourniquet on the market today.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32003	Trauma and First Aid Kit	\$299⁹⁹



ARBORIST MEDICAL KIT

The Arborist Medical Kit is specifically designed for proper workplace safety in the tree care industry

- 1x Arborist Pouch (neon green)
- 1x QuikClot EMS Rolled Gauze
- 1x Esmark Bandage
- 1x 5.5" Trauma Shears
- 1PR Blackmaxx Gloves (size XL)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41393	Arborist Medical Kit	\$104⁹⁹

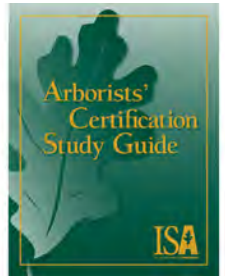


ARBORISTS' CERTIFICATIONS STUDY GUIDE 3RD EDITION // by International Society of Arboriculture

Arborists' Certification Study Guide is a complete study resource, developed for use in preparing for the ISA Certified Arborist exam.

- Information from research and practice / 325 full-color images
- Designed as an educational text to focus on relevant topics in arboriculture with a workbook section and sample test questions at the end of each chapter
- A must-have for ISA Certified Arborist candidates
- Softcover, 352 pp., comprehensive glossary, index
- Topics include: Tree Biology / Identification • Soil Science • Water Management • Tree Nutrition / Fertilization Installation & Establishment • Pruning Tree Support & Protection Systems • Plant Health Care • Tree Assessment & Risk Management • Trees & Construction Urban Forestry • Climbing & Working in Trees

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16193	English	\$162⁹⁹
27704	Spanish	\$139⁹⁹



NEW! I-ROK KIT

Every good adventure requires that everyone gets home safely. The new I-ROK (Individual Rugged Outdoor Kit) from North American Rescue is the perfect companion for any outdoor environment. The I-ROK contains essential first-aid supplies to treat common injuries such as cuts, scrapes, bites & stings as well as the life-saving equipment to control major bleeding.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32002	I-ROK Kit	\$194⁹⁹

BLOOD STOPPER FIRST AID KIT

Comes equipped with blood-stopper bandages intended to stop blood flow of a cut until a climber can get to the ground. 5" x 3.5" x 1". Attach to saddle.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28212	First Aid Kit	\$26⁹⁹
35262	First Aid Kit w/ Wound Seal	\$45⁹⁹



TREE CLIMBER COMPANION BOOK // by Jeff Jepson

This compact field reference and training manual for tree climbers is the ideal partner for all tree workers. Thanks to the illustrative talents of Illinois certified arborist Bryan Kotwika, writer Jeff Jepson is able to provide you with easy to understand and applicable techniques. This 104 page book includes specific information on several climbing techniques, throwbag use, a variety of knots and hitches, tricks of the trade, use of friction savers, rope care, ascenders and more. Over 200 easy-to-follow illustrations expand comprehension.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16217	English	\$17⁹⁹
16217s	Spanish	\$17⁹⁹

SILVERBULL PERSONAL ARB TRAUMA KIT

SilverBull worked with Arborist first aid trainers for 2 years identifying the essential first aid items needed for Climbing Arborists or anyone using a chainsaw. A C.A.T Tourniquet and 6" Israeli Bandage are two potentially life saving items that with the right training, can be used to quickly stop a catastrophic bleed in instances when a regular first aid kit may not be sufficient. The SilverBull P.A.T (Personal Arb Trauma) kit is designed to contain these two essential items and easily attach to a belt or climbing harness. The easy open function and "pull cord" release feature means the system can be easily operated using one hand. The bright orange colour and green First Aid symbol make the SilverBull P.A.T Kit clearly identifiable by colleagues.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40937	SilverBull Trauma Kit	\$191⁹⁹



TECNU // OUTDOOR SKIN CLEANSER

Tecnu® actually "unlocks" the poison oil of sumac, oak, and ivy plants from the cells of your skin, if applied within 20 minutes after exposure. No other product does that! Tecnu® also removes poison oils from clothing and equipment.

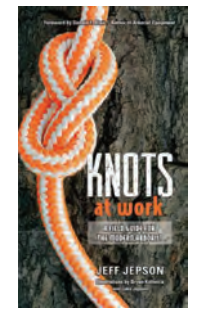
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15794	12 oz. bottle	\$14⁹⁹



KNOTS AT WORK BOOK // by Jeff Jepson

In this 184-page field guide, more than 50 different knots are presented. Both aspects of knot knowledge are given equal time—knot construction (tying the knots) and knot application (using the knots). This information can be quickly grasped, because of the lavishly illustrated pages, easy-to-read text, and unique cross-reference format.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35885	Knots at Work	\$17⁹⁹



ARBORIST MEDICAL KIT PROFESSIONAL

The tree care industry has a unique set of dangers that must be addressed for proper workplace safety. Most of these hazards can lead to life-threatening injuries. It is critical that tree care personnel have the necessary medical equipment on the job site with them, and ideally on their actual person.

- 1x SOF™ Tourniquet (Rescue Orange)
- 1x QuikClot EMS Rolled Gauze
- 1x Esmark Bandage
- 1x 5.5" Trauma Shears
- 1PR Blackmaxx Gloves (size XL)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41394	Arborist Medical Kit Pro	\$139⁹⁹



ZANFEL // POISON IVY, OAK & SUMAC WASH

The only product known to remove urushiol, the toxin responsible for the reaction, from the skin after bonding, enabling the affected area to immediately begin healing.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39520	1 oz. Tube	\$44⁹⁹



GROUNDIE // by Jeff Jepson

Groundie walks the reader—step-by-step—through a typical day of the arboricultural ground worker. From the shop to the job site, all the skills necessary to becoming a successful ground worker are covered in detail. This is the perfect book for beginning tree workers. Which also means, this is the perfect book for employers and crew leaders to give to their newly hired ground workers as required reading.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51552	Groundie	\$20⁹⁹



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

GEAR STORAGE

With innovative solutions like the Notch Pop Box, storage options for tree care equipment have gone far beyond duffel bags and canvas buckets. You now have a range of purpose-built options for how you want to organize and store your important life safety and rigging equipment. It can easily be overlooked, but proper storage can help extend the life of your gear and keep you organized and efficient.



NEW!
NOTCH // THROWLINE POP BOX

Throw line storage simplified, with a satisfying “POP” and its open. No zips, twists or fumbling around to open it properly. The low walls allow easy line management and stability in windy conditions. The folding geometry enables the box to flatten and trap the throw line in a way that prevents any tangles during transport so it’s ready to Pop every time you need to get your lines in.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99445	Pop Box	\$129 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



NOTCH // APPROACH // Bag

The Approach is a rectangular, free standing gear bag with multiple pockets for keeping organized. Daisy chains around the opening and a light colored interior make it easy to find what you need in the main compartment. Top, side, and backpack carry options allow you to move around job site comfortably.

- Robust 1680d fabric
- Roll top closure
- Padded backpack straps
- Multiple carry options
- 50L capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99327	Approach Bag	\$159 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NOTCH // 450 // Bag

We increased the volume and gave you more features to make it easier to get your gear to and from the job site. A new shroud makes flaking rope more efficient, and an ID pocket on the side helps you keep your gear organized.

- 600 denier fabric
- Rear padded backpack traps
- Front dual daisy chains
- Top carry handles
- 35L capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99383	450 bag	\$94 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



NOTCH // PRO 250 // Bag

- Basic rope bag
- 600 denier fabric
- Reinforced seams provide excellent durability
- 16" (H) x 12" (W)
- Holds about 250 ft of 1/2" rope
- 28L capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40025	Pro 250 bag	\$74 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // MAGNETIC DITTY // Bag

- Magnetic top closure
- Equipped with lanyard management clip
- For small tool storage and personal items
- Rear harness attachment point
- Constructed of abrasion resistant 900 denier fabric
- 10" (H) x 7 3/4" (W)
- 2 Liter capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41450	Magnetic Ditty bag	\$29 ⁹⁹



TEUFELBERGER // Mule // Bag

Mules are strong, sturdy and tough. They are the perfect beast of burden. They will be your best friend for working and traveling. Due to its flexible and smart construction you can personalize it with accessories of your liking.

- Made with special waterproof, 600D/PVC+waterproof, 600D/PU+210D/420D polyester lining
- Size: H= 65 cm, P= 120 cm, 80L Excluding Apron: H= 25 cm
- Complete your set up with a pair of shoulder straps. Attach them to your bag and make carrying your gear more comfortable.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51263	Mighty Mule	\$274 ⁹⁹
51266	Shoulder Straps	\$43 ⁹⁹



SHOULDER STRAPS ARE EXTRA

TEUFELBERGER // Bucket Mule // Bag

Bucket Mule: 30L has enough space to carry all the ropes you will need for your workday. It fits perfectly into the MIGHTY MULE 80L and keeps them tidy.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51265	Bucket Mule	\$58 ⁹⁹



BUCKET MULE 30L

CAMP // HOLD WORK PACK 40L // Bags

- Hold Work Pack 40L is a lightweight duffle-style backpack
- 600D polyester fabric
- Padded back and shoulder straps
- Unique zipper runs the length of the back for easy loading/unloading

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40471	40 liter Hold Work Pack	\$109 ⁹⁹



CAMP // SHIPPER 90L WORK PACK // Bags

- Shipper 90L Work Pack is perfect for hauling a lot of equipment to and from the work site
- Tarpaulin PVC 500D with padded layers
- Reinforced bottom with 600D Polyester fabric
- Can be carried as a shoulder bag or backpack
- External zip pocket and transparent label pocket

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40470	90 liter Shipper Work Pack	\$149 ⁹⁹



TEUFELBERGER // ropeBUCKET-kitBAG // Bags

ropeBUCKET-kitBAG are the unique transport and storage bags from TEUFELBERGER. They are made of the same material as their proven TEUFELBERGER treeMOTION harnesses and are therefore very robust.

- Extremely robust and stable
- Breathable
- 3 different sizes
- Perforations allows users to arrange their equipment their own way
- Bags can be stacked conveniently inside one another
- 30L bag will stack on top of 50L bag to fit into the 80L bag
- 50L bag fits inside the 80L bag
- 50L and 80L bags come with shoulder straps and comfortable handle



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35776	30 liter bag	\$192 ⁹⁹
35777	50 liter bag	\$284 ⁹⁹
35778	80 liter bag	\$320 ⁹⁹



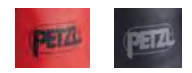
PETZL // Bucket // Rope Bags

Petzl's freestanding bag comes in 15, 30, and 45 L sizes. It remains upright and keeps its shape, even when empty, for easy access to the inside of the bag. It has padded shoulder straps for comfort, an exterior pocket to store personal items, and a marking area for quick identification of the contents of the bag. Its construction of TPU tarp material allows regular to intensive use.

- 15 liters = 45 meters of 11 mm diameter rope
- 30 liters = 110 meters of 11 mm diameter rope
- 45 liters = 185 meters of 11 mm diameter rope
- Two interior loops
- Roll top closure
- Two large handles for carrying by hand
- External zippered pocket for personal items
- Water-resistant fabric
- Available in two colors: red and black



ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
PRBKT-BK-15L	15 liter bag	Black	\$49 ⁹⁹
PPRBKT-BK-30L	30 liter bag		\$69 ⁹⁹
PPRBKT-BK-45L	45 liter bag		\$89 ⁹⁹
PRBKT-RD-15L	15 liter bag	Red	\$49 ⁹⁹
PPRBKT-RD-30L	30 liter bag		\$69 ⁹⁹
PPRBKT-RD-45L	45 liter bag		\$89 ⁹⁹



REMOVABLE PADDED BACK AND SHOULDER STRAPS

PETZL // Duffel // Bags

Designed to be carried in multiple ways, the PETZL DUFFEL is a convenient, ergonomic bag available in 65 liters or 85 liters. The back and shoulder straps are padded for comfort when used as a backpack. Versatile, it can be carried in multiple ways with removable shoulder straps.

- 2 sizes 65L or 85L
- Padded back and shoulder straps for comfortable carrying
- Two carry options: as a backpack or over the shoulder
- Four compression straps to optimize bag volume and to reduce shifting of equipment during transport
- Rapid buckles allow the shoulder straps to be completely removed

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
PDUF-65L	65 liter bag	Yellow, Black (not shown)	\$129 ⁹⁹
PDUF-85L	85 liter bag	(not shown)	\$149 ⁹⁹



NEW! PETZL // TOOLBAG // Bags

The Petzl TOOLBAG Tool Pouch allows the user to organize their tools during suspended work. Cordlock allows the pouch to be closed easily during transport or when moving about. The pouch attaches easily to any type of harness. Available in three sizes.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
PTB-1.5L	1.5L Bag	\$31 ⁹⁹
PTB-3L	3L Bag	\$36 ⁹⁹
PTB-6L	6L Bag	\$49 ⁹⁹



ARBORTEC // MAMBA KIT // Bags

The DryKit gear bags are made from robust PES/PVC Tarpaulin material with heavy duty stitching and accessories.

- Available in 2 sizes: Orange 40L and Black 70L
- Large inner mesh pocket on each end
- 20cm x 20cm secure zip pocket on inside back
- Large mesh pocket inside lid
- Front zippered mesh pocket with external access
- Carabiner loops on both sides
- Removable rucksack straps
- Large shoulder strap with multiple attachment points (2 attachment points on 40 liter, 6 attachment points on 70 Liter)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
MKB-OR-40L	40 liter bag	Orange	\$106 ⁹⁹
MKB-BK-70L	70 liter bag	Black	\$129 ⁹⁹



ARBORTEC // COBRA // Rope Bags

The Cobra Rope Bags are made from our tough PES/PVC waterproof material. Arbortec reinforced the sides with vertical supports to create the perfect "bucket"; easily allowing you to pack away climbing rope without the bag collapsing on you. The bag has a zippered lid with rope access point, a drain hole in the base (allowing for any excess moisture from wet ropes), ventilation points around the bag and two sturdy webbing handles for carrying and hauling.

- Reinforced sides
- Zippered lid with storm flap
- Internal draw-string dust cover
- Drain hole and vents
- 2 side pockets and mesh pouch pocket
- Waterproof PES/PVC tarpaulin fabric



ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
CRB-OR	35 liter bag	Orange	\$141 ⁹⁹
CRB-BL	55 liter bag	Blue	\$212 ⁹⁹
CRB-LM	65 liter bag	Lime	\$294 ⁹⁹



NEW! ARBPRO // BUCKET // Bags

The Arbpro Bucket Backpacks come in three different sizes and are made of sturdy PVC material. The versatile bags have 2 shoulder straps, but can also be carried with the 2 webbing handles. The bags include plastic inserts that keep the bag upright even when it's empty.

- Bucket Backpacks 40L, 60L, 75L
- Made with thick 680 gr/m2 PVC material
 - Side pockets with Velcro® flaps
 - Racking ladder for accessories
 - Rigid top with zipper
- Bucket Air 28L
- Shoulder strap
 - Feature net fabric to allow for faster drying

ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
ABBP-GR-40L	Backpack	40L	\$119 ⁹⁹
ABBP-GR-60L	Backpack (Shown)	60L	\$129 ⁹⁹
ABBP-GR-75L	Backpack	75L	\$149 ⁹⁹
ABBA-RD-28L	Bucket Air (Shown)	28L	\$76 ⁹⁹





EDELRID // OASIS // Bags

Cask 55L: Robust rope carrier bag with hard-wearing construction for high durability. Rigid design for easy storage of ropes.

Rope Pouch: Compact bag for stowing equipment, tools and ropes with a length up to 25 m. Capacity approx. 5 liters.

Flask 2L: Easily accessible bag for storing small tools and valuables. Large opening with VCR fastener ensures quick access to the contents and can be secured with an additional push button.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
52134	Oasis Cask 55L	\$99 ⁹⁹
52137	Oasis Rope Pouch 5L	\$29 ⁹⁹
52135	Oasis Flask 2L	\$29 ⁹⁹



SHERRILLTREE // SIMPLE ROPE // Bag

Of all workers utilizing rope in their profession, few are as rough or reach for rope as frequently as arborists.

- Solid and heavy-duty protection for life-safety ropes and gear
- Fully functional, outdoor-tough solution for ropes and tools

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
52132	Simple Rope bag	\$24 ⁹⁹



DMM // PORTER BACKPACKS // Bags

These DMM Porter rope bags are tough and resilient, they come in 45L and 70L to accommodate too much gear and way too much gear, respectively!

- Easy opening top
- Semi-rigid "equal D" cylinder shape
- Padded back pad and shoulder straps
- 45L bag holds 11.9 gal volume
- 70L bag holds 18.5 gal volume
- 70L bag pictured
- 6L Tool bag
- Draw-cord opening



ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
35706	Porter 45L	24.4" tall	\$99 ⁹⁹
35707	Porter 70L	24.4" tall	\$124 ⁹⁹
15444	6L Tool Bag	6 Liters	\$34 ⁹⁹



STEIN // UTILITY // Bags

Manufactured from a heavy duty bright orange high grade Polyester material with PU Lining (1000-denier) combined with heavy duty robust support webbing for increased durability. This range of bags has been designed to offer a multitude of uses.

- 70-litre capacity
- Padded shoulder straps
- Heavy duty carry handles
- Bag size: 600mm (H) x 400mm (W) x 270mm (D)
- 25-litre capacity
- Heavy duty carry handles
- Draw string closure system
- Bag size: 300mm (Dia) x 400mm (H)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
63206	70L	\$100 ⁹⁹
63205	25L	\$50 ⁹⁹



NEW! COURANT // CARGO // Bags

A carrying bag suitable for transporting gear, highly resistant to friction and tear. Its straps are adjustable and it is equipped with a gear holder with six attachment points.

- Capacity: 50L
- Waterproof materials
- Ergonomic carrying handle
- 6-point gear holder



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CCRCG-RDBK-50L	Red & Black	\$81 ⁹⁹
CCRCG-BL-50L	Blue Horizon	\$81 ⁹⁹



NEW! COURANT // DOCK // Bags

A robust and comfortable equipment storage & transport bag designed with a clever system which allows the user to adapt it to the volume required.

- Capacity: 60L
- Roll top with buckle
- Various carrying handles
- Freestanding

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CCRD-RD-60L	Rescue Red	\$122 ⁹⁹
CCRD-YL-60L	Flash Lemon	\$122 ⁹⁹



COURANT // CROSS PRO GEAR // Bags

The Cross Pro bag is the first transport bag which transforms into a gear store. It gives you an overall view on all your equipment.

The Cross Pro can contain all the safety equipment you'll need. User-friendly, you can easily access all the inner pockets and attach all your carabiners and accessories.

- Various interior attachment points and pockets

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
17582	Cross Pro Gear	\$220 ⁹⁹



COURANT // CROSS ROPE // Bags

The size adapts to the volume of the packed rope. You can wear it on your back or at the front by attaching it to the straps of the Cross Pro bag.

- 23L to 36L
- Top and bottom openings
- 7-point gear holder

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CCRCR-YL	Flash Lemon (Shown)	\$106 ⁹⁹
CCRCR-BK	Tactical Black	\$106 ⁹⁹





NEW!
**COURANT // POP LINE
THROWLINE // Bag**

The Pop Line Bag stores throw line and prevents it from tangling. Thanks to a simple buckle system, it folds and unfolds with ease. The cover opens in a single movement, two inner pockets can store throw bags and its vented cover material will allow wet throw lines to dry.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
CCRPL-BK-S	Small Black	\$40 ⁹⁹
CCRPL-YL-L	Large Lemon	\$48 ⁹⁹

Courant

NEW!
**WEAVER // NESTING
THROWLINE // Bag**

Store your throw lines individually in three smaller removable bags that nest inside the larger bag. Compresses down to save space. Each smaller bag contains an inside pocket to store one throw weight.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99542	Nesting	\$89 ⁹⁹

**WEAVER
LEATHER**



**FALTEIMER //
THROWLINE // Cube**

- Made of tough canvas nylon and fiberglass frame rods
- Huge 18 inch floor
- Easy to load opening that allows stacking of up to two throwlines neatly without need of dividers
- 2 interior pockets to hold up to 4 throw weights

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39585	18" cube	\$122 ⁹⁹

**NOTCH // PRO FOLDING
THROWLINE // Cube**

The Notch Throwline Folding Cube holds up to 2 throwlines while keeping ends isolated and organized, 4 weights, and various accessories. Folds to compact portable size.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32443	17" cube	\$64 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



STEIN // THROWLINE 2.0 // Cube

The STEIN Folding Cube is the ideal storage solution for your throwlines. From a 44cm cube to a flat triangle pouch in seconds. This large cube makes the deployment of throw-lines easy.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40067	17" cube	\$73 ⁹⁹

STEIN

**FTC // MATRIOSAC V3 //
Throwline Round Bag**

The MATRIOSAC V3 set is composed of two round bags, that fit into each other and compress to a compact size.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41196	FTC Matriosac V3	\$139 ⁹⁹

**FTC
PLAY WITH GRAVITY**



**SHERRILLTREE //
ROPE BAG // Bags**

Made by Buckingham, these bags have cinch closures and front ID pockets to keep things organized.

- Large bag measures 12" x 20"; holds 400-ft of 1/2-in line, 200-ft of 5/8-in line, or 170-ft 3/4-in line
- Medium bag measures 12" x 16"; holds 300-ft of 1/2-in line, 150-ft of 5/8-in line, or 110-ft 3/4-in line



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 21907	Yellow Rope Bag	\$98 ⁹⁹
B 30811	Camo Rope Bag	\$99 ⁹⁹
C 21908	Green Rope Bag	\$109 ⁹⁹

**BUCKINGHAM
1896**

**WEAVER // THROW
LINE STORAGE**

Constructed of 600-denier coated polyester, these bags are available in small (holds 150'), medium (holds 200') and large (holds 250') sizes.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
A 33587	Small	\$17 ⁹⁹
B 33589	Medium	\$23 ⁹⁹
C 33588	Large	\$30 ⁹⁹

**WEAVER
LEATHER**



**THROW LINE AND ROPE
STORAGE // Bags**

See-through mesh nylon or solid canvas nylon-constructed line bags. Mesh allows air circulation to dry wet line quickly. The nylon canvas version does a good job of keeping things dry in the first place.

- Holds up to 400' of throwline
- Drawstring closures.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
A 28777	Mesh bag	8" x 10"	\$58 ⁹⁹
B 14852	Canvas bag	9" x 7"	\$27 ⁹⁹

SHERRILLTREE // Doctor's Bags

- Large side pocket has corrosion-resistant snaps
- Webbed handles are belly stitched around the bag
- Hard plastic reinforced bottom
- Holds approximately three 120' hanks of rope and a variety of tools
- Dimensions: 24" x 18" x 10"
- Made for Sherrilltree by Buckingham MFG.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14855	Canvas	\$145 ⁹⁹
14849	Water-resistant nylon	\$169 ⁹⁹

sherrilltree



TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

THE CONSTANT

Whether you carry a hand-saw, pole saw, or chainsaw, the saw you reach for to make your cut is integral to every job.

A sharp, well-maintained blade will perform like no other, but a dull, poorly cared-for one can bring an entire crew to a standstill. Regular maintenance of your equipment is vital to success. Abraham Lincoln said it best with his famous arboriculture quote, "Give me six hours to chop down a tree, and I will spend the first four sharpening the axe." No matter which saw(s) is your "constant," make sure to take the time to maintain it correctly. You're going to need it.



ECHO // CS-355T CHAINSAW

Echo chainsaws are built to tackle the toughest jobs tree workers have to throw at them. The CS-355T offers improved features, larger engine displacement, higher torque, and better balance—coupled with light product weight. Its powerful 35.8cc 2-stroke engine provides ample power to the 14" bar and chain. Superior balance, outstanding control, and vibration reduction technology make this Echo chainsaw a comfortable saw, but with power to perform the task required.

- The CS-355T is backed by a full five year consumer warranty.
- NOT AVAILABLE IN CALIFORNIA OR CANADA

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	ECHO
35438	Echo CS-355T	\$389 ⁹⁹	ECHO

ECHO // CS-590 TIMBER WOLF CHAINSAW

ECHO's superior quality begins with a high performance, 2-stroke engine and a Pro-Fire[®] ignition system that ensure fast starts and smooth operation. Comfort and control are enhanced with vibration reduction technology and grouped controls that provide easy access to all saw functions. ECHO chainsaws are built with professional-grade components to ensure maximum value from your investment.

- CS-590 comes with a 20-inch bar
- 3/8-inch pitch / .050-inch gauge
- Weighs 13.2 lbs. and runs 59.8cc. 3.98 hp
- 5 Year consumer warranty



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	ECHO
39672	Echo CS-590 Timber Wolf	\$449 ⁹⁹	ECHO



ECHO // EFORCE 56V TOP HANDLE 12" CHAINSAW WITH BATTERY & CHARGER

- Brushless motor for superior power and performance
- Debris screen prevents wood chips from entering motor and electronics
- Patented quickdraw harness ring for easy on/off attachment
- Drop-prevention lanyard hook for increased safety in a tree or bucket
- Top-mounted, automatic, adjustable oiler matches cutting conditions
- Metal bucking spikes for greater control
- MAXOUT[™] technology for maximum power output
- Side-access chain tensioner
- Molded-in lanyard hook
- Translucent oil tank

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	ECHO
54499	Echo eForce 56V 12" Chainsaw	\$629 ⁹⁹	ECHO

ECHO // EFORCE 56V REAR HANDLE 18" CHAINSAW WITH BATTERY & CHARGER

- 18" bar and chain for larger cutting
- Brushless motor for superior power and performance
- Flip-lever oil cap for easy removal
- Integrated on-board tool storage for convenient chain adjustments
- Translucent oil tank
- Side-access chain tensioner
- Up to 200 cuts per charge
- Metal bucking spikes for greater control
- Variable speed trigger for ultimate power control



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	ECHO
54498	Echo eForce 56V 18" Chainsaw	\$299 ⁹⁹	ECHO



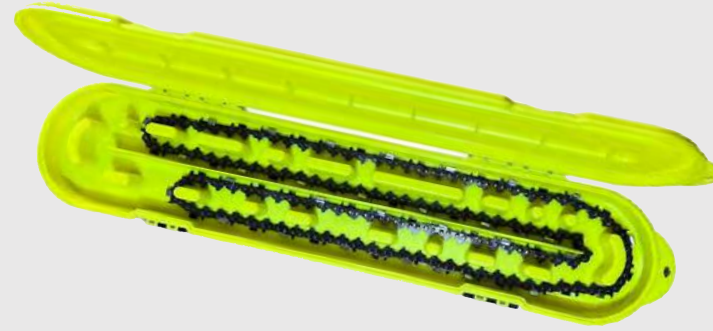
OREGON // Chainsaw Chains

Whether you're felling, limbing big trees, or trimming small ones – sharp, durable chainsaw chain makes all the difference. Chainsaw users and manufacturers all over the world depend on Oregon saw chain for outstanding, rugged performance. Go to Sherrilltree.com to find our full selection of Oregon products.

CHAIN LOCKER PRO SERIES // Chainsaw Chain Storage

The Chain Locker Pro Series will fit any chain with a .404 pitch or smaller. Whether you have a 12" chain or a 60" chain, you can store a wide variety of sizes in a single Chain Locker.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
Chainlocker-OR-S	Chainsaw Chain Storage	\$39 ⁹⁹
99406	Chainsaw Locker Pro Series (shown)	\$64 ⁹⁹



PFERD // ROUND // Chainsaw Files

For more than 100 years, the Pferd® brand name has been synonymous with outstanding premium-quality tools and abrasives.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15047	5/32" (4mm) Dia for 3/8" low-profile (91 series)	\$26 ⁹⁹
15046	3/16" (4.8mm) Dia for .325" (20, 21, 22 & 95VP)	\$26 ⁹⁹
15048	7/32" (5.5mm) Dia for 3/8" and .404"	\$26 ⁹⁹

OREGON // ROUND // Chainsaw Files

Oregon® files remove more material than competitive brands and are still aggressive when other brands reach their end of life. Finest steel material and state-of-the-art production and finishing processes. There is no better handle for files than an Oregon® wooden file handle. The comfortable handles make filing easy.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31431	5/32" (4mm) Diameter	\$28 ⁹⁹
31430	3/16" (4.8mm) Diameter	\$28 ⁹⁹
31429	7/32" (5.5mm) Diameter	\$28 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // Chainsaw Files

Notch's line of chainsaw files are a great value: long lasting round chainsaw files delivered in a reusable case. Classic spiral cut. Different sizes are distinguished by color coded stickers so you can keep them straight in your toolbox. Sold in packs of 12.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39933	5/32" (3/8 low profile chain)	\$23 ⁹⁹
39931	3/16" (.323 chain)	\$23 ⁹⁹
39932	13/64" (3/8 chain)	\$23 ⁹⁹
39934	7/32" (3/8 & .404 chains)	\$23 ⁹⁹

TIMBERLINE // CHAINSAW SHARPENER

The Timberline Chainsaw Sharpener gives you the ability to sharpen your chain right when you need it.

With a solid platform that won't bend, flex, or otherwise move during sharpening. It easily attaches to the bar, which acts as a fixed guide to sharpen each cutting tooth accurately on the chain with little or no deviation.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14520	Chainsaw Sharpener	\$117 ⁹⁹



NEW! NOTCH // QUICK CINCH // Chainsaw Lanyards

The Quick Cinch system allows for simple attachment, without having to girth hitch or choke your chainsaw to the small metal D loop. This innovative solution can be used for all saw types and sizes.

- Available in 2 widths: 17mm and 25mm.
- Double-ended: 1 end has a quick cinch system, the other end is a traditional loop girth hitch
- Both ends of the lanyard can be used depending on saw type
- Compatible for all saw types and sizes
- Individually serialized

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
NQCL-17mm	17mm	\$32 ⁹⁹
NQCL-25mm	25mm	\$36 ⁹⁹



NEW! NOTCH // MODULAR // Chainsaw Lanyards

This simple but ingenious two-piece chainsaw lanyard design features a pair of redundant snaps to allow for easy installation and removal of your chosen chainsaw. Leave the lanyard girth-hitched on your harness and a loop hitched on each of your saws and you can swap out saws quickly and easily.

- 66" extended length / 39" contracted
- Sewn in steel ring to hang your saw on your harness
- Breaks at 500 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99426	Lanyard and 2 clips	\$39 ⁹⁹



REECOIL // FULL REACH // Chainsaw Lanyards

The REECOIL Full Reach chainsaw lanyards have been designed to give you full mobility while climbing, cutting and working at height.

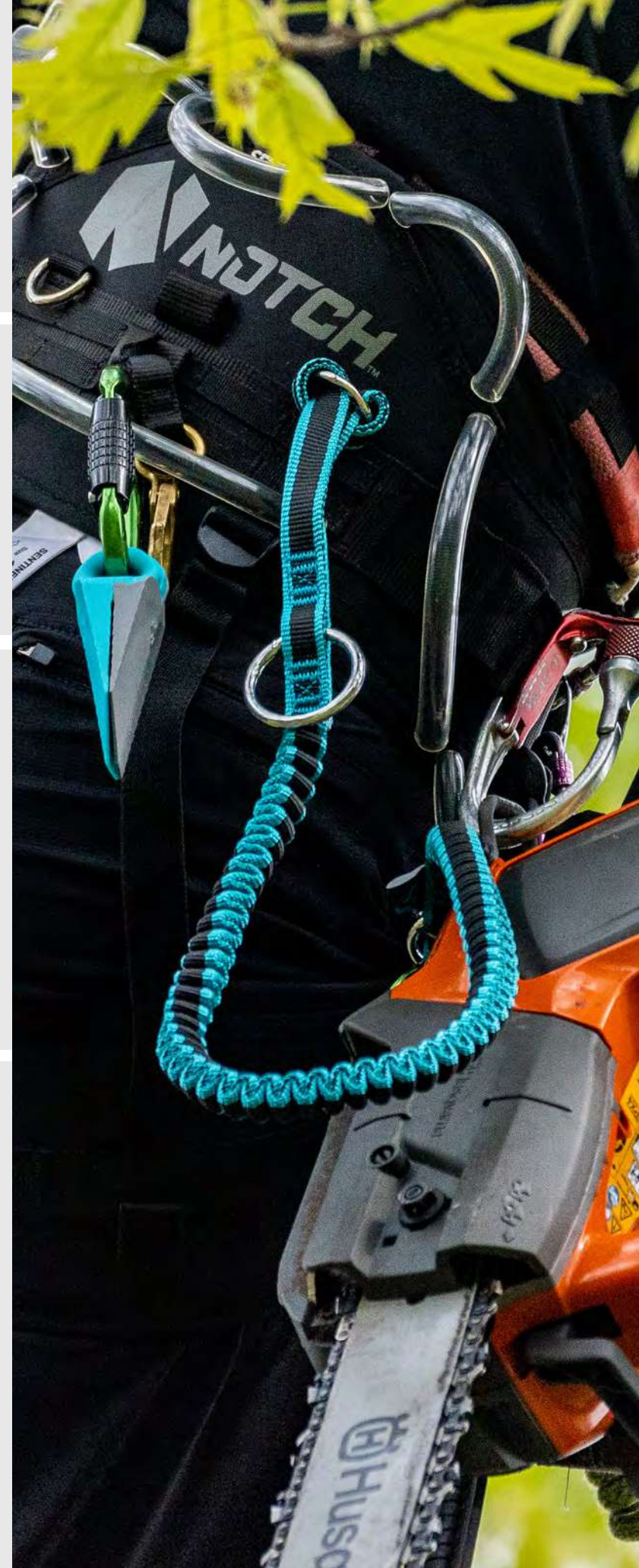
When extended they stretch further than other lanyards but still Recoil as short, if not shorter than others.

- 27.5" relaxed / 86.5" stretched

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40478	Heavy duty rear handle chainsaws	\$59 ⁹⁹
39498	Top handle chainsaws (green)	\$56 ⁹⁹



Recoil





REECOIL // STANDARD // Chainsaw Lanyards

The FULL-REACH and BIG-BOSS lanyards are very much for the experienced technical climber. The new Standard Chainsaw Lanyard is a high quality and great value option. Think, an affordable chain-saw lanyard that you'd happily kit out all your climbers with.

- 20mm wide webbing
- 1.45m reach (57 inches)
- Woven bungee construction
- Woven REECOIL logo.

Recoil

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
71254	Standard Chainsaw Lanyard	\$24 ⁹⁹

TEUFELBERGER // ANTISHOCK // Chainsaw Lanyards

The antiSHOCK lanyard is designed to keep your saw close and secure for use. However, should you miscalculate, it will start to absorb shock at 2-2.2 kN. This overload will be reduced to 1.5-1.8 kN, easing the burden on your body, climbing system, and potential targets on the ground.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35653	antiSHOCK -with ring	\$69 ⁹⁹
35652	antiSHOCK -with carabiner	\$90 ⁹⁹



WEAVER // BUNGEE WEBBING // Chainsaw Lanyards

Similar in function to a nylon non-elastic strap, this 2-in-1 strap stretches freely when you're reaching with the saw and retracts neatly when hanging close to your side.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33593	with ring	\$18 ⁹⁹
33594	no ring (not shown)	\$17 ⁹⁹
33592	with snap (not shown)	\$25 ⁹⁹



BUCKINGHAM // Chainsaw Lanyards

However unlikely it is to occur, the thought of a tethered chain saw being snatched from the hands of a climber, perhaps not fully secured to his work position, is enough to compel anyone to use this popular lanyard. Having a tear-away feature designed to activate at 200 lbs. of force, you can feel safe knowing your chainsaw will breakaway if too much force is applied.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51928	2 rings / 48"	\$40 ⁹⁹
51929	1 ring / Bronze snap / 48" (not shown)	\$43 ⁹⁹

SHERRILLTREE // 2-N-1 // Chainsaw Lanyards

This very popular saw strap design allows the user to tether their chain saw short for storage and quick access, or long for security while in use.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15277	50" with snap	\$24 ⁹⁹



SHERRILLTREE // SAW STRAP WITH RING // Chainsaw Lanyard

11" long strap with a half twist, for hitching without leaving a fold, stitched onto a 2" steel ring.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15312	11" with ring	\$11 ⁹⁹



SHERRILLTREE // SAW STRAP WITH SNAP // Chainsaw Lanyard

11" long strap with a half twist, for hitching without leaving a fold, stitched onto a brass snap.

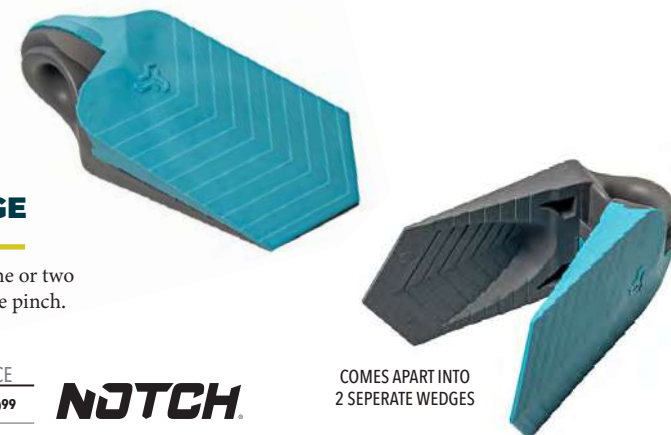


ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15313	11" with snap	\$16 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // DUAL WEDGE

Compact dual wedge. Can be used as one or two wedges, saves storage space. Prevents the pinch. Limited Lifetime Warranty.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99378	Dual Wedge	\$19 ⁹⁹



COMES APART INTO 2 SEPERATE WEDGES

NOTCH // CLIMBER'S BEST FRIEND // Wedge

The sturdy but tiny Climber's Best Friend is perfect for jamming into a narrow kerf to alleviate saw pinching wherever you are. Simply tie a line between your harness and your wedge and you'll never lose it from a tree. The large hole in the CBF also allows you stow your wedge on almost any carabiner or tool carrier. The Climber's Best Friend measures 3.5" x 2". Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39904	Climbers Best Friend	\$10 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // TEXTURED FELLING WEDGES

A core piece of equipment for any feller, these high impact ABS plastic felling Notch wedges are double tapered and feature a textured surface on both sides. The texture helps keep the wedge from backing out or sliding. Notch wedges also feature an Easy-Head grip, as well as color coded heads for sizing. Notch wedges have ruler indicators on their sides. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40077	5.5" Wedge	\$10 ⁹⁹
40078	8" Wedge	\$12 ⁹⁹
40079	10" Wedge	\$13 ⁹⁹



FELLING WEDGES

Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) wedges for maximum strength and resistance to mushrooming when driven with your maul (unlike the cheap wedges found elsewhere).

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
WEDGE-5.5	5.5" Wedge	\$9 ⁹⁹
WEDGE-8	8" Wedge	\$10 ⁹⁹
WEDGE-10	10" Wedge	\$11 ⁹⁹

HUSQVARNA // FELLING WEDGES

A "must-have" when felling trees. Wedges help the tree fall in the direction of the notch cut by actually lifting the tree in that direction. Used to prevent the tree from pinching the saw (or leaning back on the saw) while making a backcut. Also can be used for bucking trees already on the ground. Made of high impact ABS plastic.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35668	8" Wedge	\$11 ⁹⁹
35669	10" Wedge	\$12 ⁹⁹
35670	12" Wedge	\$12 ⁹⁹



NOTCH CLIMBER'S BEST FRIEND

NOTCH TEXTURED FELLING WEDGES

FELLING WEDGES

HUSQVARNA FELLING WEDGES

ACTUAL SIZE OF WEDGES

NOTCH // NOBASU // Aluminum Polesaw

Extending to 20ft, the Nobasu comes with larger diameter poles for greater stiffness for heavy duty jobs. It is built from rigid aluminum and locking cam collar locks with rib lock protection. Improved abrasion resistance and low profile grip for enhanced control and ergonomics during pruning. The Nobasu comes with a quick connect Silky Hayate 420mm (16.5") blade, so no tools needed out of the box.

- 8ft, 10in—20 ft overall length
- 8.8 lbs
- Oval pole profile
- Protective scabbard included
- Compatible with the Sintung pruner head with 2" cutting capacity (sold separately)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

SILKY HAYATE BLADE

3 CAM COLLAR LOCKS

QUICK CONNECT HEAD



CAM COLLAR LOCK



LOW PROFILE GRIP

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
4373-42	4 section -20 ft polesaw	\$439 ⁹⁹
373-42	Silky Hayate Replacement Blade	\$97 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

NOTCH // SENTEI // Aluminum Polesaw

The Sentei is available in 2 convenient lengths, 16 ft and 21 ft. Built with rigid aluminum with locking cam collar locks with rib lock protection. Improved abrasion resistance and low profile grip for enhanced control and ergonomics during pruning. The Sentei comes with a quick connect Silky Hayauchi 390mm (15.4") blade, so no tools needed out of the box.

- 8ft, 10in—16 ft overall length / 6.4 lbs
- 8ft, 11in—21 ft overall length / 7.7 lbs
- Oval pole profile
- Protective scabbard included
- Compatible with the Sintung pruner head with 2" cutting capacity (sold separately)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

SILKY HAYAUCHI BLADE

2 CAM COLLAR LOCKS

3177-39



CAM COLLAR LOCK



LOW PROFILE GRIP

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
3177-39	3 section -16 ft polesaw	\$319 ⁹⁹
4177-39	4 section -21 ft polesaw	\$379 ⁹⁹
177-02-03	Silky Hayauchi Replacement Blade	\$99 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



WARNING!



All polesaws not for use around energized lines!

TIPS FROM THE CANOPY

POLE TOOLS

When using any pole tool, make sure that you are using insulated pole tools anytime you are working within 10' of an electrified conductor. That includes the pole and saw head, not just where you're standing.

Also, when using a pole tool to cut branches, it's best to keep a 70 degree angle with the pole. This is the same angle that you would climb a ladder. This will help keep the saw in the cut and keep you from pinching the saw in the cut or getting hit by material once you finish your cut.

NOTCH // KIRU // Aluminum Polesaw

The Kiru is Notch's ultra light model. It extends to 13ft and is built with rigid aluminum, locking cam collar locks with rib lock protection. Improved abrasion resistance and low profile grip for enhanced control and ergonomics during pruning. The Kiru comes with a quick connect Silky Ibuki 390mm (15.4") blade, so no tools needed out of the box.

- 9ft—13 ft. overall length
- 5 lbs
- Oval pole profile
- Protective scabbard included
- Compatible with the Sintung pruner head with 2" cutting capacity (sold separately)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

SILKY IBUKI BLADE

1 CAM COLLAR LOCK



CAM COLLAR LOCK



LOW PROFILE GRIP

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
2276-39	2 section -13 ft polesaw	\$229 ⁹⁹
276-39	Silky Ibuki Replacement Blade	\$87 ⁹⁹

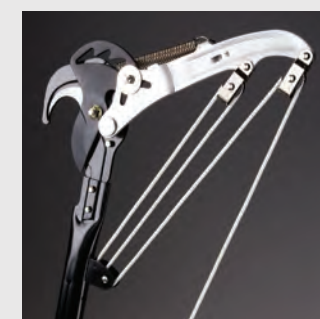
NOTCH



ACCESSORIES // Hook Fox

This handy hook option fits Silky's Hayauchi, Longboy, Zübat and Hayate polesaws. Attachment hardware included.

ITEM #	PRICE
425-01	\$39 ⁹⁹



ACCESSORIES // Sintung Pruner Head

Sintung Pruner Head is a ratchet-operated lopper head accessory for the Notch telescoping poles. It has a double pulley system and a four-position ratchet mechanism that allows lopping of thick branches with minimal effort. Made with a high carbon steel cutting blade which has been fully heat-treated and Teflon-S coated to ensure smooth cutting.

- 2 inch cutting capacity
- Protective draw-string pouch
- 17.6' of pull cord with a wooden handle
- Spare 6.7' cord

WARNING: Do not use within 50 feet (15 meters) of any power lines or electrical wires.

ITEM #	PRICE
16377R-P screws included	\$94 ⁹⁹

PROFESSIONAL GRADE PRUNER SETS

Convertible-Head Combo - The cutter head is affixed to an adapter that quickly connects to or disconnects from the female end of our pruner poles without the need for tools. If the pole is somehow destroyed the head will convert to another.



NOTCH MARVIN // PRUNER

This lightweight bypass pruner has a cast aluminum base and all steel hardware that makes it a favorite among the climbing crowd. Cuts up to 1.25 in.

JAMESON // PRUNER

Forged steel construction for added strength. Enhanced spring provides smooth cutting action and a raised leading edge on hook eliminates frictional drag. Cuts up to 1.25 in.

NOTCH MARVIN // BULL PRUNER

This new release from Notch Marvin is merely an upsized version of the most dependable and trusted limb pruner on the market. Cuts up to 1.75 in.

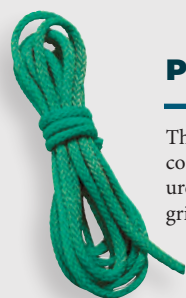
CORONA // BULL PRUNER

This heaviest in our pole lopper line produces significant cutting power by utilizing a long lever arm and compound rope action to cut branches up to 1.5 in.

	ITEM #	PRICE	ITEM #	PRICE	ITEM #	PRICE	ITEM #	PRICE
Pruner Head and Adapter	QCP	\$94⁹⁹	21693	\$109⁹⁹	QCB	\$123⁹⁹	21696	\$115⁹⁹
Pruner Head Only	PH4	\$75⁹⁹	15372	\$79⁹⁹	PH5	\$101⁹⁹		
Adapter Only	Z142	\$16⁹⁹			Z142B	\$14⁹⁹	Z143	\$16⁹⁹
2 X 6 FT.	SETPH4-12	\$149⁹⁹	SETSP4-12	\$248⁹⁹	SETBP4-12	\$190⁹⁹	SET80-12	\$185⁹⁹
2 X 8 FT.	SETPH4-16	\$191⁹⁹	SETSP4-16	\$269⁹⁹	SETBP4-16	\$215⁹⁹	SET80-16	\$205⁹⁹

OVER SIZED ALL PRUNER SETS SUBJECT TO OVER-SIZED SHIPPING FEES. SEE POLICIES ON PAGE 232.

NOTE: ALL POLES ARE NOTCH HOLLOW FIBERGLASS POLES. BATCH TESTED TO 100KV. MORE DETAILS ON PAGE 188



PRUNER CORD

This heavy-duty 5/16 in. polyester cord has been immersed in polyurethane for long wear and extra gripping power.

ITEM #	LENGTH	PRICE
26724	16 ft	\$15⁹⁹
33897	24 ft	\$21⁹⁹



NOT FOR USE AROUND ENERGIZED LINES!

WOODEN AND HOLLOW POLES HAVE THE CAPACITY TO RETAIN MOISTURE AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED "CONDUCTIVE OF ELECTRICITY"

JAMESON // 7-14 FT TELESCOPIC PRUNER

Our telescopic pruner utilizes Jameson's new positive-locking, heavy-duty fiberglass pruner pole that telescopes from 7 to 14 ft.

- Jameson's light-weight, 1 1/4" capacity, bolt-mounted pruner head.
- 16 ft. of high strength pull cord
- Weighs 5.4 lbs

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRICE
28719	\$219⁹⁹



JAMESON // FIXED-HEAD 12 FT PRUNER

Unlike the convertible sets this fixed-head pruner does not break down (quickly anyway) because the pruner is bolted to its pole. Regardless, it's still the same great quality Jameson pruner and a pair of their rugged fiberglass poles.

- Two 6-ft fiberglass poles
- Pull cord included
- Weighs 6 lbs

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRICE
30972	\$160⁹⁹



NOTCH // PRUNER & SAW QUICK CHANGE SET

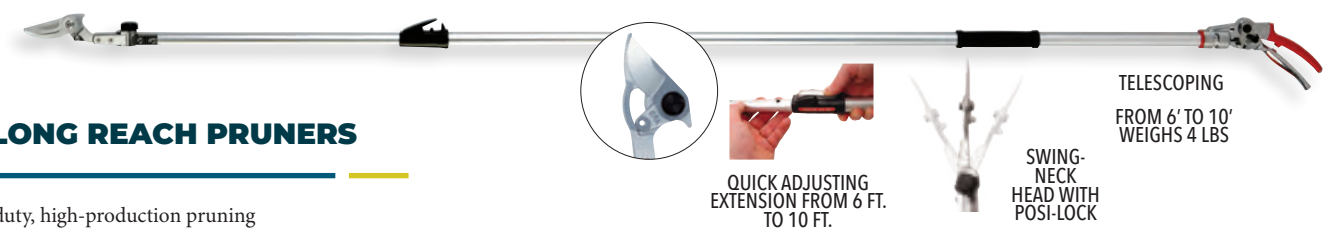
Buy the complete professional pruning set and go from sawing to pruning in seconds

- Notch PH-4 Pruning Head
- Pull rope
- Aluminum head adapter
- Marvin U1R Saw Head
- Notch 13" Razor Sharp saw blade
- Two or three Notch 6' Poles

ITEM #	PRICE
3PKG-23B	\$199⁹⁹

ARS // LONG REACH PRUNERS

- For light-duty, high-production pruning
- Telescoping length: 1/2 in. diameter cut capacity
- Swing-neck head and 6- to 10-foot rigid extendibility
- Lightweight aluminum arm is topped with their biggest cutting head and thickest trigger rod to provide extra cutting power
- Fixed length: Cutting diameter is about 3/4 of an inch



QUICK ADJUSTING EXTENSION FROM 6 FT. TO 10 FT.

TELESCOPING FROM 6' TO 10' WEIGHS 4 LBS

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31572	Telescoping 6'-10', 4 lbs	\$214⁹⁹
28763	Fixed 7ft, 1.8 lbs (not shown)	\$188⁹⁹

ADI // HYDRAULIC CHAIN SAW

Efficient, durable, smooth cutting, quiet, and safe, with a powerful, high torque gear motor (up to 6 hp). The compact design provides easy access within trees. Made with an electric insulated pole and inner hose plus a heat insulated handle with sculptured, full hand grip.

- Automatic chain oiler
- Conversion to open or closed system on tool
- Flow rate of 2,000 PSI @ 3-8 GPM
- Weighs 9.5 lbs
- Hoses required



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32177	7' 4" Chainsaw	\$2,699⁹⁹

HUSQVARNA // 525DEPS MADSAW

As the industry's first and only dielectric gas-powered pole saw that is individually tested to meet OSHA 1910.269, the MADSAW delivers an extra measure of safety for skilled line workers, utility workers, and tree care professionals. The MADSAW can be used in the bucket, in the tree, or on the ground for extreme versatility. Purposeful design allows the pole saw's sections to quickly disconnect for secure storage in a tree care truck or utility vehicle. More productive than a manual saw and more useful than a hydraulic unit, the MADSAW makes pruning and limbing projects more efficient than ever before.

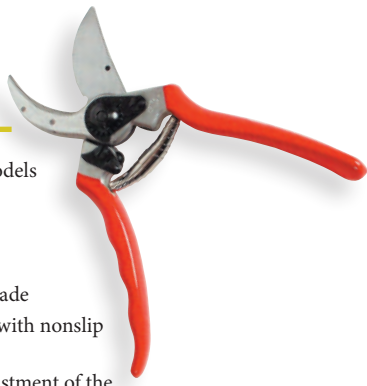


ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
525DEPS	525DEPS MADSAW	\$1599 ⁹⁹



FELCO // F2 // Standard Pruners

- Available in right or left hand models
- 1" cutting capacity
- Locking thumb latch
- Self-cleaning sap groove
- Replaceable, high carbon steel blade
- Lightweight forged alloy handle with nonslip grips
- Hardened nut ensures exact adjustment of the cutting and anvil blades



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16135	F2- Right Hand	\$76 ⁹⁹
16133	F9- Left Hand	\$78 ⁹⁹



CORONA // SUPER-DUTY // Bypass Lopper

- 3" diameter cutting capacity with 37" overall length
- Forged Radial Arc™ bypass blade
- Resharpenable, fully heat-treated Coronium™ steel alloy blade
- Eyelet for neck-strap attachment
- Precision-machined self-aligning pivot bolt
- Heavy-duty spring-loaded bumper
- Tapered hardwood handles



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16115	Bypass Lopper	\$142 ⁹⁹



FIND OUR FULL SELECTION OF PRUNERS AND LOPPERS ONLINE

NOTCH // LIMB & WIRE RAISER

The Notch Wire and Limb Raiser is a versatile multipurpose tool to help you avoid aerial obstacles.

WARNING! NOT FOR USE ON ENERGIZED LINES.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
QCWR	Wire Raiser	\$14 ⁹⁹



SAFETY FIRST!

COMPOSITLOCK™ POLES

From The Leader In Fiberglass Poles

SAFETY FIRST
Jameson COMPOSITLOCK™ Poles maintain insulating properties across pole sections for line-clearance work PLUS offer more secure pole connection.

JAMESON

Fiberglass Poles • Pruners • Pole Saws • Hand Saws
And More!

Jameson JE Series Foam Core Poles Meet Requirements Of OSHA Standard 1910.269(j)(1)(i): Individually Tested To 100KV Per Foot For Five Minutes

NOTCH MARVIN // FIBER-GLASS POLES // Hollow and Foam-Filled

Notch Marvin's fiberglass poles are very rigid, lightweight, and don't splinter in your hands. Notch Marvin poles are extruded fiberglass and batch tested to 100kV.

HOLLOW YELLOW		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
4FM-Y	4' extension-male/female	\$44 ⁹⁹
6FM-Y	6' extension-male/female	\$51 ⁹⁹
8FM-Y	8' extension-male/female	\$68 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED

4FB-Y	4' extension- female/rubber boot	\$38 ⁹⁹
6FB-Y	6' extension- female/rubber boot	\$44 ⁹⁹
8FB-Y	8' extension- female/rubber boot	\$57 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED

HOLLOW ORANGE		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
4FM	4' extension- male/female	\$44 ⁹⁹
6FM	6' extension- male/female	\$51 ⁹⁹
8FM	8' extension- male/female	\$68 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED

4FB	4' extension- female/rubber boot	\$38 ⁹⁹
6FB	6' extension- female/rubber boot	\$44 ⁹⁹
8FB	8' extension- female/rubber boot	\$57 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED

FOAM-FILLED YELLOW		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
6FFM	6' extension-male/female	\$85 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED



FOR HIGHEST PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY, NOTCH RECOMMENDS USING A BASE POLE WHEN USING ONE POLE, OR STARTING WITH A BASE POLE WHEN WORKING WITH MULTIPLE POLES.



ESTEX // POLE BAG WITH PRUNER HEAD POCKET

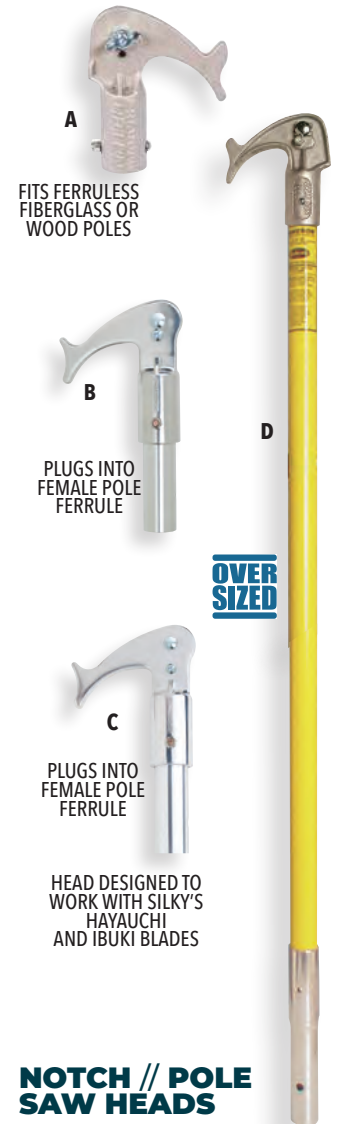
Estex pruner pole bags are made of thick, waterproof canvas nylon, providing the ultimate protection for your fiberglass or wooden pruner poles (6' and 8' bags available). This protective system keeps poles dry, clean, together, and safe from scratching or being scratched.

Each giant, hi-visibility yellow bag has four pole pouches and one large pocket to store the pruner head, extra blades and other related parts. Fold-over rain flaps have rust-resistant chrome snaps. Once loaded, the entire bag folds lengthwise for convenient travel.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15327	6' Pole bag	\$92 ⁹⁹
15325	8' Pole bag	\$102 ⁹⁹



WARNING!



FITS FERRULESS FIBERGLASS OR WOOD POLES

PLUGS INTO FEMALE POLE FERRULE

PLUGS INTO FEMALE POLE FERRULE

HEAD DESIGNED TO WORK WITH SILKY'S HAYAUCHI AND IBUKI BLADES

NOTCH // POLE SAW HEADS

A) Cast unit permanently mounts on all Marvin fiberglass head poles and octagonal wood poles.

B) Polesaw head with adapter. Plugs into female pole ferrule.

C) Polesaw head for Silky Hayauchi and Ibuki Blades with adapter. Plugs into female pole ferrule.

D) Poles head permanently mounted on 6 ft pole (does not work with Silky blades).



POLE FERRULES AND ADAPTERS

Replace broken or damaged ferrules on wooden or fiberglass poles. Inside diameter 1 1/4". Wooden poles may need to be shaved.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A	Z126F Pole Ferrule-female	\$20 ⁹⁹
B	Z126M Pole Ferrule-male	\$20 ⁹⁹
C	Z143 Adapter- fits Corona pruner head	\$16 ⁹⁹
D	Z142 Adapter- fits Notch Marvin pruner head	\$16 ⁹⁹

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A	U2 Polesaw head	\$24 ⁹⁹
B	28718 Polesaw head with adapter	\$33 ⁹⁹
C	35278 Polesaw head for Silky Blades with adapter	\$44 ⁹⁹
D	15381 Poles head mounted on 6 ft pole	\$66 ⁹⁹

WARNING! FOR HIGHEST PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY, JAMESON RECOMMENDS USING A BASE POLE WHEN USING ONE POLE, OR STARTING WITH A BASE POLE WHEN WORKING WITH MULTIPLE POLES.

JAMESON // FIBERGLASS POLES

Hollow-Yellow

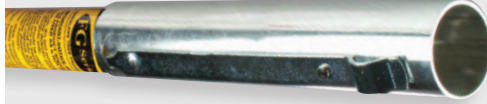
Jameson's fiberglass poles are heavy-duty, utility-grade, and are made with both male and female ends.

- Tested to 100kV



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15388	3' extension	\$37 ⁹⁹
15391	4' extension	\$43 ⁹⁹
15394	6' extension	\$50 ⁹⁹
15398	8' extension	\$71 ⁹⁹
15391F	4' base pole with rubber boot	\$37 ⁹⁹
15394F	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$43 ⁹⁹
15398F	8' base pole with rubber boot	\$56 ⁹⁹



COMPOSITLOCK™ Poles

Jameson's COMPOSITLOCK™ poles maintain insulating properties across pole sections for line-clearance work, plus offers a more secure pole connection.

OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41533	6' extension	\$59 ⁹⁹
41534	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$49 ⁹⁹



Core Filled-Yellow

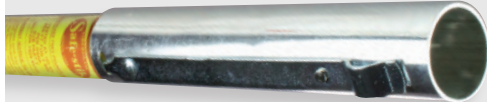
Core-filled poles have higher dielectric properties (are individually tested to 100kV), are noticeably more rigid, but weigh virtually the same as the hollow series.

- Tested to 100kV



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15393	6' extension	\$93 ⁹⁹
15396	8' extension	\$112 ⁹⁹
15393F	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$79 ⁹⁹
15396F	8' base pole with rubber boot	\$101 ⁹⁹



Economy-Green

Jameson's (green) "economy" series poles are built to compete but not compromise! You get the same Jameson quality but in a lighter construction.



OVER SIZED

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
26238	6' extension	\$40 ⁹⁹
26239	8' extension	\$46 ⁹⁹
26238F	6' base pole with rubber boot	\$37 ⁹⁹



B-Lite-Blue

B Lite extension poles, designed specifically for tree workers aloft. Lightweight and easy to control makes these perfect for tree trimming. The universal, heavy-duty, aluminum Jameson pole ferrule means your new poles will connect to your old ones.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
BLITE-6	6' extension	\$89 ⁹⁹
BLITE-8	8' extension	\$105 ⁹⁹



OVER SIZED

JAMESON
A SPARTACO COMPANY



Fiberglass Telescopic Pole

A tough Double-locking Telescoping Pole system for use with Jameson pruner and pole saw heads. Adjusts from 7 to 14 ft. Not for use with BIG SHOT™.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29035	Telescopic	\$163 ⁹⁹
31534	Telescopic pole w/ Female Ferrule	\$162 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED

JAMESON
A SPARTACO COMPANY



ALSO AVAILABLE WITH FERRULE

ASH // WOOD POLES

Ash Wood octagonal shaped 1-1/4" diameter poles are tapered on one end, for attaching tools. Must ship via motor-freight.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
20111-8	8' Pole	\$29 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED



NOTCH MARVIN // SAW BLADES // Tri-edge Sharp teeth blades

- Universal hole pattern to fit most saw handles and heads
- Impulse hardened tri-edge teeth for better durability and edge sharpness
- Hard chrome plating for corrosion protection and a smoother cut
- Premium carbon steel to reduce bending

NOTCH MARVIN

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A S15	15" - Saw Blade	\$36 ⁹⁹
B S20	13" - Tri-edge Blade	\$26 ⁹⁹
C S21	13" - Tri-edge Blade with Hook	\$26 ⁹⁹



SAW BLADES // Polesaw blades

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
D 31577	12" ARS razor sharp teeth; notches assist in chip removal	\$46 ⁹⁹
E 31576	13" ARS razor sharp teeth; hook helps keep blade in cut	\$57 ⁹⁹
F 15336	17.5" Fanno resharpenable blade, 5ppi	\$24 ⁹⁹
- 177-02-03	390mm Silky Hayauchi blade	\$99 ⁹⁹
- 276-39	390mm Silky Ibuki blade	\$87 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // TALON // Handsaw Leg Mount

The Talon provides a secure and comfortable leg attachment for any handsaw scabbard. Simply strap the Talon shells anywhere on your scabbard of choice, then secure them to your leg with the provided elastic straps.

- Ergonomically designed, eliminates chafing and rubbing
- Provides superior airflow between the scabbard and your leg
- Fits any handsaw scabbard, guaranteed



INCLUDES UPPER AND LOWER STRAPS



ONE SIZE FITS ALL

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39890	Talon leg scabbard set (saw not included)	\$44 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



SAW BLADES // Blade, head and Ferrule combos

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A SET102	Head, adapter & 13" Notch hook-tip blade	\$69 ⁹⁹
A SET103	Head, adapter & 13" Notch blade	\$69 ⁹⁹
B KIT35	Head, adapter & Silky Hayauchi blade	\$121 ⁹⁹
C KIT34	Head, adapter & Silky Ibuki blade	\$114 ⁹⁹



SAW BLADES // Scabbards

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 21689	Scabbard (15" pocket)	\$32 ⁹⁹
B 35458	Scabbard for Silky Hayauchi	\$55 ⁹⁹

SAW BLADES // Scabbards

- Constructed from tough leather or rubberized nylon belting
- Convenient nickel-plated ring on back for attachment to belt or saddle

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15933	13" Curved Leather-Right	\$44 ⁹⁹
15929	13" Curved-Belt material-Right	\$35 ⁹⁹



WARNING!
POLES ON THESE PAGES ARE NOT FOR USE AROUND ENERGIZED LINES!
HOLLOW POLES HAVE THE CAPACITY TO RETAIN MOISTURE AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED "CONDUCTIVE OF ELECTRICITY"

SILKY // ZÜBAT PROFESSIONAL SERIES // Ultimate, Pro-13" blade, Arborist-13" blade, 390-15" blade

The ZÜBAT Series has several options for you to choose from to give you the perfect tool for your cutting needs. Each saw features the same awesome handle and each scabbard features the 3-roller system that helps prevent premature wear on the scabbard.

- The ZÜBAT Ultimate features a NEW 3D roller lock system, NEW GOKAI-ME progressive teeth, black metal plate and an olive scabbard
- The heavy duty, ZÜBAT Pro curved saw has a 13-inch long blade with either large or fine teeth, suitable for cutting large branches
- The ZÜBAT Arborist edition sports a 13-inch ZÜBAT blade with extra-large teeth, giving you the saw you need when you're battling bigger branches
- The ZÜBAT 390 is the larger version with a 15-inch Blade and features large teeth



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
NEW! 746-33	Zubat Ultimate	\$104 ⁹⁹
747-33	330mm Ultimate replacement blade	\$76 ⁹⁹
LG 270-33	Zubat Pro-Large Teeth	\$99 ⁹⁹
271-33	330mm Large Teeth replacement blade	\$65 ⁹⁹
FINE 278-33	Zubat Pro-Fine Teeth	\$99 ⁹⁹
279-33	330mm Fine Teeth replacement blade	\$65 ⁹⁹



XLG 722-33	Zubat Arborist Pro	\$99 ⁹⁹
723-33	330mm XL Teeth replacement blade	\$74 ⁹⁹
LG 270-39	Zubat 390	\$124 ⁹⁹
271-39	390mm replacement blade	\$84 ⁹⁹



Silky
World's finest saw.

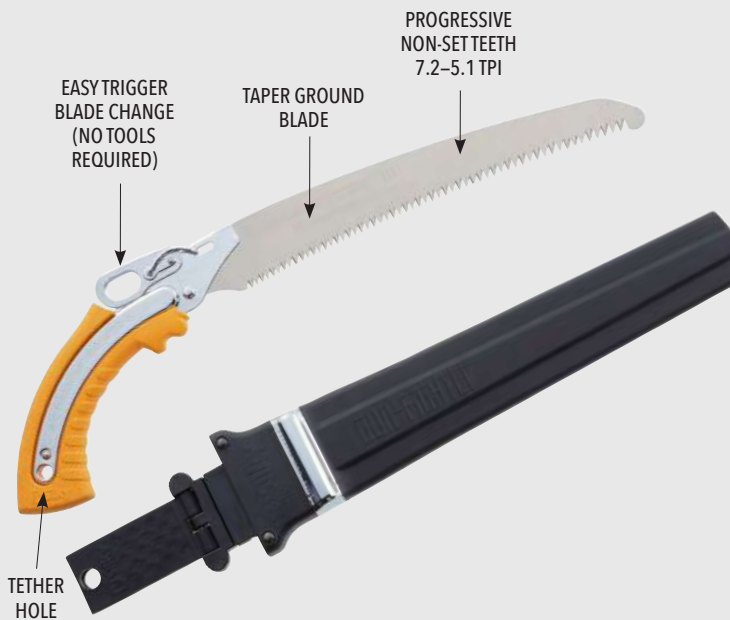


ALWAYS THE BEST.
DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS.

SILKY // GUNFIGHTER PROFESSIONAL

The ingenious design of the GunFighter's progressive teeth makes for easier starts to each stroke, while still taking advantage of larger, faster cutting Silky teeth. So, the job gets done quicker and you are left with more time and energy for other tasks.

- Electroless Nickel Plating provides superior wear and rust resistance for improved cutting performance and extended blade life
- Progressive Non-Set Tooth Pattern; 7.2 tpi near handle to 5.1 tpi at tip
- Unique patented dual roller locking mechanism keeps blade securely in the scabbard



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
270 730-27	Saw w/ 270mm blade & scabbard	\$80 ⁹⁹
731-27	270mm replacement blade	\$49 ⁹⁹
300 730-30	Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$84 ⁹⁹
731-30	300mm replacement blade	\$54 ⁹⁹
330 730-33	Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$89 ⁹⁹
731-33	330mm replacement blade	\$59 ⁹⁹



The ZUBAT Ultimate features a progressive teeth design for a smoother start to the cutting stroke, with scraper-shaped GOKAI-ME teeth to remove sawdust mid-stroke for cutting efficiency.



ZUBAT ULTIMATE PROFESSIONAL 330MM

Shop this Silky Saw and more at Sherrilltree.com

SILKY // SUGOI PROFESSIONAL SERIES
330 (13" blade) 360 (14.2" blade) 420 (16.5" blade)

Suitable for pruning large branches at any height, the Silky Sugoi professional arborist saw has razor-sharp and ultra-fast cutting teeth designed for efficient chip removal. The large, curved blade performs incredibly well through even the biggest branches—enough so that climbers will find it the best excuse yet to leave powered saws on the ground. Like most Silky handsaws, the Sugoi's beefy blade extends throughout the SureGrip handle for extra rigidity. Nicknamed the TREE TIGER by Silky fans, the Sugoi (Japanese for incredible) comes with a unique, high-visibility plastic scabbard that can be attached to the belt or leg (leg straps included).

- Progressive teeth
- Electroless Nickel Plating
- Patented locking interface secures saw in scabbard
- Leg strap slots closer together for more comfortable fit
- Larger discharge slot at bottom to allow saw dust to fall out

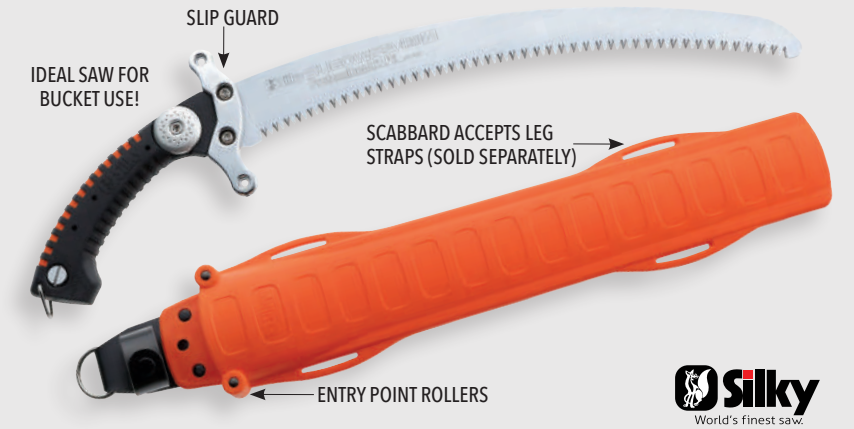


XLG			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
330	390-33 Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$109 ⁹⁹	
	391-33 330mm replacement blade	\$84 ⁹⁹	
360			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
360	390-36 Saw w/ 360mm blade & scabbard	\$119 ⁹⁹	
	391-36 360mm replacement blade	\$88 ⁹⁹	
420			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
420	390-42 Saw w/ 420mm blade & scabbard	\$134 ⁹⁹	
	391-42 420mm replacement blade	\$94 ⁹⁹	



SILKY // SUGOWAZA 420 PROFESSIONAL SERIES (16.5" blade)

This fantastic twist on Silky's popular limb-eating tiger (the Sugoi) was developed after a request for a slip guard that helps protect users from accidental blade contact. Comes with a hard plastic scabbard that is often mounted inside the bucket.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
420 419-42	Saw w/ 420mm blade & scabbard	\$129 ⁹⁹
420 420-42	420mm replacement blade	\$87 ⁹⁹



SILKY // IBUKI 390 PROFESSIONAL SERIES (15.4" blade)

In the Silky family, Ibuki is big daddy. Japanese for "big axe," Ibuki has the second longest blade of the pistol grip saws. Ibuki is finished with a comfortable, sure-grip handle and the scabbard has both ring and strap attachments that can be used on the left or right side.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
390 275-39	Saw w/ 390mm blade & scabbard	\$119 ⁹⁹
390 276-39	390mm replacement blade	\$87 ⁹⁹



SILKY // TSURUGI PROFESSIONAL SERIES //
Straight and Curved Blades

The skinny saw with big-saw cutting and surgical precision. The Tsurugi is one of the lightest and best balanced saws on the market today, having no handle screws, nuts or extraneous hardware. Originally designed to fit tight crotches without damaging opposing limbs, users quickly discovered that the Tsurugi not only filled that niche, but also performs tremendously for all hand-saw pruning.

The curved Tsurugi is every bit the same as the straight, but with different length blades and a much more aggressive blade.

- 2-part rubber grip
- Aluminum scabbard with six rollers protecting the entryway
- Scabbard can be attached to the belt or leg (leg straps sold separately)
- Straight Tsurugi is available in a choice of medium or large teeth
- Curved Tsurugi is available in 3 blade lengths (270, 330, & 375) and in a choice of medium or large teeth and some for lefthanded.
- Find all versions and replacement parts of the Tsurugi online at Sherrilltree.com

TSURUGI STRAIGHT			
ITEM #	BLADE LENGTH	TEETH	PRICE
452-30	300mm blade & scabbard	Medium	\$89 ⁹⁹
450-30	300mm blade & scabbard	Large	\$89 ⁹⁹

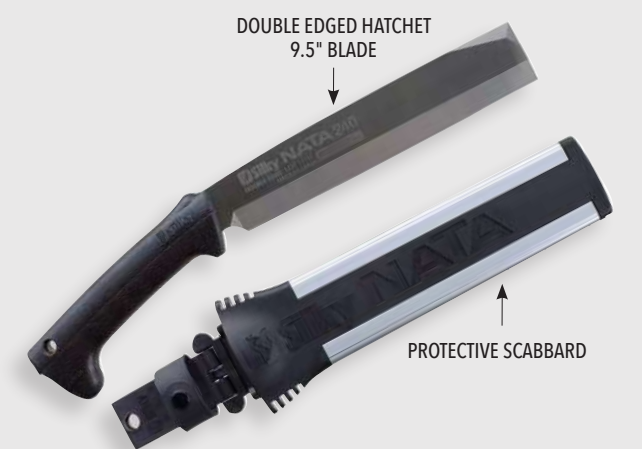
TSURUGI CURVED			
ITEM #	BLADE LENGTH	TEETH	PRICE
456-27	270mm blade & scabbard	Medium	\$94 ⁹⁹
456-33	330mm blade & scabbard	Medium	\$99 ⁹⁹
454-27	270mm blade & scabbard	Large	\$94 ⁹⁹
454-33	330mm blade & scabbard	Large	\$99 ⁹⁹
454-37	375mm blade & scabbard	Large	\$107 ⁹⁹



SILKY // PROFESSIONAL YOKI AND ONO
Machete and Axe

These well-balanced tools utilize the finest steels and synthetic handle materials currently available to provide users with a long-lasting edge and comfortable grip. Both tools use the optimal amount of steel to deliver maximum cutting power with minimal user fatigue.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
570-27	YOKI machete & scabbard	\$104 ⁹⁹
568-10	ONO axe & scabbard	\$124 ⁹⁹



SILKY // NATA DOUBLE EDGE HATCHET 240
(9.5" blade)

Don't bring a handsaw to a hatchet fight! Get the cleaving power of 13 inches of precisely honed, high-carbon steel in your corner. The NATA 240mm, double-edge hatchet by Silky is the perfect complement to your arsenal of handsaws and chainsaws.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
555-24	NATA Hatchet	\$99 ⁹⁹





SILKY // GOMTARO PROFESSIONAL SERIES
270 (10.5" blade) 300 (11.8" blade)

When the cutting gets tough, the Gomtaro gets cutting. Silky matches this high performance blade with a comfortable and flexible rubber handle that really sticks in your hand. Ideal for pruning.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	270	102-27 Saw w/ 270mm blade & scabbard	\$75 ⁹⁹
	103-27	270mm replacement blade	\$49 ⁹⁹
LG	300	102-30 Saw w/300mm blade & scabbard	\$79 ⁹⁹
	103-30	300mm replacement blade	\$54 ⁹⁹
FINE	300	104-30 Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$79 ⁹⁹
	105-30	300mm replacement blade	\$54 ⁹⁹



THE BIGGEST FOLDING SAWS IN ITS CLASS COMES IN 3 SIZES



NON-SLIP, RUBBERIZED GRIPS ON ALL 3



SILKY // KATANABOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES 500 (19.7" blade) 650 (25.6" blade) 1000 (39.4" blade)

Translated into English, Katana means the curved, single-edge sword used by Samurai. In tree talk, we simply say "man-powered chain saw." This beefy, two-handed folding saw is currently the biggest in its class. And with its nonslip, rubberized grip and taper-ground, impulse-hardened blade, you'll make mincemeat out of any firewood-sized limb that says differently. Carrying case included.

CARRYING CASE INCLUDED!

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
500	403-50	500mm folding saw	\$244 ⁹⁹
	404-50	500mm replacement blade	\$124 ⁹⁹
650	710-65	650mm folding saw	\$349 ⁹⁹
	711-65	650mm replacement blade	\$224 ⁹⁹
1000	710-99	1000mm folding saw	\$1199 ⁹⁹
	711-99	1000mm replacement blade	\$749 ⁹⁹

SILKY // GOMTARO PROSENTEI 300 PROFESSIONAL SERIES // (11.8" blade)

An innovative dual-purpose saw with both fine and coarse teeth on one blade. Fine teeth (14 teeth/30mm) at the tip of this 300mm blade leave a smooth finish to smaller cuts while coarser teeth (8/30mm) along the base of the blade cut larger branches faster. A round blade tip prevents accidental damage to trees and shrubs. The Prosenitei is lightweight and easy to grip – good reasons to not leave it behind.



DUAL-TOOTH PATTERN WITH FINE-TOOTH TIP

HARD PLASTIC SCABBARD



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
108-30	Saw w/ 300mm blade & scabbard	\$79 ⁹⁹
109-30	300mm replacement blade	\$54 ⁹⁹

SILKY // BIGBOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES (14.2" blade)

Silky's large, multi-purpose BIGBOY saw is every outdoor worker's dream. With its 14.2-inch blade and rubber-cushioned, double-fist handle, you'll have all the cutting power you need waiting right in your back pocket. BIGBOY utilizes Silky's MIRAI-ME tooth technology that delivers fast cutting action and long blade life. Suitable for cutting green or dried wood.



STRAIGHT BLADE

CURVED BLADE

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MED	350-36	BIGBOY 360mm folding saw	\$79 ⁹⁹
	351-36	BIGBOY 360mm replacement blade	\$56 ⁹⁹
XLG	356-36	BIGBOY 2000 360mm folding saw	\$84 ⁹⁹
	357-36	BIGBOY 2000 360mm replacement blade	\$57 ⁹⁹



SILKY // NATANOKO PROFESSIONAL 330 (13" blade, 18.9" overall length)

Mono-construction is Silky's term for a solid, well balanced handsaw. The Natanoko's 330mm blade is ideal for fast cutting larger branches. Another great feature is the rubber hand-grip that encases the blade extension to absorb vibration while cutting.



	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	129-33	Saw w/ 330mm blade & scabbard	\$95 ⁹⁹
	130-33	330mm replacement blade	\$69 ⁹⁹

HINGED BELT LOOP

NEW!

SILKY // NATA OUTBACK // Double Edge Hatchet 240 (9.5" blade)

Don't bring a handsaw to a hatchet fight! Get the cleaving power of 13 inches of precisely honed, high-carbon steel in your corner. The NATA 240mm, double-edge hatchet by Silky is the perfect complement to your arsenal of handsaws and chainsaws.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
756-24	Nata Outback	\$109 ⁹⁹



SILKY // BIGBOY CURVED OUTBACK // 360mm blade

Redesigned for our Outback Series, this BIGBOY features a highly durable Nickel/Tin blend black coating that has low reflection and an arbor composite grip. BIGBOY utilizes Silky's MIRAI-ME tooth technology that delivers fast cutting action and long blade life. Superior control in dry, wet or game processing conditions. Comes with its own carrying case.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
754-36	BIGBOY 2000 Outback	\$99 ⁹⁹
755-36	BIGBOY Replacement Blade	\$65 ⁹⁹



SILKY // GOMBOY CURVE OUTBACK // (240mm blade)

This premium adventure, multi-purpose folding saw has smooth cutting action, making it suitable for tree work, as well as for hunting activities. The Outback series features a highly durable Nickel/Tin blend black coating that has low reflection and an arbor composite grip. As with all Silky saws the blade has non-set teeth that are taper-ground and impulse-hardened, for greater cutting efficiency. Each one comes with a hard plastic carrying case.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
752-24	GomBoy Curve Outback	\$78 ⁹⁹
753-24	Replacement Blade	\$52 ⁹⁹



SILKY // POCKETBOY OUTBACK // 170mm (6.7" blade)

The POCKETBOY Outback features a highly durable Nickel/Tin blend black coating that has low reflection and an arbor composite grip. As with all Silky saws the blade has non-set teeth that are taper-ground and impulse-hardened, for great cutting efficiency. Each one comes with a hard plastic carrying case.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
750-17	PocketBoy Outback	\$58 ⁹⁹
751-17	Replacement Blade	\$42 ⁹⁹



SILKY // POCKETBOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES // 130mm (5" blade) 170mm (6.7" blade)

This compact and lightweight folding saw has extraordinary cutting capacity, and you guessed it, fits in your pocket. The Pocketboy features a hard chrome-plated, taper-ground blade with impulse-hardened, non-set teeth for great cutting efficiency. Each one comes with a hard plastic belt case.



	CURVED BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
YELLOW HANDLE	726-13	130mm folding saw w/case	\$48 ⁹⁹
	727-13	130mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹
	726-17	170mm folding saw w/case	\$53 ⁹⁹
	727-17	170mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



	STRAIGHT BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
BLUE HANDLE	342-13	130mm folding saw w/case	\$44 ⁹⁹
	343-13	130mm replacement blade	\$33 ⁹⁹
	342-17	170mm folding saw w/case	\$46 ⁹⁹
	343-17	170mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



BLACK HANDLE	340-13	130mm folding saw w/case	\$44 ⁹⁹
	341-13	130mm replacement blade	\$33 ⁹⁹
	340-17	170mm folding saw w/case	\$46 ⁹⁹
	341-17	170mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



RED HANDLE	346-13	130mm folding saw w/case	\$44 ⁹⁹
	347-13	130mm replacement blade	\$33 ⁹⁹
	346-17	170mm folding saw w/case	\$46 ⁹⁹
	347-17	170mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



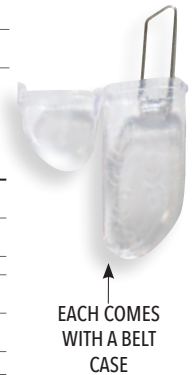
RED HANDLE	346-13	130mm folding saw w/case	\$44 ⁹⁹
	347-13	130mm replacement blade	\$33 ⁹⁹
	346-17	170mm folding saw w/case	\$46 ⁹⁹
	347-17	170mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



RED HANDLE	346-13	130mm folding saw w/case	\$44 ⁹⁹
	347-13	130mm replacement blade	\$33 ⁹⁹
	346-17	170mm folding saw w/case	\$46 ⁹⁹
	347-17	170mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



SCAN THIS QR CODE
FIND TIPS ON HOW TO CARE
FOR YOUR SILKY SAW





SILKY // ULTRA ACCEL PROFESSIONAL 240 SERIES // (9.5" blade)

A folding saw that you can hold on to but works like it's fixed-blade cousins. Built with a sturdy yet lightweight aluminum chassis, the Silky Ultra Accel with 240-mm curved or straight blade features an easy-grip rubberized handle to make it easy on your hands. The legendary cutting ability of Silky and the engineered smoothness that is synonymous with the name are all included—as you would expect.

9.5-in. blade, 19.88-in. overall length, large teeth 10.2 oz (289 grams)

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	444-24	240mm straight folding saw	\$67 ⁹⁹
	445-24	240mm straight replacement blade	\$47 ⁹⁹
LG	446-24	240mm curved folding saw	\$69 ⁹⁹
	447-24	240mm curved replacement blade	\$49 ⁹⁹

SILKY // GOMBOY PROFESSIONAL SERIES // 210 (8.3" blade) 240 (9.5" blade) 300 (11.8" blade)

Multipurpose saw with smooth cutting action, makes this saw suitable for pruning as well as cutting dry, hard timber. The rubber insert in the steel handle is very easy to grip and lends to its perfect balance. Now available with a curved blade.

	STRAIGHT BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
210	121-21	210mm folding saw w/case	\$57 ⁹⁹
	122-21	210mm replacement blade	\$43 ⁹⁹
240	121-24	240mm folding saw w/case	\$57 ⁹⁹
	122-24	240mm replacement blade	\$46 ⁹⁹
270	121-27	270mm folding saw w/case	\$63 ⁹⁹
	122-27	270mm replacement blade	\$48 ⁹⁹

	CURVED BLADE		
	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
210	717-21	210mm folding saw w/case	\$59 ⁹⁹
	718-21	210mm replacement blade	\$44 ⁹⁹
240	717-24	240mm folding saw w/case	\$68 ⁹⁹
	718-24	240mm replacement blade	\$48 ⁹⁹
300	717-30	300mm folding saw	\$77 ⁹⁹
	718-30	300mm replacement blade	\$51 ⁹⁹



SILKY // F180 PROFESSIONAL SERIES 180mm - (7" blade, 16.14" overall length)

Lightweight strong folding saw with 7-inch blade suitable for multiple tasks. Blade easily and securely locks into two different angle positions for easy cutting. Handle is constructed of a fiberglass polypropylene with a rubber insert to insure a comfortable and sure grip.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
FINE	141-18	180mm folding saw	\$39 ⁹⁹
	142-18	180mm replacement blade	\$29 ⁹⁹
LG	143-18	180mm folding saw	\$39 ⁹⁹
	144-18	180mm replacement blade	\$29 ⁹⁹



NEW! SILKY // SUPER ACCEL PROFESSIONAL 210 SERIES // (8.3" blade)

The Super Accel 21 Curve is designed for aggressive cutting. The scraper-shaped GOKAI-ME teeth remove remaining saw dust and make rip cuts, cross cuts, and slant cuts with ease. The electroless nickel plating coats the entire blade to give it stronger rust resistance and greater durability. The handle features a light and comfortable rubber grip with a rigid aluminum chassis. The Super Accel has consistently been a popular choice for arborists and gardeners alike. Suitable for all pruning tasks and outdoor activities.

	ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
LG	728-21	Curve 210mm folding saw (Shown)	\$59 ⁹⁹
	729-21	Curve 210mm replacement blade	\$44 ⁹⁹
LG	119-21	210mm folding saw	\$49 ⁹⁹
	120-21	210mm replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹



SILKY // ELASTIC LEG STRAPS

Sold by the pair, 1.6in wide, 24in long "stretchy" leg straps for the following saws: •ZUBAT 240, 270, 300, 330, & 390•SUGOI 360 & 420•IBUKI 390•KAMISORIME 375•SUGOWAZA 420•TSURUGI 200, 300, & 400



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
506-04-14	Leg Straps Pair	\$30 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // LEGACY PROFESSIONAL SAW // 13" (330 mm)

This ultimate cutting tool from Notch features solid cutting power and a comfortable grip you can use all day long. The blade's full-tang extends all the way through the handle, providing optimum cutting power and balance.

- Each razor sharp blade is made from high carbon, Japanese SK5 steel
- Teeth are tri-edge, triple-sharp teeth
- Teeth impulse hardened to maintain maximum sharpness
- Positive-locking molded scabbard with roller is included

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40710	13" Saw & scabbard	\$59 ⁹⁹
40714	13" Replacement blade	\$39 ⁹⁹
40711	Replacement scabbard	\$14 ⁹⁹



FANNO PONY SAW // 13"

Bob Fanno knew what he was doing when he produced this little hummer. Fanno products are some of the finest available. Every saw features Fanno's trademark marine-grade, varnished plywood grip. What would you expect from a company that's been making saws since 1918?

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
KIT02	Saw & scabbard-13"	\$62 ⁹⁹
15910	Saw	\$28 ⁹⁹
15888	Replacement blade	\$24 ⁹⁹





SAMURAI // 13" Heavy Duty Arborist Saw

The Heavy Duty Arborist Saw from Samurai is a long-time favorite of the professional arborist and enthusiastic landscaper. Exceptional durability and strength. Comfortable rubber handle. The ergonomically designed pistol grip handle helps to create a well balanced easy to use saw. Impulse-hardened teeth last 3 times longer than conventional teeth. Cuts on the pull stroke. Includes scabbard.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
13111	Saw & scabbard	\$29 ⁹⁹
13112	Replacement blade	\$24 ⁹⁹

SAMURAI

SAMURAI // ICHIBAN // 13" Pruning Saw

The Ichiban from Samurai represents a leap forward in handsaws. The 13" blade offers an incredibly smooth and precise cut. The impulse hardened teeth are extremely durable. The ergonomic rubber handle affords comfortable, sure grip. Includes a scabbard.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
13114	13" Saw & scabbard	\$43 ⁹⁹
13115	13" replacement blade	\$32 ⁹⁹

SAMURAI



SAMURAI // SUMO // 16" Pruning Saw

The Sumo from Samurai Saws is a larger version of the Samurai Heavy Duty arborist hand saw. It features a 16" large tooth blade and an oversized handle for improved grip and control.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
13108	Saw and Scabbard	\$53 ⁹⁹

SAMURAI

SAMURAI // KISI // 9" Folding Saw

Samurai's fully auto locking folding saw with hollow ground tapered polished blades and impulse hardened teeth. Variable tooth angle gives the smoothest cut available. Full wrap rubber handles.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
96505	Saw	\$30 ⁹⁹

SAMURAI



ROCK EXOTICA // ENFORCER LOAD CELL

The Enforcer load cell now allows everyday tree guys and gals to put numbers behind what we do to our equipment, our bodies, and our trees.

Take the guesswork out of your mechanical advantage system. Graphically demonstrate to your new climbers the havoc they can wreak with mismanaged ropes and poor lowering.

The applications for training and/or ascertaining proper loading of all types of rope systems are vast. With Bluetooth connectivity, multiple options for accumulating and saving data, the ability to record and download graphs of dynamics as they happen, and a maximum rating of 20 kN, the Enforcer load cell will help you understand the forces generated while climbing and rigging—in new and eye-opening ways.

- Durable construction
- Swivel attachment points diminish potentially dangerous torsional and off-axis forces
- Monitor forces wirelessly on your iPhone with built-in Bluetooth connectivity via Enforcer app sold separately
- Measures force in kilograms, pounds force and kilonewtons
- Includes case

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35899	Load Cell	\$1,059 ⁹⁹

rock exotica
GEAR FOR THE 2 AXIS

NEW!

PETZL // TOOL LEASH

The high-strength elasticized tether is compact on your harness. The versatile connection system allows you use it as a long-term tool tether or switch between tools, depending on your needs. TOOLEASH is part of a complete solution for dropped tool prevention.

- Can stretch to maximum of 120 cm, holding a 5 kg load.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99454	Tool leash	\$18 ⁹⁹



NEW!

PETZL // TOOL LINK

The Petzl TOOLINK is an attachment that allows you to connect and secure a tool with or without integrated connection hole when working at height. The ergonomic connection point allows you to quickly clip and unclip. Available in 2 sizes.

- TOOLINK M is an attachment for securing a tool with a connection hole that weighs up to 3 kg
- TOOLINK L is an attachment for securing a tool that weighs up to 5 kg.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
PTL-M	Toolink M	\$20 ⁹⁹
PTL-L	Toolink L	\$25 ⁹⁹

DOUBLE SIDED DIAMETER MEASURING TAPE

Whether you're measuring for diameter at breast height or length of log for the lumber mill, Sherrilltree has the double-sided (straight and diameter) tape for you.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 30016	35 ft wind-up style	\$60 ⁹⁹
B 30015	50 ft recoil type	\$61 ⁹⁹
C 29526	12 ft recoil-type	\$19 ⁹⁹



TOP SAW // POCKET WRENCH

The Pocket Wrench is a 12-in-one hand tool that allows you to work on a chain saw in the field. The tool easily fits in your pocket (4 1/2" long) and contains all the tools you want.

- When folded up can be used as a file handle
- Heavy duty pouch made of strong, waterproof nylon
- All tools are replaceable

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33201	Pocket Wrench	\$22 ⁹⁹

OREGON // RIVET SPINNER

Produces tight, consistent rivet spins every time. Unit includes one anvil, plus one take-up handle.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31440	Rivet spinner	\$135 ⁹⁹





ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS

BRUSH CHIPPERS

BACKYARD OR BACKWOODS. Vermeer brush chippers offer years of rugged and dependable service. With exclusive features and proprietary designs, Vermeer chippers tackle tough brush chipping projects. For maximum performance, brush chippers come standard with the exclusive Vermeer patented SmartFeed system. This system increases productivity by automatically monitoring and regulating chipper feed rates so the machine operates at peak engine performance. In addition, our patented bottom feed stop bar and longer feed tables help to increase operator safety while on the job.

TUB GRINDERS

MASTER YOUR MATERIAL. From large land-clearing operations to organic and wood waste processing, Vermeer tub grinders offer superior productivity and efficiency. These are your tools for processing difficult wood waste and biomass material, as well as high-volume regrinding. Our patented Thrown Object Restraint System (TORS) reduces the quantity and distance of thrown material, and the exclusive duplex drum offers optimum cutting performance and simplified maintenance. It's no wonder that Vermeer is at the top of the pile when it comes to tub-grinding applications.

STUMP CUTTERS

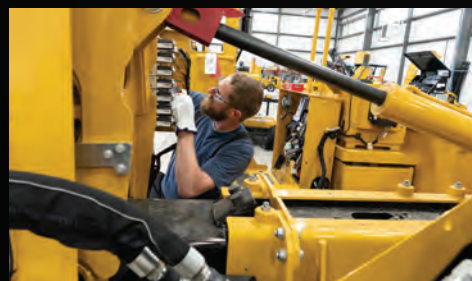
PROVEN PERFORMANCE. Vermeer is a world leader in stump cutting equipment. The reason is simple – Vermeer offers machines that are tough, reliable and easy to operate. Our stump cutters have features like the exclusive SmartSweep™ control system that monitors engine load and provides continuous feedback resulting in a smooth and consistent cutter wheel sweep rate. Thanks to this and the other features like gear-driven cutter wheel drive systems, state-of-the-art remote controls and the innovative cutting system, the Vermeer name has become synonymous with innovation. Proven on virtually every type of hardwood stump, the Vermeer line of labor-saving stump cutters lets you do it all.

HORIZONTAL GRINDERS

PROGRESSIVE PROCESSING. Vermeer horizontal grinders are built tough and offered in a variety of configurations to suit large land-clearing and municipal waste operations. Trailer-mounted units are towable via a pintle ring or fifth-wheel mount, depending on the model. Select models offer an optional chip drum to produce a uniform chipped product with a Thrown Object Deflector (TOD) that reduces the quantity and distance of thrown material. Self-propelled track grinders are highly maneuverable and are able to work jobsites with uneven terrain or large land-clearing projects. Vermeer horizontal grinders feature remote-controlled operation, our exclusive SmartFeed system and the patented Vermeer duplex drum.



THE VERMEER DEALER NETWORK: Reliable support, all over the world



When you need service, you can count on your local Vermeer dealer. With multiple locations, remote service trucks and factory-offered technician training, your local Vermeer dealer offers reliable service that helps keep your equipment running.

Vermeer Corporation and Vermeer Freeman Manufacturing, Inc. reserve the right to make changes in engineering, design and specifications; add improvements; or discontinue manufacturing at any time without notice or obligation. Equipment shown is for illustrative purposes only and may display optional accessories or components. Please contact your local Vermeer dealer for more information on machine specifications. Vermeer, the Vermeer logo, Equipped to Do More and SmartSweep are trademarks of Vermeer Manufacturing Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. 2024 Vermeer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Please recycle.



ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS

WHOLE TREE CHIPPERS

INNOVATION MEETS PERFORMANCE. The Vermeer WC2500TX is a powerful, efficient whole tree solution for the tree care industry. Whether used to produce wood chips for power generation, or by loggers who want to generate additional revenue from all parts of felled trees, the WC2500TX performs. With a 600 hp (447 kW) engine, variable-speed dual-infeed conveyor chains and SmartCrush technology, the WC2500TX offers a powerful solution for producing wood chips. The WC2500XL is also equipped with SmartFeed, a patented feedsensing control system which monitors engine rpm and automatically stops or reverses the feed roller and infeed conveyor when feeding larger, hardwood material. SmartFeed also senses feed roller jams and responds by automatically shifting material back and forth.

TROMMEL SCREENS

SCREENING MADE SIMPLE. Screening your material provides more consistent sizing to help you better meet your customers' needs, while also maximizing your end product value. Vermeer trommel screens were designed to minimize setup time and make maintenance easy so you can focus on getting to work. With an extensive list of drum and screen options, Vermeer provides you with the right tools to get the job done.

MINI SKID STEERS

MAXIMIZE EFFICIENCY. Vermeer is determined to make its family of mini skid steers the most productive, operator-friendly units in the industry. With different size and power options, the Vermeer lineup of mini skid steers can answer your material handling needs. Available in wheel-driven or track-driven models, these highly productive skid steers maneuver easily around tough worksites and reduce workloads in the process. In addition, Vermeer mini skid steers boast the breakout force and lift capacity more commonly associated with larger skid loaders. Vermeer brings benefits in operator comfort, safety, productivity and reliability.

COMPACT ARTICULATED LOADERS

EXTEND YOUR REACH. The Vermeer compact articulated loaders (ATX) are designed to meet the need for a highly maneuverable, versatile machine while having an added benefit of low turf disturbance. They feature a telescopic boom allowing customers great reach on the jobsite. With the multi-tool attachment plate, the compact articulated loaders are able to complete diverse jobs such as snow removal, tree care work, landscaping projects and other various applications.



1



2



3



4

VERMEER PARTS: Hand-selected and designed based on customer input



Genuine Vermeer parts are precision-crafted to fit equipment exactly and built to help keep equipment running at peak performance.

Vermeer Corporation, Vermeer Freeman Manufacturing, Inc., and MultiOne SRL Corporation reserve the right to make changes in engineering, design and specifications; add improvements; or discontinue manufacturing at any time without notice or obligation. Equipment shown is for illustrative purposes only and may display optional accessories or components. Please contact your local Vermeer dealer for more information on machine specifications. Vermeer, the Vermeer logo, Equipped to Do More and SmartSweep are trademarks of Vermeer Manufacturing Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. 2024 Vermeer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Please recycle.

NEW!
PETZL // MOBILE ELEVATING WORK PLATFORM KITS

Petzl's new factory-assembled MEWP (mobile elevating work platform) kits provide a simple, ready-to-use, and ANSI-compliant fall protection solution for workers operating a boom lift, scissor lift, bucket truck, or other MEWPs. Each kit features a fall arrest harness, a fall arrest lanyard with connectors pre-installed on each end, and a bag for easy transportation and storing of the kit.

Depending on your needs and harness size, there are three kits to choose from: NEWTON MEWP Kit, NEWTON FAST MEWP Kit, and NEWTON EASYFIT MEWP Kit. Each kit comes with a harness, lanyard and bag.

- Red, Black or yellow BUCKET 15 bag to store and transport the kit
- There are two lanyards available:
- ABSORBICA-I 150 (fixed length with elasticized arm)
- ABSORBICA-I VARIO (adjustable between 3 ft. and 5 ft.)

ITEM #	HARNESS	LANYARD	PRICE
PMEWP-1	Newton Kit Size 1 (shown)	Absorbica-1 (shown)	\$306 ⁹⁹
PMEWP-2	Newton Kit Size 2	Absorbica-1	\$306 ⁹⁹
PFMEWP-1	Newton Fast Kit Size 1	Absorbica-1 Vario	\$371 ⁹⁹
PFMEWP-2	Newton Fast Kit Size 2	Absorbica-1 Vario	\$371 ⁹⁹
PEMEWP-0	Newton Easy Fit Kit Size 0	Absorbica-1 Vario	\$421 ⁹⁹
PEMEWP-1	Newton Easy Fit Kit Size 1	Absorbica-1 Vario	\$421 ⁹⁹
PEMEWP-2	Newton Easy Fit Kit Size 2	Absorbica-1 Vario	\$421 ⁹⁹



AERIAL BOOM STRAP W/ RING

This belt fits round or square aerial lift booms with a cinch down, friction buckle. The belt has a no-slip liner and a moveable D-ring (5,000 lb. tensile) that can be positioned in the most appropriate spot.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14844	Aerial Boom Strap	\$85 ⁹⁹

ESEX // BASKET COVERS

Keep your aerial bucket clean and dry with our water-proof nylon covers. May not cover controls on all brands.

- Deluxe cover - Stitched-in, rigid foam pad, adds support to keep water from pooling
- Standard Cover (not shown) - Made of coated canvas nylon with elastic edge for a tight fit

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14831	One man bucket	\$164 ⁹⁹
31018	Two man bucket	\$229 ⁹⁹
14832	One man bucket (standard)	\$136 ⁹⁹



KLEIN // FALL ARREST HARNESS

This harness has a single D-ring on the back, which can be easily adjusted for proper fit and function. Leg straps feature tongue buckles with large grommets, for easy adjustment and secure buckle connection. Intended for fall arrest.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22080	Fall Arrest Harness	\$129 ⁹⁹

JAMESON // ADJUSTABLE CHAINSAW SCABBARD

This high-impact plastic scabbard keeps saws safely resting in your aerial bucket between uses. Hooks over the rim of your lift basket with slide-adjust design.

- Overall length is 32"
- Chamber opening is 6" x 2 3/4"



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14828	Chainsaw Scabbard	\$359 ⁹⁹

JAMESON // FIBERGLASS CHAINSAW SCABBARD

Jameson's Fiberglass Chainsaw Scabbard offers safe, convenient storage for your saw. Designed with an adjustable attachment width, Jameson's Chainsaw Scabbards are also water repellent, UV resistant, and are designed to withstand extreme weather conditions.

The scabbard features a plastic insert to the chainsaw slot to protect the scabbard from chainsaw heat and blades.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35276	Fiberglass w/ liner	\$678 ⁹⁹
35277	Replacement liner	\$149 ⁹⁹

NOTCH // CHAINSAW SCABBARD

- Heavy duty UHMPE plastic
- Universal fit for buckets with/without liner
- Water repellent & UV resistant
- Withstand extreme weather conditions
- Resists cracking, will not splinter or fracture
- Replaceable front pocket
- Bottom opening for chip and water drainage
- Stainless steel hardware
- Patent pending
- Outside mount kit for mounting to outside of bucket. Sold separately

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40575	Scabbard w/ inside mount	\$229 ⁹⁹
40706	Outside mount kit	\$54 ⁹⁹



STERLING // FCX BUCKET EVACUATION KIT ANSI

The FCX Bucket Evac Kit is a compact, emergency egress system beneficial for utility personnel or arborists working alone in a lift. This kit features our auto-locking FCX Descent Control Device with smooth modulation for easy control, as well as a spring-loaded handle that stays out of the way until loaded. Paired with the SafeTech Escape Rope, this kit provides a controlled evacuation when needed most. The low-profile bag can be easily secured inside the bucket and stays out of the way until needed.

- Weight: 3.95 lb

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41153	FCX Bucket Evacuation kit	\$438 ⁹⁹

BUCKINGHAM // 6FT DECELERATION LANYARD

The deceleration pad is made of overlapped flat nylon, stitched with nylon thread and sewn into a protective breakaway jacket. When an accidental fall occurs, the action of the breaking threads cushion the stop, without the extreme jolt of rope alone.

- After use in a life-saving situation, this lanyard should be disposed
- 6' long / 5,000 lb. tensile
- End with the shock-patch is what you attach to the dorsal ring



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14838	Deceleration Lanyard	\$183 ⁹⁹

JAMESON // CHAINSAW TOOL HEAD HOLDER

Includes both head and handle holders with boom straps.

- Fits Greenlee Fairmont, Stanley, ADI, and Reliable Equipment

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29597	Tool head holder	\$340 ⁹⁹



ESEX // AERIAL TOOL BUCKET

This bucket has pockets on each side for tools. Reinforced masonite bottom holds up to abuse. Made of #4 natural canvas duck cotton. Polymer bucket hooks included.

- Dimensions: 16"L x 6"W x 10"D

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14827	Tool bucket w/ hooks	\$111 ⁹⁹
14836	Polymer hook	\$17 ⁹⁹



NO-SPILL FUEL CAN

The No-Spill® spout is fully user controlled; insert the spout into the tank opening, tip vertically, then press the button to begin a controlled pouring action. They feature the fastest pouring spill-proof nozzle available with a pour rate of up to 3 gal/min (compared to other brands at 1.5 to 2.0 gal/min).

- Tapered 3/4" spout
- Semi-translucent strip to view levels
- Thumb button locks
- Legal in all 50 states



ITEM #	PRODUCT	COLOR	PRICE
31100C	1-1/4 gallon	red	\$22 ⁹⁹
31099C	2-1/2 gallon	red	\$26 ⁹⁹
31192	5 gallon	red	\$39 ⁹⁹
33007	No-Spill® Fuel Cap		\$13 ⁹⁹



JAMESON // HYDRAULIC TOOL HANDLE HOLDER

These heavy-duty boom mount tool holders offer safe, convenient storage for bucket truck tools. They are water repellent and UV resistant and designed to withstand extreme weather conditions. Fits round or square booms and includes strap.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
24259	For round handles	\$122 ⁹⁹

ADI // NON-CONDUCTIVE HYDRAULIC HOSE (8')

Heavy-duty coated hydraulic hose. Comes in a pair.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32179	Hose	\$129 ⁹⁹



NOTCH // YARD ARMOR // Ground Protection Mats

- 100% recycled durable High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) material
- Prevents turf and ground damage
- Chevron traction surface pattern provides optimal grip and improves forward motion of vehicles
- 77 lb. weight easily deployed by a two-person team, making Yard Armor fast and easy to install
- Strategically positioned hand holes for ease of handling
- Supports loads of up to 80 tons
- 8' length x 4' width
- Flexible design, molds to uneven or undulating ground conditions
- Made in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty
- Must ship motor freight



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40782	8' x 4' Black Mat	\$379 ⁹⁹

NOTCH



NOTCH // YARD ARMOR // Outrigger Pads

Outrigger pads are available in 3 sizes, with a textured no-slip finish. Each pad is engraved with the size of the pad and the Notch logo.

A welcome change from run-of-the-mill outrigger pads: the handles are made from high quality Sterling HTP arborist rope with a clear plastic cover. Never break a handle again. All Outrigger Pads are 1" thick.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39958	15" x 15" - VWL: 48,500 lbs	\$94 ⁹⁹
39959	18" x 18" - VWL: 55,100 lbs	\$139 ⁹⁹
39960	24" x 24" - VWL: 74,900 lbs	\$169 ⁹⁹

NOTCH

PREMIUM SAFETY CONES

If your operation doesn't use safety cones already, perhaps you should take advantage of our super prices and put a few to work. You know you should have them!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15534	28" JBC Cone Reflective Tape	\$27 ⁹⁹



TREE WORK AHEAD SIGN

This portable high-impact sign folds into a neat 4" by 12" by 24" unit for quick storage. Plugs on both panels allow ballast of up to 6 pounds of sand to be added to the sign. High-viz yellow stand with reflective background for evening hours.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15850	Folding sign	\$94 ⁹⁹

DROP ZONE CONE TOPPER

This cone topper is a quick and easy way to mark the area, simply plug the sign into the top of your cone. 15 in. wide by 9 in. tall

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36462	Cone topper	\$21 ⁹⁹



DROP ZONE CONE

Non-reflective Drop Zone cone

- 18" tall / lime

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39553	Drop Zone Cone	\$19 ⁹⁹

STOP/SLOW SIGN WITH HANDLE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40675	Stop/Slow Sign	\$30 ⁹⁹



RUBBER WHEEL CHOCK

- Meets Z133 standard
- 10" long, 8" wide, 6" tall
- 9.15 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
19862	Wheel Chock	\$26 ⁹⁹



ALTURNAMATS // OUTRIGGER PADS

Tough polyethylene outrigger pad for jack-stands and outriggers of chippers, grinders and aerial lifts.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31645	18" x 18" x 1" VWL: 55,000 lbs	\$189 ⁹⁹
31646	24" x 24" x 1" VWL: 60,000 lbs	\$259 ⁹⁹



ALTURNAMATS // GROUND PROTECTION MATS // For Stumpers, Chippers, Aerial Lifts

AlturnaMATS minimize costs resulting from heavy vehicles moving over rough terrain or manicured lawns en route to work destinations. The heavy-duty, half-inch-thick, 100 percent polyethylene mats support 60 tons of equipment, such as trucks, chippers, or stump grinders.

- Thick cleats on both sides are designed to eliminate slippage
- AlturnaMATS provide years of safe use and gets you to and from the worksite without tearing up landscaping
- Shipped by motor freight only.
- Two colors: Black and Clear*

*The mats are called "clear", although they look white. The clear moniker refers not to their color, but to the fact that they allow sunlight to get through.



FREE SHIPPING
ON ANY
ALTURNAMAT
ORDER OVER
\$999!

ITEM #	TREAD / TREAD		PRICE
	PRODUCT	COLOR	
ALMC-2X8	2' x 8' / 43 lbs	clear	\$248 ⁹⁹
ALMC-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	clear	\$369 ⁹⁹
ALMC-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	clear	\$459 ⁹⁹
ALMB-2X8	2' x 8' / 43 lbs	black	\$229 ⁹⁹
ALMB-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	black	\$414 ⁹⁹

ITEM #	SMOOTH / TREAD		PRICE
	PRODUCT	COLOR	
ALMSC-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	clear	\$369 ⁹⁹
ALMSC-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	clear	\$459 ⁹⁹
ALMSB-3X8	3' x 8' / 64 lbs	black	\$339 ⁹⁹
ALMSB-4X8	4' x 8' / 86 lbs	black	\$414 ⁹⁹



CLEAR MATS DO NOT ABSORB THE SUNLIGHT, BUT THEY LET ENOUGH SUNLIGHT THROUGH, SO THE GRASS BELOW SHOWS NO DAMAGE



BLACK MATS GET THE JOB DONE, BUT CAN ABSORB SUNLIGHT AND RISK HEAT-DAMAGING THE GRASS BELOW IF LEFT IN PLACE FOR TOO LONG

EFFECTS AFTER 5 DAYS

OVER SIZED
HEAVY WEIGHT

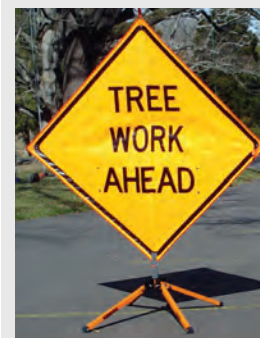
ALTURNAMATS // Accessories



SINGLE TURN-A-LOCK NOW MADE FROM GALVANIZED STEEL

29563

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29563	Single Turn-A-Lock / links 2 mats together	\$13 ⁹⁹
29039	Handi-Hook / Easy way to drag mats	\$31 ⁹⁹



SAFETYZONE TREE SIGNS

Durability, strength, and reliability that surpass any other folding sign available, SafeZone signs are portable, heavy-duty, and built to last. Fold up the flag and mounting stand and store it in just over one cubic foot of space. The strong steel base folds out flat, for maximum traction in the worst wind and weather. Not the cheapest version of signage available but certainly one of the most professional, and, in many cases, a required tool for municipal jobs. Weight 22 lbs, 45 second set-up time.

OVER SIZED

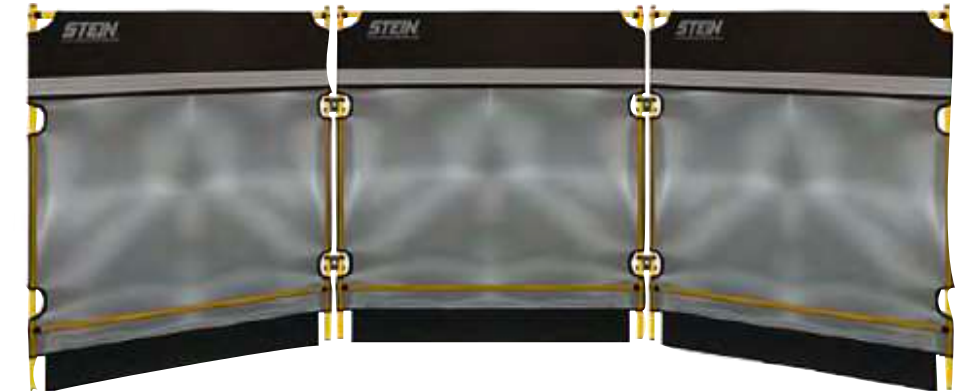
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
SET100	48" Sign & Stand	\$269 ⁹⁹
SET101	36" Sign & Stand	\$254 ⁹⁹
16452	48" Replacement Sign	\$84 ⁹⁹
15846	36" Replacement Sign	\$71 ⁹⁹
15857	Replacement Stand	\$219 ⁹⁹

STEIN// MODULAR GUARDING SYSTEM

The STEIN Modular Guarding System (MGS) is designed to help reduce the risk of flying debris.

The system consists of 3 individual panels each 115cm high by 105cm wide and weighing 4.8kg (total guard weight 15.0kg including connection clips). When all 3 panels are connected the system is 3.20m in length.

- Each system consists of 3 panels
- Made from 20mm Heavy Duty Steel Tube - Powder Coated
- Assembled with M10 Coated Hex Screws (HEX tool provided for assembly)
- Each frame is covered in a durable double layered close knit black mesh
- Each panel has a High Visibility X25 Reflective stripe applied
- The panels are connected together by quick release hinge clips
- Complete system can be carried with ease
- Panels can be added and subtracted to create a customised Guarding System



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99290	Modular Guarding System	\$339 ⁹⁹

STEIN

NOTCH // TRI-GUARD®

This heavy-duty durable debris containment barrier is a great solution for controlling debris when grinding stumps, doing air-spade work, or any other debris generating tasks.

- Three-panel system made of rigid powder-coated .88 inch steel frame
- Added stability control for windy conditions
- Heavy-duty nylon reinforced coarse mesh featuring an extended fabric apron
- Rods are contained inside water resistant fabric pockets; no snaps or Velcro
- Panel connectors can be easily disconnected for expansion with additional panels
- Rounded connectors allow panels to adjust individually to variable surface levels
- Minimizes cleanup time following stump removals
- Minimizes risk of flying debris
- Heavy-duty construction
- Adjusts to uneven surface levels
- Expandable with additional panels
- Each panel 40.5" w X 45.5" h, total weight 45 lbs.
- One time assembly required

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35184	Notch Tri-Guard®	\$379 ⁹⁹

OVER SIZED

NOTCH



LOG MOVING TOOLS

A) PEAVEY - Unique design with lightweight 4-foot handle rolls logs easily.

B) PEAVEY - Pointed tip for use as a pick between logs in icy conditions, or wherever the situation calls for it.

C) CANT HOOK - Designed to roll and maneuver logs by spiking hook into log and using blunt foot to leverage against gravity. 4.5' long ash handle is strong, yet lightweight.

D&E) CANT HOOK - Heavy-duty without the "heavy".

F) COMBO FELLING BAR - 31" forged steel bar with sliding cant hook combines three tools into one: a pry-bar to break loose difficult stumps, a cant hook for rolling heavy logs, and a felling spotter to help guide your fall.

G) PICK-A-ROON (with Hickory Wood Handle) - Quickly pick logs and wood out of the back of your truck without having to climb in. 36" handle. Wt. 3 lbs.

H) PICK-A-ROON (with Aluminum Handle)



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A	33596 Peavey-Cant Hook	\$74⁹⁹
B	16126 Peavey-Cant Hook pointed	\$112⁹⁹
C	16066 Peavey-Cant Hook w/ wood handle	\$114⁹⁹
D	30487 Logrite-Cant Hook w/ 4' aluminum handle	\$142⁹⁹
E	23475 Logrite-Cant Hook w/ 5' aluminum handle	\$145⁹⁹
F	16075 Husqvarna-Combo felling bar	\$74⁹⁹
G	16127 Council Tool-Pick-a-roon w/ hickory wood handle	\$69⁹⁹
H	30882 Logrite-Pick-a-roon w/ aluminum handle	\$88⁹⁹

Husqvarna

LOGRITE

STALPEN // TREE JACK

The Stalpen Tree Jack can be used to support leaning trees in an emergency, help fell significant-sized timber in a preferred direction, or dissuade fall-back when creating a proper hinge.

This heavy-duty, two-part bar spins apart in the middle for portability and back together quickly for rapid deployment.

It's incredibly strong and can be used for so many more things than just pushing over trees.



INSTRUMENTAL
TOOL FOR STORM
CLEAN-UP WORK

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33779	Tree Jack	\$1,799⁹⁹

HEAVY
WEIGHT



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31864	Jet Sled	\$67⁹⁹
37090	Jet Sled Wear Bars	\$47⁹⁹

OVER
SIZED

SHAPPELL // JET SLED

This simple yet rugged polyethylene sled is a great answer to organizing a cluttered truck bed or shuttling gear or debris around the job site. Organize chain saws, oil, and gas to keep them safe from spilling or cutting other gear in your truck bed, or isolate ropes and saddles and gear from...well, saws, oil, and gas. Transport light to medium loads across snow or grass, between bushes, through mud, up creeks (floats up to 90 pounds) and more while keeping gear neat and dry. A single Jet Sled weighs only 12 pounds and can be stored about anywhere the chips may fall. Note: Although polyethylene material is extremely tough, excessive dragging of loads across dry, abrasive surfaces will wear out the bottom. Stackable/nesting.



BAC SKIDDING TONGS

Made with 1.1" diameter HD steel, these tongs also feature 360° swivel teeth, and a swivel hook, making it easier to latch on to and move logs.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33597	Tongs	\$129⁹⁹



BAC HEAVY DUTY BRUSH GRUBBER

Strong jaws, with 8 non-slip teeth per pad, opens wide to handle heavier brush up to 4" in diameter. Made with heavy-duty 3/4" steel. Pads rotate 360°.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
33598	Brush Grubber	\$132⁹⁹



STEIN // UTILITY TARP

Made in the USA from heavy duty PVC tarpaulin material and sewn with high-tensile nylon thread. All the edges are folded and welded for added strength and the corners supported with a Cordura Material Patch.

- Rubber webbed looped handles on each corner
- Brass eyelet in each corner
- Weighs 4.5 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
50003	Stein Utility tarp	\$98⁹⁹

STEIN

STEIN // ARBOR TROLLEZY RC4600

A multi-functional handling system designed to take the hard work out of transporting brush and logs. The Arbor-Trolley RC4600 was revamped in 2022.

- Improved handle design to help avoid ankle bite
- Adjustable handle allows for a 110mm (4.5") height adjustment
- Modular Frame Design with replaceable frame components
- Increased range of accessories
- Manufactured in the USA and the United Kingdom.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99282	Stein Arbor Trolley	\$999⁹⁹

STEIN



GROUNDKEEPER II // Rake

This rake moves sticks & twigs, grinder chips, bark & mulch, and even gravel, like nobody's business. The round and stiff tines of the Groundkeeper II work differently than the flat, flexible tines of other rakes.

Available in 21", 9" and 6" head widths.



REPLACEABLE TINES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	HEAD SIZE	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
32230	Groundkeeper II	21"	55"	\$45 ⁹⁹
52117	Shrub Rake	9"	55"	\$39 ⁹⁹
52119	Shrub Rake	9"	36"	\$65 ⁹⁹
52120	Mini Rake	6"	55"	\$37 ⁹⁹
52122	Mini Rake	6"	18"	\$34 ⁹⁹
32230T	Replacement tines			\$1 ⁴⁹

Replacement heads and poles are available online



TUFFY // Shovel

- Made of a non-sparking polymer
- Non-stick surface is easy to clean
- 14 x 17 inch scoop
- Weighs almost 4 lbs

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14449	Tuffy Shovel	\$45 ⁹⁹

CORONA // FIXED TINE // 19" Rake

19in Fixed Tine Leaf Rake. Tempered spring steel for greater durability and long service life. Bi-curved bow gives even pressure to all tines for maximum raking efficiency. Tines apply light pressure for debris removal.

- 3 Rivets hold head to handle
- 25 Extra-wide tines
- Double crimps hold tines in place.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
37004	19" Rake	\$14 ⁹⁹



CORONA // Rake

Fan-shaped head combines flexible tines with durability of metal. Stress distribution bar that prevents tines from twisting or breaking when pressed on. Coated frame and tines resist rust. 54in wood handle

- 54" long with 24" tines spread
- Lifetime warranty
- Spring brace

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
31827	Spring Brace Rake	\$15 ⁹⁹



SAMSON // AMSTEEL BLUE // Winch Line

Use super-strong Samson Amsteel® Blue winch line as replacement for virtually any style or size of powered winch. Replace worn out steel wire cables with Amsteel® and experience a much more worker friendly material with no loss of strength!

- For portable winches and winches on: chippers, work trucks, SUV's, digger derricks, ATVs, tractors and more.
- Stronger than wire yet floats on water
- Low elongation, low stretch, reduced recoil
- Non-rotational (unlike twisted cable)
- Easily field spliced
- Will not abrade like wire to expose sharp edges
- Torque free



ITEM #	DIAMETER	TENSILE	MELT	PRICE
31599	5/16"	13,700	290°	\$1 ⁷⁹
31600	3/8"	19,600	290°	\$2 ⁴⁰
31781	1/2"	34,000	290°	\$4 ³⁸
31782	5/8"	52,800	290°	\$6 ⁷⁵

5/16" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
AMW516-150-T	150' length	\$324 ⁹⁹	
AMW516-200-T	200' length	\$419 ⁹⁹	

5/16" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
AMW516-150-N	150' length	\$294 ⁹⁹	
AMW516-200-N	200' length	\$384 ⁹⁹	

3/8" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
AMW38-150-T	150' length	\$454 ⁹⁹	
AMW38-200-T	200' length	\$559 ⁹⁹	

3/8" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE			
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
AMW38-150-N	150' length	\$424 ⁹⁹	
AMW38-200-N	200' length	\$528 ⁹⁹	



PCW-5000 PORTABLE WINCH

The most portable gas-powered winch around! Simply anchor the Portable Winch to a tree, truck, or other solid anchor and wrap any length of low stretch 3/8" to 1/2" arborist grade line to its capstan drum to realize up to 5,000 pounds of dependable pulling power!

- The 50-cc (2.5 hp), 4-cycle Honda engine powers a 3-stage 110:1 ratio gearbox that turns its capstan drum to about 40 feet per minute
- About 2,500 pounds of pulling force on single line
- By adding a single pulley onto the targeted load and doubling the winch line an operator can produce the stated 5,000 pounds of pull at 20 feet per minute
- Any length line can be used because nothing is accumulated on the capstan drum
- When load is applied (by drawing tension on the line), the motorized device rises up and inline with anchor and load until you release tension to the line
- 1/2" Rigging line recommended
- 6' anchor sling included
- Weighs 43 lbs



CAPSTAN / ANCHOR SIDE VIEW



CAPSTAN / LINE EXIT SIDE VIEW

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
32344	Portable Winch	\$1,749 ⁹⁹



STERLING // HERCULES // Winch Line

Notch Hercules is an extremely high strength, steel cable replacement made from solution dyed HMPE fibers. This gives Hercules very little stretch, and a light weight. Hercules is also neutrally buoyant in water. It is lighter and safer to handle with bare hands than steel cable.

- For portable winches and winches on: chippers, work trucks, SUV's, digger derricks, ATVs, tractors and more.



5/16" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC516-150-N	150' length	\$250 ⁹⁹
HERC516-200-N	200' length	\$325 ⁹⁹

PER FT	ITEM #	DIAMETER	TENSILE	MELT	PRICE/FOOT
	52011	5/16"	13,300	290°	\$2 ¹⁹
	52026	3/8"	19,500	290°	\$3 ¹⁹

3/8" DIAMETER, W/O THIMBLE		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC38-150-N	150' length	\$340 ⁹⁹

3/8" DIAMETER, W/ THIMBLE		
ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
HERC38-150-T	150' length	\$370 ⁹⁹
HERC38-200-T	200' length	\$450 ⁹⁹

YALE // CHOOK W/ ULTREX WINCH LINE

This revolutionary connector allows users to easily choke off the load, either directly to the Winch line, or to a sling which will reduce abrasion to the top of the line.

The CHOOK is made of a high density polymer which gives it a 2,200lbs Safe Working load, and is professionally spliced by Rope Logic to a length of Yale Ultrex, with a Chafe sleeve for added protection.



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	PRICE
39560	3/8"	100'	\$309 ⁹⁹
39561	3/8"	150'	\$399 ⁹⁹
39562	3/8"	200'	\$509 ⁹⁹

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	PRICE
39563	5/16"	100'	\$269 ⁹⁹
39564	5/16"	150'	\$349 ⁹⁹
39565	5/16"	200'	\$429 ⁹⁹



NOTE: CHIPPING A WINCH LINE IS EXTREMELY DANGEROUS AND CAN RESULT IN EQUIPMENT DAMAGE, SERIOUS INJURY, OR EVEN DEATH.

GREENTEETH // QUADWHEEL WHEEL

Why grind when you can cut? The Quadwheel was designed to do just that - transform your Stump Grinder into a Stump Cutter. CNC machined and balanced, the Quadwheel is not only durable, but also dependable.

The high performance Quadwheel® has about a 15" gap between the sets of teeth, giving you a faster sweep speed. With only 4 Holders & 12 Teeth, the Quadwheel® offers maximum cutting power.

CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL, ONLINE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM, BASED OFF OF YOUR MACHINE (ONLY SELECT MACHINES CURRENTLY AVAILABLE). GO TO SHERRILLTREE FOR THE COMPLETE ASSORTMENT



STUMPGRINDER // GREEN WHEELS

Green Wheels for sharpening carbide tipped stump grinder teeth. Always wear dust mask and eye protection during use. Carbide dust inhalation may be hazardous to your health. 6in dia. x 3/4in wide

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16403	6" dia. x 3/4" wide	\$44 ⁹⁹
16404	6" dia. x 1" wide	\$52 ⁹⁹
16405	8" dia. x 1" wide	\$62 ⁹⁹



GREENTEETH // THREADED GRINDER // 700, 900 & 1100 series

The 700 Series Tooth from Green Manufacturing were designed for use with stump cutters from 20 - 45hp. The 900 Series Tooth were designed for use with stump cutters from 40 - 85hp. The 1100 Series Tooth works best with stump cutters running around 80hp or higher. All of these teeth feature 3 cutting edges and its carbide face can be resharpened at least once. Each set comes with a tooth, nut and spacer.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
12571	700 Greentooth	\$9 ⁹⁹
12572	700 Redtooth	\$9 ⁹⁹
12575	900 Greentooth	\$11 ⁹⁹
12576	900 Redtooth (shown)	\$11 ⁹⁹
10890	1100 Greentooth	\$13 ⁹⁹
10891	1100 Redtooth	\$13 ⁹⁹



Go to Sherrilltree.com for replacement nut and spacer pricing

GREENTEETH // WEARSHARP // 700, 900 & 1100 series

The Wearsharp™ tooth by Greenteeth features a design that allows the tooth to wear to a new edge while cutting. This will increase the lifespan and durability of each tooth. These new teeth will utilize the pockets of their corresponding series. Each set comes with a tooth, nut and spacer.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
18519	700 Wearsharp tooth	\$9 ⁹⁹
18803	900 Wearsharp (shown)	\$11 ⁹⁹
40959	900 Wearsharp 2 Sided shank	\$10 ⁹⁹
21389	926 Wearsharp 2 sided shank	\$10 ⁹⁹
40960	926 Wearsharp	\$10 ⁹⁹
18802	1100 Wearsharp	\$13 ⁹⁹

Go to Sherrilltree.com for replacement nut and spacer pricing

GREENTEETH // POCKET COUNTER-BORED & THREADED // 1100 series

The 1100 Series Pockets from Green Teeth are designed for larger machines up to 275hp. Pockets are either threaded or counter-bored. For use only with 1100 Series Green Teeth. Each set comes with a tooth, nut and spacer.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
12947	1100 Counter-bored Angled (shown)	\$11 ⁹⁹
12948	1100 Counter-bored Straight	\$11 ⁹⁹
12949	1100 Counter-bored Reverse	\$11 ⁹⁹
12950	1100 Threaded Angle	\$11 ⁹⁹
12951	1100 Threaded Straight	\$11 ⁹⁹
12952	1100 Threaded Reverse	\$11 ⁹⁹

Go to Sherrilltree.com for replacement nut and spacer pricing



SCAN THIS QR CODE OR GO ONLINE TO SHERRILLTREE.COM TO FIND THE WHOLE LINE OF GREENTEETH PRODUCTS AND ACCESSORIES INCLUDING SERIES 700, 900, 1100 AND MUCH MORE.

STUMP GRINDING

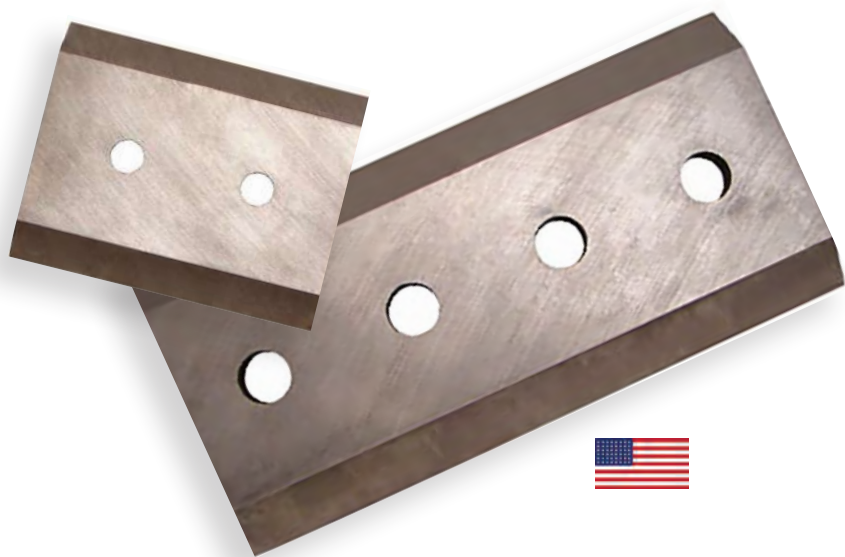
Stump Grinding professionals have been choosing Greenteeth for over 20 years. Check out our full line of Greenteeth products at sherrilltree.com





PREMIUM CHIPPER KNIVES // USA MADE KNIVES

- Made with the highest quality chipper knife steel (8% Chrome Steel)
- Double tempered to ASI standards
- Guaranteed not to chip, crack or roll during “normal” use
- 100% WARRANTY!



ASPLUNDH / ALTEC

ITEM #	MODEL	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
10466	12" Whisper Drum	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	\$93⁹⁹
11608	16" Whisper Drum	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	\$119⁹⁹
10495T	Timberwolf Knife	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	\$54⁹⁹

BRUSH BANDIT BRUSH CHIPPERS

ITEM #	MODEL	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
10466	12" Drum (model 1290)	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	\$93⁹⁹
11608	16" Drum (model 150)	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	\$119⁹⁹
10495T	100-250 (non-XP) Mighty Bandit	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	\$54⁹⁹
10283	1890 Intimidator (after Nov '99) 2090	5	10 x 5 1/2 x 5/8	\$127⁹⁹
12519	1990, 3590, 2290, 2090 DE	6	12 1/8 x 5 1/2 x 5/8	\$139⁹⁹

WOODCHUCK

ITEM #	MODEL	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
10469	12" Drum (serrated)	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	\$92⁹⁹
11608	16" Drum (serrated)	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	\$119⁹⁹
10495T	Hy.Roller, WC17, WC19, DC1217HP	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	\$54⁹⁹

WAYNE

ITEM #	MODEL	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
10469	12" Drum (serrated)	0	12 x 3 x 3/8	\$92⁹⁹
11608	16" Drum (serrated)	0	16 x 3 x 3/8	\$119⁹⁹

MORBARK

ITEM #	MODEL	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
10495T	Eager Beaver 100, 200, 290	3	7 1/4 x 4 x 3/8	\$54⁹⁹
10840	Mighty 6 Clipper, 8 Cyclone, 12 Twister 12 Beaver, 12 Storm, 14 Blizzard, 15 Tornado, 18 Hurricane, 20 Typhoon, 10, 13, 17, 20/20, 20/36, 30/36, 50/36, 50/48A, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2200, 2400	4	10 1/2 x 5 x 1/2	\$99⁹⁹
13414	2400, 14, 15, 18	4	10 1/2 x 5 x 5/8	\$140⁹⁹
16349	16, 300, 490, 2100D 2012 Storm, 20/21 double edge	3	7 1/4 x 5 x 1/2	\$89⁹⁹

RAYCO

ITEM #	MODEL	HOLES	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
10283	RC20XP, RC12, RC16.6	3	7 1/4 x 5 x 1/2	\$127⁹⁹

PRICES SHOWN ARE PER KNIFE, NOT PER SET



COBRA // DYNAMIC NON-INVASIVE // Tree Cable Systems

Think back for a moment to the first time you "really" paid attention to a mature tree flailing in strong, gusting wind. Were you not shocked at the amount of movement and how all parts were acting independently to discharge the force? This is why Cobra was designed, not simply to hold two parts of a tree together on a calm sunny day, but to keep those parts from reaching their failure point when whipped and twisted by Mother Nature.

The dynamic, low-tension support of Cobra systems is designed to work with the tree's natural and growing defenses, unlike certain static installations that have no "give" and become a crutch.

- Adheres to ANSI A300 standard, CE certified
- UV-protected, adjustable
- Shock-absorbing
- Invented by arborists, designed by aero-engineers
- Simple to install, easy to learn
- Non-metallic, nonconductive, non-reflective
- Lightweight (average system under 8 lb)
- Consistent tensile strength throughout—no weak links!
- Requires no drilling of healthy wood

Each case of Cobra comes with the following items:

- Cobra rope
- Anti-abrasion hose
- Expansion inserts
- Shock absorbers
- End caps (color coded to the year)
- See charts on this page for the specific list of Cobra items in each case.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON COBRA PRODUCTS, VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM

VIDEO
ONLINE



COBRA CASES	MINI	PLUS 2T		
PROPER APPLICATION	for branches/stems up to 6" diameter at crotch	for branches/stems up to 16" diameter at crotch		
COBRA DIAMETER	8mm	14mm		
COBRA LENGTH	100m (328ft)	100m (328ft)	33.3m	10m (32.8ft)
ANTI-ABRASION HOSE LENGTH	12m (39ft)	20m (65ft)	6.6mm (21.6ft)	2m (6.56ft)
QUANTITY OF EXPANSION INSERTS	20	14-60cm, 10-80 cm 6-100cm	10	2
QUANTITY OF SHOCK ABSORBERS	10	15	5	1
QUANTITY OF END CAPS	40	30	10	2
QUANTITY OF SYSTEMS IN KIT	10+	15	5	1
WEIGHT	7 lbs	45 lbs	15.5 lbs	4.25 lbs
ITEM #	10491	31300	31299	38006
PRICE	\$329⁹⁹	\$797⁹⁹	\$385⁹⁹	\$98⁹⁹

COBRA CASES	PLUS 2T/4T	PLUS 4T		8T	
PROPER APPLICATION	for branches/stems up to 24" diameter at crotch	for branches/stems 16-24" diameter at crotch		for branches/stems 24-32" diameter at crotch	
COBRA DIAMETER	2t:14mm, 4t:22mm	22mm		28mm	
COBRA LENGTH	20m (65.6ft) 2t 20m (65.6ft) 4t	50m (164ft)	10m (32.8ft)	40m (131.2ft)	10m (32.8ft)
ANTI-ABRASION HOSE LENGTH	5m (16.4ft)	12m (39ft)	2m (6.56ft)	12m (39ft)	2m (6.56ft)
QUANTITY OF EXPANSION INSERTS	6	10-100cm	2	8-100cm	2
QUANTITY OF SHOCK ABSORBERS	3	5	1	4	1
QUANTITY OF END CAPS	8	12	2	8	2
QUANTITY OF SYSTEMS IN KIT	3	5	1	4	1
WEIGHT	14.25 lbs	30 lbs	5 lbs	33 lbs	9.2 lbs
ITEM #	38005	31301	38007	31586	38008
PRICE	\$349⁹⁹	\$565⁹⁹	\$139⁹⁹	\$997⁹⁹	\$269⁹⁹

COBRA ROPE	MINI	PLUS 2T	PLUS 4T	PLUS 8T
COBRA ROPE LENGTH	100m (328ft)	100m (328ft)	50m (164ft)	40m (131.2ft)
ITEM #	B10492	31290	31304	31589
PRICE	\$149⁹⁹	\$239⁹⁹	\$229⁹⁹	\$499⁹⁹

COBRA PLUS 2T SHOWN HERE #31300







SAMSON // (DYNAMIC) TREESAVE® // Cabling

TreeSave® is produced exclusively for Sherrilltree by Samson Rope Manufacturing for customers in search of a dynamic system compatible with invasive or non-invasive anchorage. This product was conceived for the American market based on similar European systems but with a few unique twists. TreeSave® has a built-in dampening core which can be spliced into J-lags and eye bolts. By replacing static steel cable with TreeSave®, both the anchor hardware and the tree receive significantly reduced shock-loading impact during wind events, extending the life and holding power of drill-installed hardware. TreeSave® is also available with non-invasive slings (eye-to-eye style) for those jobs with trees that are known to have poor compartmentalization of wounds.

With TreeSave® you simply feed the rope through the eyebolt or sling eye, and then splice the rope back into itself over a common heavy-duty steel thimble.

CABLE ONLY (LONGER SIZES AVAILABLE)		10MM, 2.5 TON, CROTCHES < 15.5"		
ITEM #	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE	
 27601	150'	12 lbs	\$179 ⁹⁹	
27602	328'	22 lbs	\$399 ⁹⁹	
		13MM, 5.5 TON, CROTCHES < 23.5"		
ITEM #	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE	
 27603	150'	15 lbs	\$249 ⁹⁹	

STERLING // DRYAD // Synthetic Cabling

Dryad is a hollow braid polyester rope that takes the place of steel cabling, offering much lighter weight, quicker installation, and adjustability. In addition to gaining those advantages, Dryad is also very strong, long-lasting, and UV resistant.

Once installed, Dryad will be almost undetectable from the ground, with its dark color combination of black, brown and olive. Dryad is easy to splice. It requires no heavy cable cutters, pliers, or even gloves.

- Available in 3/8, 1/2, and 3/4 inch diameters, on 300' reels.
- High strength dynamic cabling
- 24 Strand hollow braid polyester rope without a core
- Flatness of rope keeps it from biting into a tree
- Easy to splice
- Superb knot holding ability
- Lighter and easier to use than steel support lines
- Abrasion resistant
- Low stretch



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
DRYD38	3/8"	300'	3,000 lbs	\$149 ⁹⁹
DRYD12	1/2"	300'	6,100 lbs	\$189 ⁹⁹
DRYD34	3/4"	300'	10,200 lbs	\$269 ⁹⁹

MAG-BIT // EXTRA LONG TIMBER BIT

Got an aging patient to stitch up? This bit can resurface through most of your biggest jobs! This is the longest bit currently in production. Go slowly, clean the hole regularly, and be sensitive to binding.

**OVER
SIZED**



ITEM #	LENGTH	FLUTE	PRICE
34095	13/16" x 60"	24" flute (for 3/4" rods)	\$213 ⁹⁹
34094	11/16" x 60"	24" flute (for 3/4" rods)	\$192 ⁹⁹
32094	13/16" x 40"	1/2" Shank w/ 3 flats, 36" Flute	\$174 ⁹⁹
35202	9/16" x 18"	12" flute (for 1/2" rods)	\$29 ⁹⁹

IRWIN // POWER SHIP // Auger Bits

Single spur opposite cutting lip for clean entrance and exit holes. Self-feed screw point for fast, effortless boring.



ITEM #	LENGTH	FLUTE	PRICE
14964	9/16" x 29"	24" flute (for 1/2" rods)	\$84 ⁹⁹
15019	11/16" x 29"	24" flute (for 5/8" rods)	\$85 ⁹⁹

STEEL CABLING

Seven-strand, left-hand lay, corrosion-resistant, utility-grade steel cable has long been the staple of tree cabling in the US. Steel cabling is performed within tree canopies as a method of securing tree parts to one another as supplemental support to resist ice loads and wind forces, yet can provide no guarantee to save, hold together or especially reverse defective growing trends for the tree.

Common-grade cable is malleable so that it can be spliced by hand (self-wrapped around a thimble) while extra-high-strength cable (EHS) is stronger but significantly stiffer and cannot be hand-spliced. EHS is required when utilizing Rigguy wire stops. For all such connections, it is imperative that a heavy-duty thimble is used in all eye splices to reduce the chance of abrasion failure.

For anchoring cable ends, we recommend eye bolts installed completely through the target branch with a washer under the nut.

We encourage arborists to closely examine the long-term goals the customer anticipates for any cable installation and learn more about dynamic options. For example, are customers informed that artificial restraint requires periodic inspection (as described by the ANSI A300 Annex C "Supplemental Support Systems Inspection Process")?

PREFORMED LINE PRODUCTS // WEDGE GRIP

The Wedge Grip uses tension and a mechanical wedge to grip 7-strand guy wire. The Wedge Grip is made of steel instead of aluminum, and mechanically, the Wedge Grip user does not have to splay the wires apart to install but rather lays the unaltered wire in the wedge's channel, then the wedge is pulled into a cone-shaped steel cylinder that is said to deliver 100% of the wire's rated tensile strength. A screw-on cap initiates pressure to keep the wire from slipping between loads. The Wedge Grip consists of four parts: the outer cylinder and cap, plus two halves of the wedge. The wedges come in four different sizes depending on cable diameter, while the outer cylinder and cap come in one size only.

- Uses tension and a mechanical wedge to grip 7-strand guy wire
- Screw-on cap initiates pressure to keep the wire from slipping between loads
- Wedges come in four different sizes



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE
WGAS-3/16	3/16"	\$41 ⁹⁹
WGAS-1/4	1/4"	\$38 ⁹⁹
WGAS-5/16	5/16"	\$38 ⁹⁹
WGAS-3/8	3/8"	\$38 ⁹⁹



EXTRA HIGH STRENGTH CABLE

7-strand, Left Hand Lay (cannot be hand spliced)

GALVANIZED



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
28499	3/16"	250'	3,900 lbs	\$68 ⁹⁹
14985	1/4"	250'	6,650lbs	\$99 ⁹⁹
28932	5/16"	200'	11,200 lbs	\$131 ⁹⁹
28933	3/8"	150'	15,400lbs	\$139 ⁹⁹

HEAVY WEIGHT

COMMON GRADE CABLE

7-strand, Left Hand Lay (hand spliceable)

GALVANIZED



ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	TENSILE	PRICE
28579	1/8"	250'	600 lbs	\$62 ⁹⁹
14981	1/4"	250'	1,900 lbs	\$96 ⁹⁹
14984	5/16"	250'	3,200lbs	\$149 ⁹⁹
14983	3/8"	250'	4,200 lbs	\$260 ⁹⁹

HEAVY WEIGHT

RIGGING RING

This super-duty 3-inch steel ring can be integrated into cabling systems as the hub of multi-legged configuration.

- 30,000 lb tensile



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16004	Rigging ring	\$29 ⁹⁹



RIGGUY WIRE STOPS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
A 31609	For 3/8"-5/16" EHS cable	\$30 ⁹⁹
B 31610	Large protective cap	\$4 ⁹⁹
C 31611	For 1/4"-3/16" EHS cable	\$22 ⁹⁹
D 31612	Small protective cap	\$4 ⁹⁹
E 31613	Cable Hub for 3/16"-3/8" products	\$34 ⁹⁹





DEAD-END TREE GRIPS

Since Extra High Strength cable cannot be hand spliced, use these Dead-End Tree Grips from Preformed Line Products and the correct thimble for static cable installation. Dead-Eye Tree Grips wrap quickly around cable also eliminating the time consuming process of splicing Common Grade cable. Choose your size based on the diameter of cable you will be using.

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR	PRICE
15004	3/16"	red	\$6 ⁹⁹
15003	1/4"	yellow	\$9 ⁹⁹
15006	5/16"	black	\$15 ⁹⁹
15005	3/8"	orange	\$19 ⁹⁹



EYE NUTS

For through-bolt cabling

ITEM #	DIAMETER	THREAD	PRICE
15001	1/2"	13	\$17 ⁹⁹
15002	5/8"	11	\$18 ⁹⁹

IMPORTANT: ANSI REQUIRES THAT HEAVY-DUTY THIMBLES BE USED IN TREE CABLING SYSTEMS



HEAVY DUTY THIMBLES

ITEM #	DIAMETER	PRICE
15021	1/4"	\$0 ²⁵
15023	5/16"	\$0 ⁴¹
15022	3/8"	\$0 ⁹⁹



SHERRILLTREE // J-LAGS LAG SPINNER WITH RING

Lag-spinning wrench makes turning difficult lags easy.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
15016	Lag spinner	\$25 ⁹⁹

J-LAGS

Average holding capacity of J-lags in solid green wood (based on 1936 study): 3/8" = 1,480 lbs., 1/2" = 2,550 lbs., 5/8" = 4,200 lbs.

J-lags should not be used in hollow limbs or stems.



IMPORTED SHARP THREAD RIGHT AND LEFT-HAND THREAD

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	THREAD	PRICE
28616	1/4"	4"	3 1/4" RT	\$3 ⁴⁹
15012	3/8"	4 1/2"	3 1/4" RT	\$3 ⁴⁹
15011	3/8"	4 1/2"	3 1/4" LT	\$3 ⁴⁹
15010	1/2"	6"	4 1/2" RT	\$3 ⁹⁹
15009	1/2"	6"	4 1/2" LT	\$3 ⁹⁹
15014	5/8"	6"	5 1/2" RT	\$6 ⁹⁹
15013	5/8"	6"	5 1/2" LT	\$6 ⁹⁹



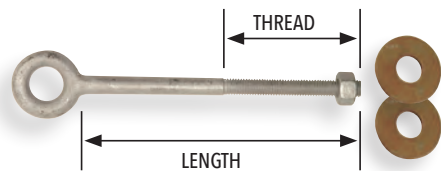
MADE IN THE USA
US MADE SHARP THREAD RIGHT AND LEFT-HAND THREAD

ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	THREAD	PRICE
35074	1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2" RT	\$12 ⁹⁹
35069	3/8"	4 1/2"	3 1/4" RT	\$8 ⁹⁹
35068	3/8"	4 1/2"	3 1/4" LT	\$7 ⁹⁹
35067	1/2"	6"	4 1/4" RT	\$7 ⁹⁹
35066	1/2"	6"	4 1/4" LT	\$7 ⁹⁹
35071	5/8"	7"	4 1/4" RT	\$16 ⁹⁹
35070	5/8"	7"	4 1/4" LT	\$13 ⁹⁹

FIND RODS, NUTS AND WASHERS ON SHERRILLTREE.COM

DROP-FORGED AND GALVANIZED EYE BOLTS

For support of larger diameter trees, where j-lags cannot be used. Drop Forged & Galvanized Steel.



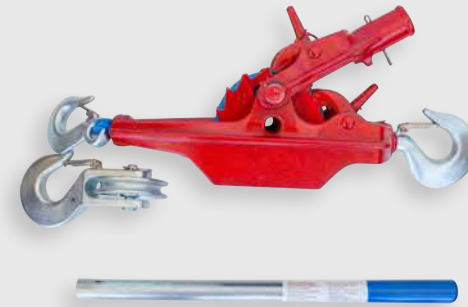
ITEM #	DIAMETER	LENGTH	WLL	THREAD	PRICE
14996	1/2"	8"	2,200	4"	\$15 ⁹⁹
15000	1/2"	12"	2,200	6"	\$15 ⁹⁹
24402	1/2"	18"	2,200	9"	\$22 ⁹⁹
14997	5/8"	12"	3,100	4"	\$17 ⁹⁹
14998	5/8"	18"	3,100	9"	\$22 ⁹⁹
14999	5/8"	24"	3,100	12"	\$35 ⁹⁹

MAASDAM // ROPE PULLER // Ratchet puller

Used for everything from pulling trees to vehicle recovery, tree services find this handy device a real time saver when an extra hand is not available. Other uses include pretensioning lines, stretching fence, bending saplings out of harm's way, and raising loads.

The Maasdam Rope Puller works best with 3-strand lines, but will work adequately with solid braid ropes. 1,500 lb. capacity. Rope and snap not included.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16071	MAASDAM Rope puller (for 1/2" rope)	\$78 ⁹⁹
16063	MAASDAM 2-ton cable puller /12' of cable (Not shown)	\$89 ⁹⁹
KIT250	Rope Puller with 150' of rope (Not shown)	\$174 ⁹⁹
KIT251	Rope Puller with 200' of rope (Not shown)	\$194 ⁹⁹



WYETH-SCOTT // MORE POWER PULLER // Ratchet puller

Industrial hand ratchet puller/hoist. 3 ton unit - 35ft. Amsteel Blue® manufactured by Samson Rope. Comes complete with 3 hooks (frame hook, end hook and tackle block hook).

- 17" length x 6 1/2" width x 8" height
- Two year limited warranty
- Comes with 35 ft. of 5/16" Amsteel Blue

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39636	More Power Puller	\$389 ⁹⁹

ARBORJET // QUICK-JET AIR KIT™

Simply Productive. Arborjet's QUIK-jet Air™ is the best weapon in the war against tree insects and diseases. Its innovative design combines the simplicity of the popular QUIK-jet™ and power of the VIPER Air Hydraulic systems to create a lightweight, easy-to-use injection tool that maximizes productivity and reduces labor time.

Switch it On. The QUIK-jet Air features one-thumb switch operation, precise dose measuring, and air-powered injection in a rugged aluminum body weighing less than two pounds. You'll notice the difference when you make the switch and use QUIK-jet Air™.

- PRECISE - Precise dose measuring you can see
- EASY - One-finger operation for fast injections
- FAST - Injections are faster & smoother than ever
- AIR-POWERED - Quick-connect adapter hooks up to air tank for increased productivity
- LIGHT WEIGHT - Durable aluminum body weighs less than 2 pounds

MORE KITS AVAILABLE AT SHERRILLTREE.COM

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
QUIK-AIR	QUIK-jet Air kit™	\$2,799 ⁹⁹

ARBORplugs sold separately. See below.



- SET INCLUDES
- 1 QUIK-JET AIR DEVICE
 - 1 LITER SUPPLY BOTTLE
 - 1 AIR TANK
 - 1 CARRYING BAG WITH SHOULDER STRAP
 - 1 ARBORPLUG SETTER
 - 2 DRILL BITS (3/8" & 9/32")

- 1 NEEDLE CLEANOUT TOOL
- 1 GRADUATED CYLINDER
- 1 PAIR OF SAFETY GLASSES
- 1 FUNNEL
- 1/2 LITER OF CLEAN-JET
- 1 TRAINING MANUAL
- 1 LOW PRESSURE REGULATOR WITH COIL
- 2 VIPER NEEDLES
- 1 ALLEN WRENCH - 5/64"

ARBORJET // QUIK-JET KIT

The QUIK-jet Kit was designed for the tree care professional. Using the fast and effective QUIK-jet injector device, this kit includes a protective storage bag for ready access to tools, and all the ancillary tools and accessories for production injection.

- 1 QUIK-JET DEVICE
- 1 LITER MEDICATION SUPPLY BOTTLE
- 1 PROTECTIVE STORAGE BAG
- 1 BELT HOOK
- 1 BELT CLIP
- 1 ARBORPLUG SETTER
- 2 DRILL BITS
- 1 NEEDLE CLEAN OUT TOOL
- 1 GRADUATED CYLINDER
- 1 PAIR OF SAFETY GLASSES

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
QUIK-K	QUIK-jet Kit	\$699 ⁹⁹

ARBORplugs sold separately. See below.



ARBORJET // ARBORPLUGS pack of 100

The Arborplug is a technological advancement in trunk injection and a required component of the Arborjet injection methodology.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
APLUG-SM	Arborplugs for small to medium trees	\$49 ⁹⁹
APLUG-ML	Arborplugs for medium to large trees	\$49 ⁹⁹

ARBORplugs not included with kits. Must purchase separately.

ARBORJET // FSERIES

Arborjet's FSeries Micro-infusion™ system was developed to effectively deliver high volumes of injectable product into the sapwood of any type of tree. It enables the applicator to precisely deliver an accurate, measured dose of insecticide, fertilizer or fungicide into the xylem tissue in a safe and environmentally friendly way. The FSeries can utilize either VIPER or STINGER micro-infusion interface technology.

- First ever 120 PSI injection system
- Hex PDS Technology distributes product evenly to parallel injection lines
- Quickly add product without removing cap
- Lightweight and easy turn valves allow for total control
- 1.5L or 650mL - Choose the right bottle for your tree
- Maximize output with 6 lines, or use 12 with the built-in expansion system

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
26781	F-12 Kit	\$1,599 ⁹⁹
50082	F-18 Pro Kit	\$2,599 ⁹⁹

VISIT SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

ARBORJET
Revolutionary Plant Health Solutions



ARBORJET // IMA-JET // Insecticide

IMA-jet is a systemic insecticide used to control a variety of insect pests of ornamental or forest trees. Pests controlled include aphids, whiteflies, soft scales, adelgids, gall forming wasps, leafhoppers, lace bugs, mealybugs, psyllids, serpentine leafminers, sawflies, thrips and leaf feeding beetles.

Use IMA-jet as directed in trees in residential, business and commercial areas, golf courses, airports, cemeteries, parks and athletic fields, to name a few.

For optimum results, apply IMA-jet prior to infestation. Also apply when insects are infesting and feeding upon the tree. IMA-jet insecticide moves upward into the tree's canopy from the application sites.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
IMA-C	IMA-Jet 1 case (8 liters)*	\$2,199 ⁹⁹



*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

ARBORJET // SHORTSTOP 2SC // Plant Growth Regulator

Shortstop 2SC is a systemic plant growth regulator that slows above ground vegetative growth in trees and shrubs.

Effective for: Slowing growth, reducing pruning frequency, reducing drought stress, reducing construction damage, enhancing fine root hair growth, and increase overall appearance.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
51502	Shortstop 2SC 1/2 gallon	\$399 ⁹⁹
51503	Shortstop 2SC case (4- 1 gal jugs)	\$1,596 ⁹⁹



ARBORJET // PROPIZOL // Fungicide

Propizol is a trunk or flare root injected systemic fungicide for control of Oak wilt and Dutch Elm Disease in trees. Now also labeled for foliar sprays, this systemic broad-spectrum fungicide controls anthracnose, powdery mildew, rust, leaf spot, and many other fungi in grasses, shrubs, and flowers in all growing zones.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
36186	Propizol - 1 liter	\$79 ⁹⁹



Arbor Rx[®]

ENHANCE YOUR TREE & SHRUB FERTILIZATION SERVICE



Prescriptive Fertilization and Soil Enhancement Program

Products designed to maximize tree and shrub health by combining plant nutrition with solutions to enhance soil quality, stimulate root growth, and improve water availability.

Use the AccuFlo[®] Soil Injector ISD for precise measurements and easy injections of formulations.

ArborPlex[®] (14-4-5) Liquid Nutrient Solution

- Improves vigor for urban trees
- Formulated with slow release nitrogen for consistent, extended feeding.
- Contains micronutrients

Hydretain[®] Moisture Manager

- Reduce watering by up to 50% or more, and save turf and plants from drought stress.
- Increase seed germination and enhance nutrient uptake.

NutriRoot[®] (2-2-3) Combination Nutrient Solution

- Made with Hydretain[®]
- Unique blend of nutrients, seaweed extract, humic acid, surfactants, and humectants to increase root development and reduce water stress.

For the full product offering visit
MyArborRx.com

ARBORJET | **Ecologel[®]**
PARTNERS IN PLANT CARE

ARBORJET // ARBOR-OTC // Antibiotic

Arbor-OTC is a systemic water soluble injectable antibiotic for the control of certain bacterial diseases in non-food bearing palms (including Lethal Yellowing, Texas Phoenix Palm Decline, and Fire Blight). It can also be used for the control of certain bacterial diseases in non-food bearing trees (including Bacterial Leaf Scorch).



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
OTC-28	Arbor-OTC- 28g jar	\$139 ⁹⁹
OTC-140	Arbor-OTC- 140g jar	\$624 ⁹⁹

ARBORJET // TREE-ÄGE G4 // Insecticide

Tree-äge G4 performs exactly the same as regular Tree-äge, but is classified as a General Use Pesticide, so you do not need a certified applicator's license to purchase, however most states require a license to apply chemicals to your customers' property. Tree-äge G4 uses the same active ingredients as regular Tree-äge, but has a slightly different formulation giving G4 faster uptake into the tree.



TREE-ÄGE G4 IS A GENERAL USE PESTICIDE

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
39640	Tree-äge G4 1 quart	\$464 ⁹⁹

NEW!

MAUGET // SMART SHOT

This innovative liquid loadable system is the perfect complement to Mauget's time-proven chemistry, allowing applicators yet another choice of which delivery method will work best for their particular situation and needs. The Smart Shot incorporates a low-pressure approach to best utilize the tree's transport system while minimizing permanent injury caused by high-pressure systems. This system doesn't use plugs or ports that keep foreign material in the tree, so there's much less evidence that you were ever there.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99590	Smart Shot 3-6 ML	\$96 ⁹⁹
99593	Smart Shot 5-10 ML	\$96 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // MYCOJECT™ ULTRA // Antibiotic



Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system, is a systemic aid in the suppression of bacterial diseases in elm, red oak, palm, peach, pear, and non-bearing pecan and plum trees.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
99587	Mycoject Ultra HP- 1 liter	\$512 ⁹⁹
41207	Mycoject Ultra-6ml - 24 capsules	\$160 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // ABASOL // Insecticide & Fungicide

Abasol™ is a special formulation of debacarb fungicide plus abamectin insecticide in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system for use on ornamental trees. A combination of Mauget's Fungisol® plus Abacide™ in one application, Abasol provides disease suppression of over 30 pathogens and long-lasting control and suppression of more than 7 insects.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MAGI-4ml	Abasol- 4ml - 24 capsules	\$194 ⁹⁹
MAGI-6ml	Abasol- 6ml - 24 capsules	\$216 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // INJECT-A-MIN IRON/ZINC // Fertilizer

Inject-A-Min® Iron-Zinc is a micronutrient formulation containing water-soluble iron and zinc sulfates in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system for pin oaks and many other tree species growing in nonnative alkaline soils. Because the elements are placed directly into the trees vascular system, the benefits of Inject-A-Min Iron-Zinc can be evident for one to five years compared to adjacent untreated trees.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41208	Inject-a-min Iron/Zinc - 6ml - 24 capsules	\$120 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // VIGOR 53 // Fertilizer

Vigor 53®, a 25% potassium-buffered phosphorous acid in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system, provides potassium nutrition in addition to phosphite technology. This combination product works well in a total plant health care program that emphasizes natural plant health defense systems.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41210	Vigor- 7.5ml - 24 capsules	\$115 ⁹⁹

Your customers expect the best so inject the best!

Injectable insecticides, fertilizers, fungicides, micro-nutrients and combination products for ANY delivery system.



Follow us @CaringForTrees



The Right Way to Treat a Tree.

PESTICIDES SHIPPED TO CALIFORNIA MAY BE SUBJECT TO AN ADDITIONAL STATE TAX. GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR MORE MAUGET PRODUCTS

MAUGET // DINOIDE // Insecticide

Dinocide®, the first Microinjection containing dinotefuran, an insecticide widely used on forest, woodland and ornamental trees and shrubs and known for its speed of action. By delivering dinotefuran using Mauget's patented micro-infusion system, it can yield results in as little as three days. This is faster than typical dinotefuran administration and far faster than the action of most systemically applied plant insecticides.

Injections with Dinocide® are very effective at controlling scale insects, a class of pests that harm trees and shrubs by sucking plant juices from tree leaves, twigs or bark. Dinotefuran has an excellent track record of effectiveness against all types of **scale insects, lacebugs, leafhoppers, psyllids, thrips, whiteflies as well as other insects.** See product label for specific insects controlled.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MADI-2ml	Dinocide- 2ml - 24 capsules	\$173 ⁹⁹
MADI-3ml	Dinocide- 3ml - 24 capsules	\$212 ⁹⁹
MADI-4ml	Dinocide- 4ml - 24 capsules	\$252 ⁹⁹
99585	Dinocide- 1 Liter Bottle	\$1,266 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // IMISOL // Insecticide and Fungicide

IMISOL is an exclusively developed combination insect and disease microinjection tree care treatment that combines Mauget's patented Fungisol (decarb) Fungicide, with Mauget's Imicide (Imidacloprid) Insecticide. This simple to apply unique micro-injection tree care treatment controls both diseases and insects with one simple, easy to apply microinjection application, saving both time and expense.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
10520	Imisol- 4ml - 24 capsules	\$160 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // STEMIX PLUS // Fertilizer

Mauget's tree injection fertilizers containing agricultural minerals have been developed specifically for Mauget tree injected micro-injection and micro-infusion treatments.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
41209	Stemix Plus - 6ml - 24 capsules	\$113 ⁹⁹
99588	Stemix Plus - 1 liter bottle	\$184 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // ARBORFOS // Fungicide

ArborFos™, a 46% phosphite formulation in a completely enclosed micro-infusion system, is a fungicide that inhibits fungal growth through stimulation of the plant's own natural defense systems. Although its mode of action is not completely understood, researchers indicate it may elicit a type of systemic acquired resistance response. While it imparts no actual phosphorous nutrition, trees tend to develop healthier leaves, roots and stems. ArborFos is for use on conifer, ornamental, forest and certain crop trees for diseases such as sudden oak death (P. ramorum), and has recently shown excellent results in sycamore anthracnose management programs.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MAAF-5ml	Arborfos - 5ml - 24 capsules	\$136 ⁹⁹
MAAF-7.5ml	Arborfos - 7.5ml - 24 capsules	\$142 ⁹⁹
99584	Arborfos - 1 Liter Bottle	\$217 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // IMICIDE // Insecticide

Mauget's broad product line of tree injection insecticides are specific for tree injection treatments that control many of the most destructive insects feeding on trees. Mauget's formulated tree injection insecticides go to work immediately to eliminate insects that can destroy trees and plants in the safest and most effective manner.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MAII-2ml	Imicide - 2ml - 24 capsules	\$169 ⁹⁹
MAII-3ml	Imicide - 3ml - 24 capsules	\$181 ⁹⁹
MAII-4ml	Imicide - 4ml - 24 capsules	\$192 ⁹⁹
99586	Imicide - 1 Liter Bottle	\$554 ⁹⁹

MAUGET // FUNGISOL // Fungicide

Mauget Chemists have been developing fungicides specifically for tree injection health care since 1958 and have had a patent issued for Fungisol which continues to be one of Mauget's most requested products.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
MAFF-4ml	Fungisol - 4ml - 24 capsules	\$167 ⁹⁹
MAFF-6ml	Fungisol - 6ml - 24 capsules	\$181 ⁹⁸

PHC® FOR TREES // Fertilizers

- Water-dispersible chemical and biological fertility product
- Meet trees' nutrient needs quickly, while the beneficial microbes sustain fertility over the long term
- Applied with soil injection equipment or by soil drench
- Less abrasive to injection equipment, requires less tank agitation, and provides both short-term and long-term continuous replenishment of mineral nutrients in the soil
- Provides essential mineral nutrients that promote growth, health and vigor
- Increases the microbial activity that fixes atmospheric nitrogen, solubilizes phosphorus



11-22-22SRN (SLOW-RELEASE NITROGEN)

FALL FERTILIZER: a low Nitrogen and high Phosphorus and Potassium content make this fertilizer perfect for the fall, when the trees aren't producing leaves but need to boost their root systems for the winter. This fertilizer contains a complete micronutrient package, a microbe-based renewable biofertilizer system, and a proprietary soil surfactant. Slow Release Nitrogen formula keeps nutrients available for longer, maximizing tree health and lengthening times between treatments. Each box contains five 8lb packs, each pack mixes with 100 gallons of water and treats 1,250 square feet.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
13122	11-22-22SRN - 40lb bag (5- 8lb packs)	\$193 ⁹⁹
13121	11-22-22SRN - 8b bag	\$52 ⁹⁹

PHC® BIOPAK® PLUS // Fertilizer

BioPak Plus is a dry, water-soluble micronutrient treatment that includes beneficial rhizosphere bacteria and 3-0-20 N-P-K fertilizer. BioPak Plus can be applied Spring, Summer Fall.

- Promotes a plant's recovery from stress.
- Reverses mineral deficiencies that cause chlorosis and necrosis.
- Improves root function without stimulating excessive top growth.
- Provides soluble nutrients in acidic, neutral and alkaline soils.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
13124	1 box = 5-1lb packs	\$88 ⁹⁹



RHIZOFUEL // Fertilizer

Rhizofuel from Rootgrow, Inc. is a biological soil amendment that can transform virtually any soil into a fertile forest floor!

Rhizofuel is an all-in-one bio-stimulant, beneficial bacteria, fungi and mycorrhizal package for healthy, long lasting trees and shrubs.

Professionals have been using Rhizofuel for years, for better root strength and improved soil structure. Rhizofuel is the soil amendment that you can't afford to be without!

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
35231	Rhizofuel- 0.5 lb bags (case of 5 bags)	\$229 ⁹⁹

DOGGETT 20-0-6 // Fertilizer

Doggetts 20-0-6 is a specialty fertilizer blended specifically for application on trees and ornamentals in the practice of professional arboriculture. A true concentrated liquid for easy mixing application. For root injection, soil drench, or foliar spray application. This solution has a low salt index and is compatible with fungicides and pesticides.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
16932	2.5 Gallon Jug	\$159 ⁹⁹

SCAN THIS QR CODE OR GO ONLINE TO SHERRILLTREE.COM TO FIND OUR WHOLE LINE OF PLANT HEALTH CARE (PHC) PRODUCTS.




DAVEY // ARBOR GREEN PRO 30-10-7 // Fertilizer

A complete fertilizer, Arbor Green PRO 30-10-7 contains high-quality nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium formulated from ureaform and monopotassium phosphate, plus polyamino acid. It releases these nutrients, including synthesized organic nitrogen fortified with polyamino acids throughout the growing season. A slower, controlled release rate leads to uniform growth, a lower risk of leaching and greater efficiency of nutrient absorption. Check to see if Arbor Green PRO is available for sale in your state at Sherrilltree.com. *Not available in Alaska, Hawaii or Canada.*



HEAVY WEIGHT

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
31948	Arbor Green Pro-30lb bag	\$79 ⁹⁹	


*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

SOUTHERN AG // DIPEL PRO DF // Biological Insecticide (OMRI listed)

DiPel is the most widely used biological insecticide in the world, delivering excellent control for several types of pests. This Bacillus-based OMRI listed insecticide is registered for use on a variety of ornamentals, and delivers outstanding control of more than 30 species of insects, including tent caterpillar and various bagworms, looper, tobacco budworms and armyworms. Its dry flowable formulation is dust free and easy to measure and mix. DiPel PRO DF is biodegradable and has minimal effect on humans, non-target animals or the environment. Studies have shown beneficial organisms such as earthworms, ladybugs, birds, snakes and honeybees are not affected by DiPel.

DiPel DF is listed by the Organic Materials Review Institute (OMRI) for use in organic production.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE	
35879	DiPel Pro DR- 1lb bag	\$30 ⁹⁹	



TREE TECH™ // MICROINJECTION Emergency Care

The Tree Tech™ microinjection unit is a single-dose, manually-pressurized device for administering directly into the vascular system of trees and woody shrubs.

Injection is very simple. Upon professional evaluation that an application is favored, the administrator determines the number of micro units based on the caliper of the plant to be treated. A 11/64" diameter by 1/2" deep hole is drilled at a 45° angle and the canister injected. Uptake is immediate in most cases.

- After you use an injector, you can send it back to Tree-Tech to be recycled
- Tree Tech Instructions available at Sherrilltree.com
- All Tree Tech formulas are sold in packs of 25

VIDEO ONLINE

TREE TECH // SYSTREX™ // Fungicide w/ Nutrient

A systemic fungicide, containing Bayleton®, as well as a fertilizer solution. Systrex™ controls powdery mildew, leaf blight/spot, and tip blight, but has been particularly effective in treating conifers and hardwoods suffering from the effects of construction or naturally occurring damage. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 3" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
20467	Systrex -25 pack	\$184 ⁹⁹

TREE TECH // DENDREX™ // Insecticide

Widely used insecticide for control of aphid, bagworm, birch leaf miner, tent cat, gypsy moth, pine moth, root weevil adults, scales, sawflies, beetles, and others. Each Dendrex™ unit contains 1.5 grams of acephate insecticide. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 6" of stem circumference. (For beetles apply one every 4" as beetles appear.)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
19271	Dendrex-25 pack	\$142 ⁹⁹

TREE TECH // VIDII™ // Insecticide

A new biorational insecticidal compound for non-crop trees. Controls elm leaf and engraver beetles, scales, mites, aphids, adelgids, and more. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 6" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
18976	Vivid II -25 pack	\$180 ⁹⁹

TREE TECH // ALSA PROPICONAZOLE 14.3 // Fungicide

ALSA Propiconazole 14.3 Compare to Alamo A is a broad-spectrum fungicide for use as a flare root injection for prevention and treatment of Oak Wilt, Dutch elm disease, Sycamore Anthracnose, leaf diseases of Crabapple. It is required that ALSA Propiconazole 14.3 be administered by certified arborists or commercial pesticide applicators trained in Tree Tech Microinjection Systems and in the identification of tree diseases.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
13371	ALSA 3ml -25 pack	\$142 ⁹⁹

TREE TECH // SNIPPER™ // Deflowering agent

Inject during flower bloom to abort seed production on sweetgum, black walnut and locust, cherry, crabapple, hickory, persimmon, plum, ginkgo, oak, and others. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 4" of stem circumference.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
25888	Snipper-25 pack	\$187 ⁹⁹

TREE TECH // NUTRI-JECT™ IRON ZINC // Fertilizer

For macronutrient and micronutrient application in trees and woody ornamental plants. Nutri-Ject 8-8-7 also contains 1.00% Zinc, 1.00% Iron, and .10% Copper. Not available for shipment to Canada. One every 6" of stem circumference.


ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
29360	Nutri-ject -25 pack	\$139 ⁹⁹

SAFARI // 20SG SYSTEMIC // Insecticide

Safari is a dinotefuran-based super-systemic insecticide that distributes quickly throughout the tree's vascular system, making the tree's tissues poisonous to most pests for up to 1 year.

- Best insecticide to use for bark spray application
- Highly effective against numerous pests of ornamental trees including **scale (armored and soft), Emerald Ash Borer, Hemlock Woolly Adelgid, Whitefly, thrips, Japanese Beetles and many more**
- Bark spraying takes less than 2 minutes to treat most trees
- Bark spraying is non-invasive; does not wound trees
- Rapid control- effective control in 1-3 weeks for most pests
- Can also be applied as a foliar spray, a broadcast spray, a soil drench, soil injection and via chemigation



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE		
35876	Safari- 12oz	\$196 ⁹⁹		

RELIANT // SYSTEMIC // Fungicide

Reliant works in three ways:

1. It's a Fungicide: Kills pathogens on contact, in the soil and on the plant.
2. It's a Nutrient: Potassium builds plant health.
3. It's a Stimulant: Increases the plant's production of Phytoalexin antibodies that stimulates the plant's immune system against disease.

Reliant is a systemic fungicide which has both xylem and phloem mobility, in that it will move throughout all parts of plants. It will move from plant roots into the newly emerging shoots and conversely from new shoots into the root system. Reliant is absorbed by all plant tissue regardless of where or how it is applied and is directly fungistatic, in that it slows the growth of the disease pathogen and inhibits the formation of new spores by the pathogen.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE		
11432	Reliant- 1.0 gal	\$48 ⁹⁹		
35301	Reliant- 2.5 gal*	\$89 ⁹⁹		

*Additional shipping/handling charges may apply

HEAVY WEIGHT



TREE CHECK SONIC WAVE TREE DECAY DETECTOR

The Tree Check Sonic Wave Tree Decay Detector is a breakthrough technology in sonic wave timers.

- Low cost, simple-to-use, reliable tool that detects the likely presence of significant decay, cavities, or cracks in standing trees
- Perfect for pre-climb safety checks, tree risk assessment and urban forestry inventories

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40632	Tree Decay Detector	\$959 ⁹⁹

BUGBARRIER // 30ft Tree Band Kit

BugBarrier is a simple-to-install and non-poisonous approach to effectively trapping and killing a list of insects capable of defoliating full-grown trees. BugBarrier works an entire season to catch canker worms, gypsy moths, ants or similar insects on a hidden, sticky surface that stops them from climbing trees.

- Easy to install and remove
- Customers will welcome you back annually
- Harmless to people, pets, and animals since it is poisonless
- Traps canker worms in the spring and fall, forest tent caterpillars, gypsy moth larvae, winter moths, ants and most crawling insects



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28782	BugBarrier 30ft kit	\$144 ⁹⁹

*Pesticides shipped to California may be subject to an additional state tax



AIR-SPADE® 2000 EXCAVATION TOOL

- Rapid excavation of wet or dry soil around roots in minutes
- Lightweight, fiberglass gun delivers remarkable results without risk of harming trees and utilities, yet clears great volumes of material with minimal effort
- Requires an air compressor (not included) rated at 175 or 185 CFM (minimum)
- Aeration and vertical mulching
- Root collar excavation
- Radial trenching
- Locating utilities
- Reducing soil compaction



AIR-SPADE KIT
Includes: Air-Spade 2000 excavation tool, 45° adapter, 10' x 1" hose and storage case.

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
28752	AIR-SPADE® 2000 Excavation tool	\$1,669 ⁹⁹
28942	AIR-SPADE® kit	\$2,199 ⁹⁹



ARBORJET // SUPERSONIC AIR KNIFE® // LT Standard

The LT Standard and Liquid Kits are extra lightweight with a standard length barrel made from aircraft aluminum. They have stainless-steel nozzles and wear tips. Ideal for Arborists and Landscapers that require trenching for irrigation and light construction.

- Large Pressure gauge
- Lightweight, anodized aircraft aluminum barrel
- Ergonomic Trigger assembly
- Adjustable handle
- Stainless-Steel nozzle and wear tip
- Optional nozzles and barrels available to suit the application & compressor

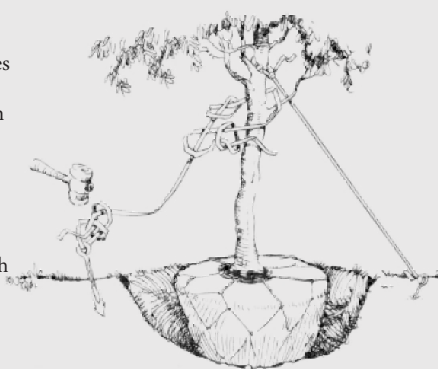


GO TO SHERRILLTREE.COM FOR FULL KIT DETAILS AND ACCESSORY OPTIONS

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
63201	SUPER SONIC AIR-KNIFE® LT STANDARD KIT	\$2,399 ⁹⁹
63202	SUPER SONIC AIR-KNIFE® LT LIQUID KIT	\$3,238 ⁹⁹

TREE GUYING CABLE

Tree Guying Cable is a revolutionary new material for staking and guying trees. It is safe, easy to use and less expensive than traditional tree ties. The soft polypropylene materials have an exclusive weave that ensures a rounded edge at all times to help prevent the material from girdling young trees. The 900 lb. tensile strength provides substantial strength for most ball & burlap sized trees. Tree Guying Cable fastens to any stake or anchoring system with traditional knots or nails.



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
22068	Cable - 250'	\$46 ⁹⁹
22083	Cable - 500'	\$83 ⁹⁹

DUCKBILL® EARTH ANCHORS

Discover the most reliable way to anchor trees and many other objects. Simply drive the Duckbill Anchor into the ground with a drive rod, remove the rod from the ground, and set the anchor for stay-fast holding power in most soils.



300 LB. ANCHOR KIT
(FOR TREES UP TO 3" DIAMETER)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14955	3 anchors / 12' of cable & PVC collars	\$45 ⁹⁹
14995	Drive rod for above	\$27 ⁹⁹



1,100 LB. ANCHOR KIT
(FOR TREES UP TO 6" DIAMETER)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
14958	3 anchors / 13' of cable & PVC collars and turnbuckles	\$84 ⁹⁹
14956	1,100lb anchor / 30" of cable	\$18 ⁹⁹
14994	Drive rod for above	\$25 ⁹⁹



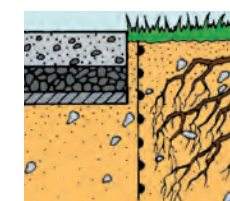
3,000 LB. ANCHOR KIT
(FOR TREES UP TO 11" DIAMETER)

ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
25819	3 anchors / 15' of cable & PVC collars and turnbuckles	\$169 ⁹⁹
24020	3,000lb anchor / 42" of cable	\$37 ⁹⁹
24566	Drive rod for above	\$83 ⁹⁹

BIOBARRIER ROOT CONTROL SYSTEM // Tree Root Barrier

Biobarrier is an advanced, long-term root control system that incorporates time-release nodules.

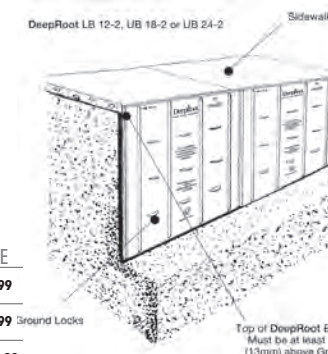
- Prevents structural damage from root encroachment, without causing damage to the roots or tree
- Effective life is 15 years (minimum)
- Flexible fabric allows you to shape and form the system to virtually any configuration
- Use around swimming pools, gardens, cemeteries, tennis courts, and building foundations.
- Sold by the roll



ITEM #	PRODUCT	WEIGHT	LENGTH	PRICE
BIOR-12x20	12" X 20'	4.2lbs	20' sq ft	\$83 ⁹⁹
BIOR-12x100	12" x 100'	14.45lbs	100' sq ft	\$406 ⁹⁹
BIOR-19.5x100	19.5" x 100'	21.7lbs	162.5' sq ft	\$628 ⁹⁹
BIOR-29x100	29" x 100'	32.15lbs	241.67' sq ft	\$934 ⁹⁹
BIOR-39x20	39" x 20'	11.85lbs	65' sq ft	\$258 ⁹⁹

DEEP ROOT® // Tree Root Barrier

- Designed to prevent tree roots from damaging surrounding hardscapes and landscapes
- Used for either surround or linear applications with trees that will reach as much as 18" trunk caliper at maturity
- Commonly used in conjunction with curb and gutter, parkways and other street tree applications
- Integrated zipper joining system that provides instant assembly, without a joiner strip
- Has a 90° rib to direct roots down and out allowing for full root growth
- Anti-lift ground locks prevent the barriers from being lifted by root growth



ITEM #	PRODUCT	PRICE
40926	1 panel of 18" x 24"	\$10 ⁹⁹
40927	1 panel of 24" x 24"	\$12 ⁹⁹
22059	26 panels of 18" x 24"	\$265 ⁹⁹

SHERRILLTREE GUARANTEES AND POLICIES

ORDERING // Special order, vendor drop shipped product, SENA communication installs and spliced items may result in multiple shipments on your order. Unfortunately, we cannot ship parcels to a Post Office (P.O.) box.

ORDER TRACKING & COMMUNICATION // When you provide Sherrilltree with a valid email address during the checkout process (web or phone), we will send you a series of emails keeping you informed on the status of your order - order confirmation, shipment tracking information, backordered item(s) status, customer satisfaction surveys, etc.

SHERRILLTREE'S FREE SHIPPING OFFER* // Orders over \$99 receive Free Ground Service to the contiguous 48 states. Orders which include oversized/overweight items, drop ship orders, and special order items may incur shipping charges.

HEAVY WEIGHT / OVER-SIZED ITEMS // Orders that include Heavy and Oversized products like poles/polesaws, cabling, fertilizer, rope reels, PHC liquids, log carts, etc. will result in shipping charges. Exact shipping costs will be determined when the order weight is totaled and calculated based on your shipping location. International shipments will be calculated taking into account the final destination, weight and parcel dimensions of your order.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS // We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover for online and phone orders. In the event of a declined credit card, we will call you as soon as possible. We cannot hold declined credit card orders for more than two days.

SPECIAL ORDERS // Orders for non-stocked items (special orders) will incur a special handling fee of \$10.00 (USD), plus freight and payment in advance. NON-STOCKED ORDERS ARE NON-RETURNS AND NON-REFUNDABLE. There are NO exceptions.

PRICES OR PRODUCT CHANGES // Prices, order policies, and product specifications are subject to change without notice at any time. Sherrilltree will not be held responsible for any inadvertent errors in print or online.

WEB & CATALOG PRICES ARE NOT GUARANTEED TO MATCH AT ANY GIVEN TIME.

SHOP FOR THE BEST TREE GEAR ON THE PLANET!

THE SHERRILLTREE 150% PRICE MATCH GUARANTEE

If you find a lower competitor price online or in print on an item with the same MPN (Manufacturer's Part Number), just call one of our Customer Service Team members and give them the details. We will give you 150% of the price difference! For example, if we are selling an item for \$200 and you find it elsewhere for \$180, your price with Sherrilltree will be \$170 (the difference which is \$20 + 50% of that difference which equals \$10, for a total of \$30 OFF our original price). Price matching is not applicable on Special Order items and it applies only to USA-based Arborist Supply retailers with a proprietary online presence. We reserve the right to not honor competitor's short-term promotional pricing or email promotions. We will not price match online marketplaces and auction-based websites (Amazon, eBay, Walmart.com, etc.).

FERTILIZER / PESTICIDES / PHC // These products can only be shipped into states in which Sherrilltree is legally licensed to sell them. Pesticides shipped to California and Minnesota may be subject to additional state taxes. Sherrilltree is not able to ship fertilizers/pesticides outside the USA.

SPliced GOODS // Spliced goods manufactured by Sherrilltree / Rope Logic have a measurement tolerance range of + or - 5% for stock spliced products and for custom spliced products. For custom items you will be required to provide specific details and sign-off on your order before it will be made and shipped to you.

SALES TAX // Sales tax is applied to all orders delivered to states that charge sales tax. By law sales tax will be included on all items and on any applicable freight costs. State and Federal tax laws are subject to change without notice.

CHANGES TO ORDERS // Additions or changes to your original order must be made within one hour of order placement between 8am - 6pm ET Monday-Friday. We will make every effort to have these modifications made to your original order. Please contact Customer Service at 800-525-8873 to make these adjustments.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS // Shipping rates and local duties, taxes and tariffs vary widely depending on your desired shipping location. We will provide you with a freight shipping estimate via online or phone. Please check with your local customs official for the current shipping and tax regulations.

All additional duties and taxes on international orders must be paid for by the customer. If refused, the customer will be responsible for any duties and/or freight paid by Sherrilltree, as well as any "abandoned merchandise" charges.

RETURN PROCEDURE // Unfortunately it happens! If you are not satisfied with a product you have purchased from us, please feel free to return it, **unused and in its original packaging, within 60 days of purchase.** Visit Sherrilltree.com/returns for return instructions. If you placed your order via phone, please call us at 800-525-8873 for a RMA (return merchandise authorization) number. Make sure to have your Sales Order number and corresponding email address to begin the returns process.

Please note any item(s) labeled Final Sale (FS), Custom items, Installed SENA units, Plant Health Care (PHC), Engine Power Equipment (after gassed or oiled), or more than 60 days after purchase are not returnable. If there is an issue with your order (i.e. incorrect item, missing item, etc.) please let us know as soon as possible. After 60 days from point of purchase we will not be able to verify inventory and may not be able to resolve your issue to your satisfaction. Please call our Customer Service team with any questions or concerns at 800-525-8873. (Note: Sherrilltree does not offer product exchanges).

INCORRECT MERCHANDISE // If you receive incorrect merchandise with your order, please call us immediately in order to expedite the processing of the correct item(s).

Reminder: We cannot offer a refund or credit for used items or other non-returnable items such as plant health care products (PHC), installed SENA units or special orders.

WARRANTY RETURNS // Returns for defective / warranty claims may require technical inspection before a refund or credit can be issued. Please contact Customer Service (800-525-8873) for a RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization number). If a returned product is determined defective according to manufacturer's warranty, Sherrilltree will replace, credit or repair the item at our expense.

DAMAGED PACKAGES // When an order is delivered, it is very important to inspect the package(s) for damage before you sign for or open the package(s). Any damaged parcels must be reported to the shipping carrier as "damaged" immediately in order to submit a claim. Please keep the original boxes for inspection. Sherrilltree will not be responsible for orders damaged in transit.

©2024 Vertical Supply Group (VSG). All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is strictly prohibited. Sherrilltree, Sherrilltree characters and any likeness are trademarks of Vertical Supply Group (VSG) and Sherrilltree. Vertical Supply Group (VSG) and advertisers within this catalog cannot be held responsible for typographical or photographic errors in product specifications or pricing. Vertical Supply Group (VSG), 496 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite D, Greensboro, NC 27409

WARNING! Tree care often requires working above or being elevated above ground level. If you fall or something drops on you, you can be seriously injured or killed. VSG / Sherrilltree is not responsible for accidents resulting from the use, or misuse of any products. Products are provided with the understanding that the purchaser and/or user are thoroughly familiar with application and proper use. In this catalog, descriptions and drawings are given to show various uses or known techniques, and are not intended as a substitute for instructional review and/or proper training.



Proud to support the tree care industry



Vermeer®



Hurry over to your participating **Vermeer** dealer for the latest and greatest in arborist products.



NOTCH



GROUNDSKEEPER II



STERLING

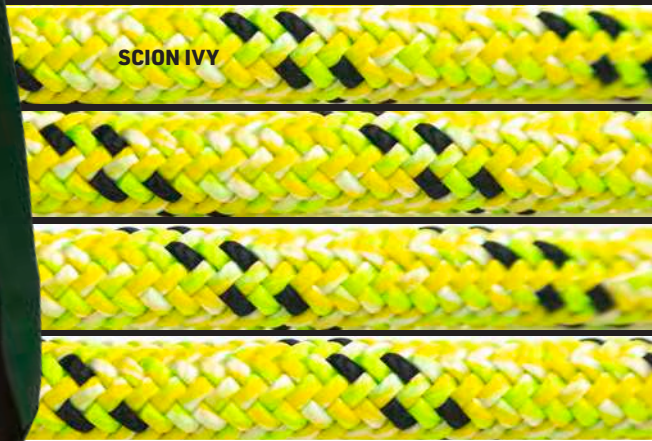
ONLY AVAILABLE AT VERMEER



BRAHMA ROPE



SIMPLE ROPE BAG
#52144



SCION IVV



SILKY



ARBPRO